CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION
PACKET
July 15, 2024 - 3:30 PM
Council Chambers – City Hall

Notice is hereby given that a public meeting will be held by the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Midland, in the Council Chamber, City Hall, 300 N. Loraine, Midland, Texas, at or following the time specified, to consider the following:

OPENING ITEMS

1. Pledge of Allegiance

PUBLIC COMMENT

Receive comments from members of the public who desire to address the Planning and Zoning Commission regarding items on the present agenda for which public hearings will not be held. (Please limit comments to three minutes or less.)

CONSENT ITEMS

2. Motion approving the Planning and Zoning Commission meeting minutes for July 1, 2024.

3. Motion approving, with the condition of all required public improvements having been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland, a Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge Basin, being a plat of a 49.12-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located immediately east of the intersection of Blazing Saddle Street and Waxwing Drive.) **(DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

4. Motion approving, with the condition of all required public improvements having been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland, a Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10, being a 14.37-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the east side of Waxwing Drive, approximately 2,700 feet south of Arapahoe Road.) **(DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

5. Motion approving, with the condition of all required public improvements having been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland, a Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11, being a plat of a 14.83-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located approximately 900 feet east of Waxwing Drive, and

approximately half a mile south of Arapahoe.) **(DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

The Planning and Zoning Commission will hold public hearings on the following items:

6. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Leonard Hight for a Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of alcoholic beverages sales for on-premises consumption in a bar, on a 6,642-square foot portion of Lot 1A, Block 1, Myatt Addition, Section 2, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of N. Garfield Street and W. Wadley Avenue.) **(DISTRICT 3) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

7. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC, for an initial zoning of RR, Regional Retail District for a 10.00-acre tract of land out of Section 38, Block 40, T-1-S, T&P RR. Co Survey, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located northwest of the intersection of Deauville Boulevard and Arlington Road.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

MISCELLANEOUS

8. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Stonebridge Addition, Section 5, being a plat of a 11.49-acre tract of land located in the south half of Section 1, Block "X", H.P. Hilliard Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Cooper Creek Road and Milltown Road.) **(DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

9. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Circuit Acres, Section 2, being a plat of an 8.496-acre tract of land out of the southeast quarter of Section 26, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located on the west side of North County Road 1119, approximately 1,300 feet south of East County Road 62.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

10. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Desert Scene Addition, Section 2, being a plat if a 16.30-acre tract of land located in Section 20, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, in part, and a replat of Lots 1 and 2, Block 1, Desert Scene Addition, in part, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located on the north side of West County Road 140, approximately 1,180 feet west of South County Road 1210.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

11. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Olvera Addition being a plat of a 2.32-acre tract of land out of the southwest quarter of Section 26, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located approximately 430 feet east of South County Road 1185, and approximately 1,915 feet north of East County Road 150.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Landon Ochoa
Senior Planner
Department of Development Services

The City of Midland Planning and Zoning Commission meetings are available to all persons regardless of disability. If you require special assistance, please contact the Planning Division at 432-685-7400 or write to us at P.O. Box 1152, Midland, Texas 79702, at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting.

CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION
MINUTES
July 1, 2024
Council Chambers – City Hall

The Planning and Zoning Commission convened in regular session in the Council Chamber, City Hall, 300 N. Loraine, Midland, Texas, at , July 01, 2024.

Commissioners present:	Brennan Berry, Lucy Sisniega, John Burkholder, Abraham Bejil, Steven Villela, Dara Richardson
Commissioners absent:	Emily Holeva, Adrian Carrasco, Joshua Sparks
Staff members present:	Landon Ochoa, Elizabeth Triggs, Andrew Meyers, Diana E. Geerts, Daniel Humbert, Sarah Yeilding

OPENING ITEMS

1. Pledge of Allegiance

PUBLIC COMMENT

Receive comments from members of the public who desire to address the Planning and Zoning Commission regarding items on the present agenda for which public hearings will not be held. (Please limit comments to three minutes or less.)

CONSENT ITEMS

PUBLIC HEARINGS

The Planning and Zoning Commission will hold public hearings on the following items:

2. Motion approving Planning & Zoning meeting minutes from June 17, 2024.

   The motion to approve previous meeting minutes were moved from Consent to Public Hearing in error. The commissioners discussed moving the item to Consent.

   Abraham Bejil moved to approve; seconded by John Burkholder.

   The motion passed by the following vote:
   AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
   NAY: None
   ABSTAIN: None
   ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

3. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Jorge Chavez for a zone change from MF-22, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District on Lot 8, Block 63, Park Avenue Heights Addition, Section 2, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the west side of Bunche Street, approximately 380 feet south of East California Avenue.) **(DISTRICT 2) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

   Senior Planner Landon Ochoa gave an overview of the project.

   There was discussion with Commissioner John Burkholder, Commissioner Steven Villela, and Senior Planner Landon Ochoa regarding how zoning was done previously and the need for updated zoning.

   Chair Lucy Sisneiga verified that the applicant had applied previously.

   Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by John Burkholder.

   The motion passed by the following vote:
   AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
   NAY: None
   ABSTAIN: None
   ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

4. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Terrill Q. LittleJohn for a zone change from MF-22, Multiple-Family Dwelling District to SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District on Lots 9 and 10, Block 31, Greenwood Addition, Section 3,4 and 5, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the east side of South Calhoun Street, approximately 160 feet south of East New York.) **(DISTRICT 2) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

   Senior Planner Landon Ochoa gave an overview of the project.

   There were no questions or discussion for the project.

   Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

   The motion passed by the following vote:
   AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
   NAY: None
   ABSTAIN: None
   ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

5. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Leticia Juarez Gonzalez for a Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of all alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption in a restaurant, on a 2,400-square foot portion of Lot 2B, Block 52, Belmont Addition, Section 21, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the north side of West Longview Avenue, approximately 290 feet east of Belmont Street.) **(DISTRICT 4) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

   Senior Planner Landon Ochoa gave an overview of the project.

There was some discussion between Chair Lucy Sisneiga, Commissioner Steven Villela, and Senior Planner Landon Ochoa over parking concerns.

Commissioner John Burkholder clarified on whether the applicant is a bar or restaurant since they are open until 2am, there is food being served during hours of operation.

There were no further questions.

Abraham Bejil moved to approve this request; seconded by Steven Villela.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

6. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Lee Sanchez for a Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of all alcoholic beverages sales for on-premises consumption in a Restaurant, on a 2,173 square-foot portion of Lot 7, Block 58, Original Town, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located northeast of the intersection of North Pecos Street and West Wall Street.) **(DISTRICT 3) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Planner Daniel Humbert gave an overview of the project.

There were some concerns over access to bathrooms, use of the buildings lobby and exterior patio for square footage, as well as adequate parking.

Commissioner Brennan Berry is with the management company for the building and was able to speak some to the parking concerns. He and abstained from the vote.

There were no further questions.

John Burkholder moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: Berry
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

7. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Marty Gautreaux for a Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of beer and wine, for on premises consumption in a restaurant on a 2,650 square foot portion of Lot 5A, Block 1, Gateway Plaza, Section 12, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the southwest corner of the intersection of Starboard Drive and Liberty Drive.) **(DISTRICT 4) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Senior Planner Diana Geerts gave an overview of the project.

There were no questions or discussion.

Abraham Bejil moved to approve this request; seconded by Steven Villela.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

8. Hold a public hearing and consider a request by James Books Reeder for a zone change from RR, Regional Retail District, to PD, Planned Development District for an Office Center, on Lot 7, Block 3, Corporate Plaza Addition, Section 16, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the east side of North Big Spring Street, approximately 355 feet north of Fiesta Avenue.) **(DISTRICT 2) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Planner Andrew Meyers gave an overview of the project.

Commissioner John Burkholder clarified that the applicant was changing the zoning for expansion of the existing bussiness.

There were no further questions.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by John Burkholder.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

MISCELLANEOUS

9. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Repman Addition, being a 14.07-acre tract located in the north half of section 26, Block 40, T-1-S, T&P, RR Co. Survey, County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located southeast of the intersection of North County Road 1250 and West County Road 62.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Planner Daniel Humbert gave an overview of the project.

There were no questions or discussion.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

The motion passed by the following vote:

AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

10. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Fuse Industrial Park, Section 3, being a plat of a 15.23-acre tract of land out of the northeast quarter of Section 36, Block 39, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the west side of South Fairgrounds Road, approximately 395 feet north of East Indiana Avenue.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Planner Daniel Humbert gave an overview of the project.

Commissioner Steven Villela asked if the street shown was an easement. Planner Daniel Humbert confirmed it is and easement and that Transportation and GIS departments have reviewed and confirmed the easement is available.

There were no further questions.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

11. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Zoo Midland Offsite, being a replat of a 4.352-acre tract of land out of Tract 4, Parker Acres, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the west side of Todd Drive, approximately 420 feet south of East Golf Course Road) **(DISTRICT 2) (ENGINEERING SERVICES)**

Planner Andrew Meyers gave an overview of the project.

Chair Lucy Sisneiga confirmed that the use for the land would be a temporary holding area of the zoo.

Commissioner John Burkholder asked if the zoning had been passed previously and if the neighbors concerns had been addressed. Planner Andrew Meyers said the SUD had passed and to his knowledge there had been discussions with the neighbors.

Chair Lucy Sisneiga asked if a wall would be in built. Planner Andrew Meyers confirmed that there would be a fence according to USDA regulations.

Chair Lucy Sisneiga asked how long the temporary holding of the animals would be. Planner Andrew Meyers deferred to the applicant.

There was some discussion with Commissioner Steven Villela about the hatching of birds for the zoo and growing some of the resources needed to feed the animals at the zoo.

There were no further questions.

Abraham Bejil moved to approve this request; seconded by John Burkholder.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

12. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of 349 Ranch Estates, Section 24 being a replat of Lots 11-14, Block 2, 349 Ranch Estates, Lots 24-27, 30 and 31, Block 2, 349 Ranch Estates, Section 2, and Lot 28A, Block 2, 349 Ranch Estates, Section 14, a previously vacated .192-acre portion of alley right-of-way, and a previously vacated .65-acre portion of Washita Street, both vacated portions being located adjacent to said lots, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North State Highway 349 and Pueblo Street.) **(DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Senior Planner Diana Geerts gave an overview of the project.

There were no questions or discussion.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by John Burkholder.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

13. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of City View Acres, Section 6, being a replat of a 9.36-acre tract of land out of Tract 5, City View Acres Addition, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located southeast of the intersection of S Jackson Street and City View Road.) **(DISTRICT 2) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Senior Planner Diana Geerts gave an overview of the project.

There were no questions or discussion.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None

ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

14. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Moody Addition, Section 17 being a replat of Lot 1A and Lot 9A, Block 10, Moody Addition, Section 6, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Carver Street and East Front Street.) **(DISTRICT 2) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Planner Andrew Meyers gave an overview of the project.

Alternate Commissioner Dara Richardson asked if there had been any letters of objection received, none were received.

There were no further questions.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

15. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of White Addition, Section 2, being a replat of a Lots 1 through 4, Block 1, White Addition, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located on the west side of South County Road 1207, approximately 370 feet north of West County Road 116.) **(EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Planner Andrew Meyers gave an overview of the project.

There were no questions or discussion.

Abraham Bejil moved to approve this request; seconded by Steven Villela.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

16. Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Heritage Oaks Addition, Section 9, being a plat of a 16.92-acre tract of land located in Section 25, Block 40, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located east of the intersection of Barton Creek and Oak Creek.) **(DISTRICT 4) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Senior Planner Landon Ochoa gave an overview of the project.

There were no questions or discussion.

Steven Villela moved to approve this request; seconded by Abraham Bejil.

The motion passed by the following vote:
AYE: Berry, Sisniega, Burkholder, Bejil, Villela, Richardson
NAY: None
ABSTAIN: None
ABSENT: Holeva, Carrasco, Sparks

With no further items or business to come before the Commission, Chairwoman Sisniega adjourned the meeting at

Lucy Sisniega, Chairwoman

Date

Landon Ochoa, Senior Planner
Department of Development Services

7/9/24
Date

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Daniel Humbert, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with the condition of all required public improvements having been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland, a Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge Basin, being a plat of a 49.12-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located immediately east of the intersection of Blazing Saddle Street and Waxwing Drive.) (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Current Zoning:

PD, Planned Development District (Ordinances 10344 & 10405) for Housing Development.

Preliminary Plat Approval:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting to plat a 258.87-acre tract of land, situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City of Midland, Midland County, Texas.

The applicant is platting to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention. On October 3, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended approval of a preliminary plat for 317.56 acres. On October 11, 2022, City Council approved the preliminary plat of 317.56 acres. On April 17, 2023, the Planning & Zoning Commission recommended approval of the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres. On May 9, 2023, the City Council approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres.

Final Plat Requirements:

The official signed Mylar copy of the final plat, the original tax certificates from both Midland County and the Midland Central Appraisal District and a title opinion have been received. All other conditions for final plat approval have been satisfied.

The final plat attached hereto has been circulated to all City departments for review.

Below are the departments' comments.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

Updated 2024.07.12 * * * Approved with Conditions (Todd Drive Improvements): Per Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1: "Timing of public improvements. Except as provided otherwise herein, all street, alley, water, sanitary or storm sewer, and other public improvements, as well as lot improvements on the individual lots of the subdivision or addition as required in these regulations, for subdivisions within the City or within 1.5 kilometers (0.93 miles) thereof, shall be installed as required by the public improvement plans, prepared in accordance with Section 11-2-4, offered for dedication and accepted by the City prior to final plat approval. The required improvements shall be those specified and approved by the City in the public improvement plans. As used in this Section, "lot improvements" refers to grading and installation of improvements required for proper drainage and prevention of soil erosion."

IMPACT FEES: N/A [For the Applicant's information only.]

ROW: ROW okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.] R.O.W. will be dedicated and what percentage will be purchased by the City. This agreement does not exclude the developer from their share of the public improvement requirements for Todd Rd. Show the entire extent of the R.O.W. needed for Todd Rd. on the plat face.

PAVING: Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

WATER: Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test. [For the Applicant's information only.]

PRO RATA: None [For the Applicant's information only.]

SEWER: Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

DRAINAGE: Drainage study has been approved.
EASEMENTS: Okay as shown [For the Applicant's information only.]

SIDEWALKS: Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

OTHER: There is currently a LOMR-F being processed to contain the floodplain within the basin's boundary. The LOMR-F must approved by FEMA and in effect prior to issuance of building permits for any homes within the current floodplain boundary. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Transportation: (Approved)

No additions or changes to site access are approved with plat or zoning review. Driveways or other access points are approved only with construction drawing review. [For the Applicant's information only.]

No objections to plat. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Fire: (Approved)

No comments or objections.

Oil and Gas: (Approved with Conditions)

Received updated plat of the 500 ft radius around the Stimson Burley M-1M (API 31751) it was permitted with the City on 10-28-96 case # 0-86-004. The P&A well identified in the North East. Informational: Residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made through the Building Official- Jeff Pinkstaff. Please note if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures. Any plugged and abandoned (P&A) well would need to be identified

Building Code: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, oil and gas considerations, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

GIS: (Approved)

No comment.

Planning: (Approved)

The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the final plat Mockingbird Ridge, Section 1 on July 10, 2023 and Sections 2 & 3 on September 5, 2023. Section 4 was approved on December 18, 2023. Section 5 was approved on February 5, 2024. Section 6 was approved on March 18, 2024. Section 7 was approved on June 3, 2024. Section 8 was approved on June 17, 2024. Section 9 was approved on April 15, 2024. [Informational]

Staff recommends approval of the Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge Basin subject to condition A.

Condition(s):

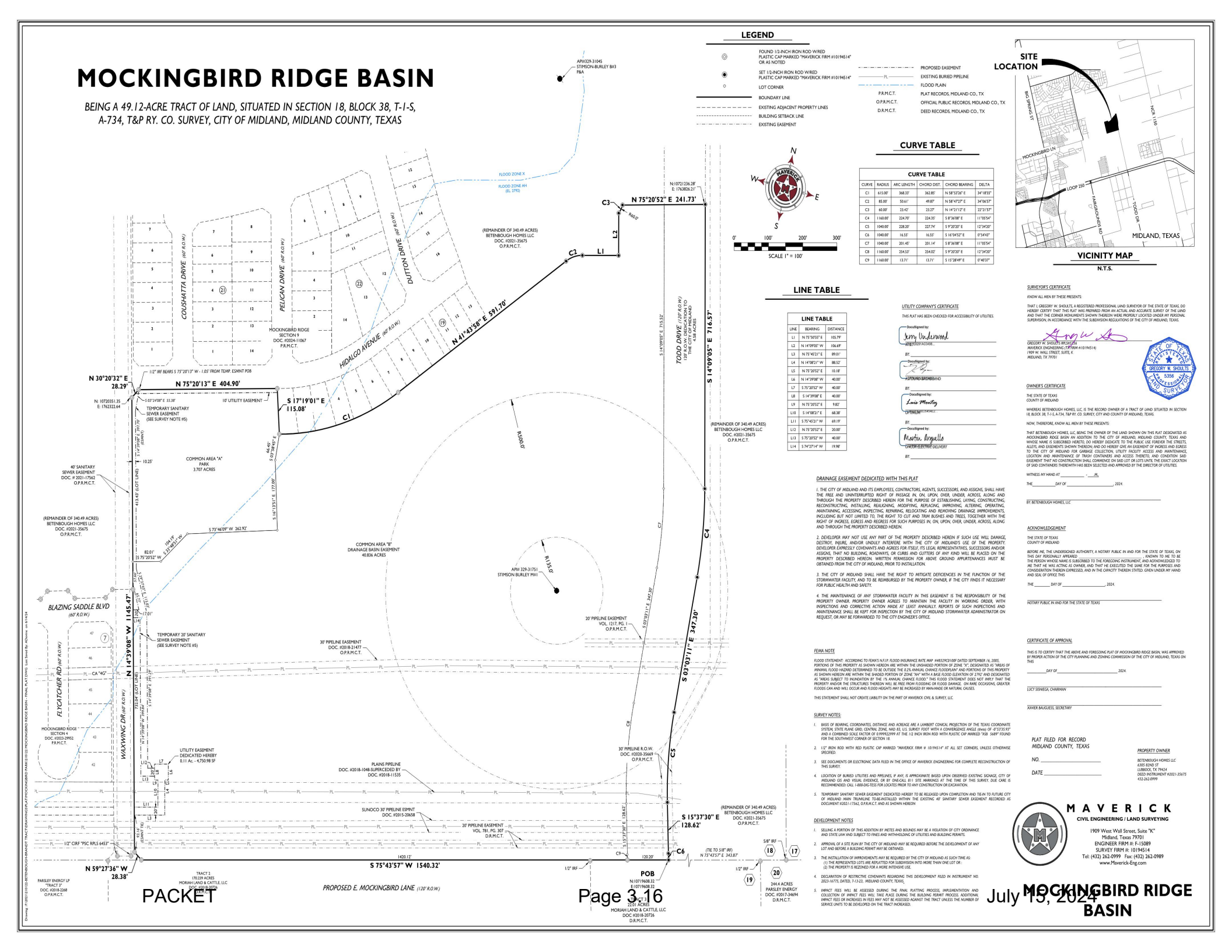
A. All required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [Per Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

Attachments:

Proposed Final Plat
Application
Location Map
Zoning Map
Aerial
Ordinance 10344
Ordinance 10405

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE BASIN

BEING A 49.12-ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY OF MIDLAND, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS



CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD DIST.	CHORD BEARING	DELTA
C1	615.00'	368.33'	362.85'	N 58°53'26" E	34°18'55"
C2	85.00'	50.61'	49.87'	N 58°47'27" E	34°06'57"
C3	60.00'	23.42'	23.27'	N 14°21'12" E	22°21'57"
C4	1160.00'	224.70'	224.35'	S 8°36'08" E	11°05'54"
C5	1040.00'	228.20'	227.74'	S 9°20'20" E	12°34'20"
C6	1040.00'	16.55'	16.55'	S 16°04'52" E	0°54'43"
C7	1040.00'	201.45'	201.14'	S 8°36'08" E	11°05'54"
C8	1160.00'	254.53'	254.02'	S 9°20'20" E	12°34'20"
C9	1160.00'	13.71'	13.71'	S 15°28'49" E	0°40'37"

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 75°50'55" E	105.79'
L2	N 14°09'05" W	106.69'
L3	N 75°40'21" E	89.01'
L4	N 14°08'21" W	88.52'
L5	N 75°20'52" E	10.18'
L6	N 14°39'08" W	40.00'
L7	S 75°20'52" W	40.00'
L8	S 14°39'08" E	40.00'
L9	N 75°20'52" E	9.82'
L10	S 14°08'21" E	68.38'
L11	S 75°45'21" W	69.19'
L12	N 75°20'52" E	20.00'
L13	S 75°20'52" W	40.00'
L14	S 74°27'14" W	19.98'

UTILITY COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE

THIS PLAT HAS BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCESSIBILITY OF UTILITIES.

DocuSigned by: Jerry Underwood — ATT
DocuSigned by: — ASPOUND BROADBAND
DocuSigned by: Luis Montes — LUMEN
DocuSigned by: Martin Arguello — CHARTER SPECTRUM DELIVERY

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I, GREGORY W. SHOULTS, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL AND ACCURATE SURVEY OF THE LAND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS SHOWN THEREON WERE PROPERLY LOCATED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.

GREGORY W. SHOULTS, RPLS #6356
MAVERICK ENGINEERING (TX FIRM #10194514)
1909 W. WALL STREET, SUITE K
MIDLAND, TX 79701

STATE OF TEXAS — REGISTERED — GREGORY W. SHOULTS — 6356 — PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC, IS THE RECORD OWNER OF A TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC, BEING THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT DESIGNATED AS MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE BASIN AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF MIDLAND, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC USE FOREVER THE STREETS, ALLEYS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN THEREON; AND DO HEREBY GIVE AN EASEMENT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO THE CITY OF MIDLAND FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION, UTILITY FACILITY ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE, LOCATION AND MAINTENANCE OF TRASH CONTAINERS AND ACCESS THERETO, AND CONDITION SAID EASEMENT THAT NO CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMMENCE ON SAID LOT OR LOTS UNTIL THE EXACT LOCATION OF SAID CONTAINERS THEREWITH HAS BEEN SELECTED AND APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF UTILITIES.

WITNESS MY HAND AT _____, - _____

THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

BY: BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED _____, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE WAS ACTING AS OWNER, AND THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED, AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

DRAINAGE EASEMENT DEDICATED WITH THIS PLAT

1. THE CITY OF MIDLAND AND ITS EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS, SHALL HAVE THE FREE AND UNINTERRUPTED RIGHT OF PASSAGE IN, ON, UPON, OVER, UNDER, ACROSS, ALONG AND THROUGH THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREIN FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTABLISHING, LAYING, CONSTRUCTING, RECONSTRUCTING, INSTALLING, REALIGNING, MODIFYING, REPLACING, IMPROVING, ALTERING, OPERATING, MAINTAINING, ACCESSING, INSPECTING, REPAIRING, RELOCATING AND REMOVING DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RIGHT TO CUT AND TRIM BUSHES AND TREES, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT OF INGRESS, EGRESS AND REGRESS FOR SUCH PURPOSES IN, ON, UPON, OVER, UNDER, ACROSS, ALONG AND THROUGH THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREIN.

2. DEVELOPER MAY NOT USE ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREIN IF SUCH USE WILL DAMAGE, DESTROY, INJURE, AND/OR UNDULY INTERFERE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND'S USE OF THE PROPERTY. DEVELOPER EXPRESSLY COVENANTS AND AGREES FOR ITSELF, ITS LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS AND/OR ASSIGNS, THAT NO BUILDING, ROADWAYS, OR CURBS AND GUTTERS OF ANY KIND WILL BE PLACED ON THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREON. WRITTEN PERMISSION FOR ABOVE GROUND APPURTENANCES MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF MIDLAND, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

3. THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO MITIGATE DEFICIENCIES IN THE FUNCTION OF THE STORMWATER FACILITY, AND TO BE REIMBURSED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER, IF THE CITY FINDS IT NECESSARY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY.

4. THE MAINTENANCE OF ANY STORMWATER FACILITY IN THIS EASEMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER. PROPERTY OWNER AGREES TO MAINTAIN THE FACILITY IN WORKING ORDER, WITH INSPECTIONS AND CORRECTIVE ACTION MADE AT LEAST ANNUALLY. REPORTS OF SUCH INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE SHALL BE KEPT FOR INSPECTION BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND STORMWATER ADMINISTRATOR ON REQUEST, OR MAY BE FORWARDED TO THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0109F DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 2008, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X", DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN" AND PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE SHADED PORTION OF ZONE "AH" WITH A BASE FLOOD ELEVATION OF 2792' AND DESIGNATED AS "AREAS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK, CIVIL & SURVEY, LLC.

SURVEY NOTES:

1. *BASIS OF BEARING, COORDINATES, DISTANCE AND ACREAGE ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, CENTRAL ZONE, NAD 83, U.S. SURVEY FOOT WITH A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°33'35.93" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.99992399 AT THE 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP MARKED "KSB 5689" FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 18.*
2. *1/2" IRON ROD WITH RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM # 10194514" AT ALL SET CORNERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.*
3. *SEE DOCUMENTS OR ELECTRONIC DATA FILED IN THE OFFICE OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING FOR COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THIS SURVEY.*
4. *LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.*
5. *TEMPORARY SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT DEDICATED HEREBY TO BE RELEASED UPON COMPLETION AND TIE-IN TO FUTURE CITY OF MIDLAND MAIN TRUNKLINE TO-BE-INSTALLED WITHIN THE EXISTING 40' SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT RECORDED AS DOCUMENT #2021-17562, O.P.R.M.C.T. AND AS SHOWN HEREON.*

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

1. *SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE A VIOLATION OF CITY ORDINANCE AND STATE LAW AND SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.*
2. *APPROVAL OF A SITE PLAN BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANY LOT AND BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED.*
3. *THE INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND AS SUCH TIME AS:*
   (1) THE REPRESENTED LOTS ARE REPLATTED FOR SUBDIVISION INTO MORE THAN ONE LOT OR ;
   (2) THE PROPERTY IS REZONED FOR A MORE INTENSIVE USE.
4. *DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS REGARDING THIS DEVELOPMENT FILED IN INSTRUMENT NO. 2023-16775, DATED, 7-13-23, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.*
5. *IMPACT FEES WILL BE ASSESSED DURING THE FINAL PLATTING PROCESS. IMPLEMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF IMPACT FEES WILL TAKE PLACE DURING THE BUILDING PERMIT PROCESS. ADDITIONAL IMPACT FEES OR INCREASES IN FEES MAY NOT BE ASSESSED AGAINST THE TRACT UNLESS THE NUMBER OF SERVICE UNITS TO BE DEVELOPED ON THE TRACT INCREASED.*

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING PLAT OF MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE BASIN, WAS APPROVED BY PROPER ACTION OF THE CITY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS ON THIS

_____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

LUCY SISNIEGA, CHAIRMAN

XAVIER BAUGUESS, SECRETARY

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

NO. _____

DATE _____

PROPERTY OWNER

BETENBOUGH HOMES LLC
6303 82ND ST
LUBBOCK, TX 79424
DEED INSTRUMENT #2021-35675
432-262-0999

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE BASIN

July 15, 2024

PACKET

Drawing: P:\2021\21017.2 BETENBOUGH GRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PLAT\MOCKINGBIRD PLAT\MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE BASIN - FINAL PLAT.DWG Last Saved By: Adrienne on 6/14/24

MIDLAND Planning Division

Final Plat Application

Project Number: _____

Case Number: _____

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: Mockingbird Ridge Basin

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds): Being a 49.12-Acre Tract of Land, Situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City of Midland, Midland County, Texas

Property Owner Printed Name: Betenbough Homes LLC		Phone (806) 797-9494 Email ronniew@betenbough.com	
Address 6305 82nd St	City Lubbock	State TX	Zip 79424

Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Current Zoning: PD

Reason for Platting: ownership purposes

Plat Information	Total Acreage: 49.12
Type: ☒ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential ☐ Commercial ☐ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)	
Number of Lots: 2	Number of Multi-Family Dwelling Units:

Submittal Information: Standard Plats must be submitted at least 20 days and a Residential Replat must be submitted at least 25 days prior to the P&Z Commission meeting at which action is desired, unless Short Form or Administrative Procedure is applicable.

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- 2 FOLDED Copies of Dimensioned Plat
- 2 Signed Mylar (or more if applicant does not request a signed reproduction
- 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- Digital Files (JPEG & PDF) & CADD File
- Original Tax Certificates (Midland Central Appraisal District – MCAD)
- Title Opinion/Policy (dated less than 90 days)
- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Recording Fee – Payable to 'Midland County Clerk'

Mylar Reproductions

This application authorizes the City to file the approved plat and associated documents with the County Clerk for recording. This application also authorizes the City to reproduce 1 mylar copy of the approved plat at the expense of the engineering firm/applicant for the City's records if needed. (Applicant can submit additional signed mylar instead of reproduction.)

☐ Applicant would like a reproduction made for their records

☒ Applicant does not want a reproduction/will make their own

Recording Fee (Payable to 'Midland County Clerk')

For plats 18" to 24" $61.00

For plats that exceed 24" $81.00

For related documents, $26.00 for first page, $4.00 for each additional page.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): [signature] Date: 6/18/2024

Property Owner (printed) : Abe Fuentes

The Final Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Ashlee Devine who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Betenbaugh Homes LLC, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Ashlee Devine
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of June, 2024, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

SAVANNAH DAVIS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 05-20-2028
Notary ID 134907724

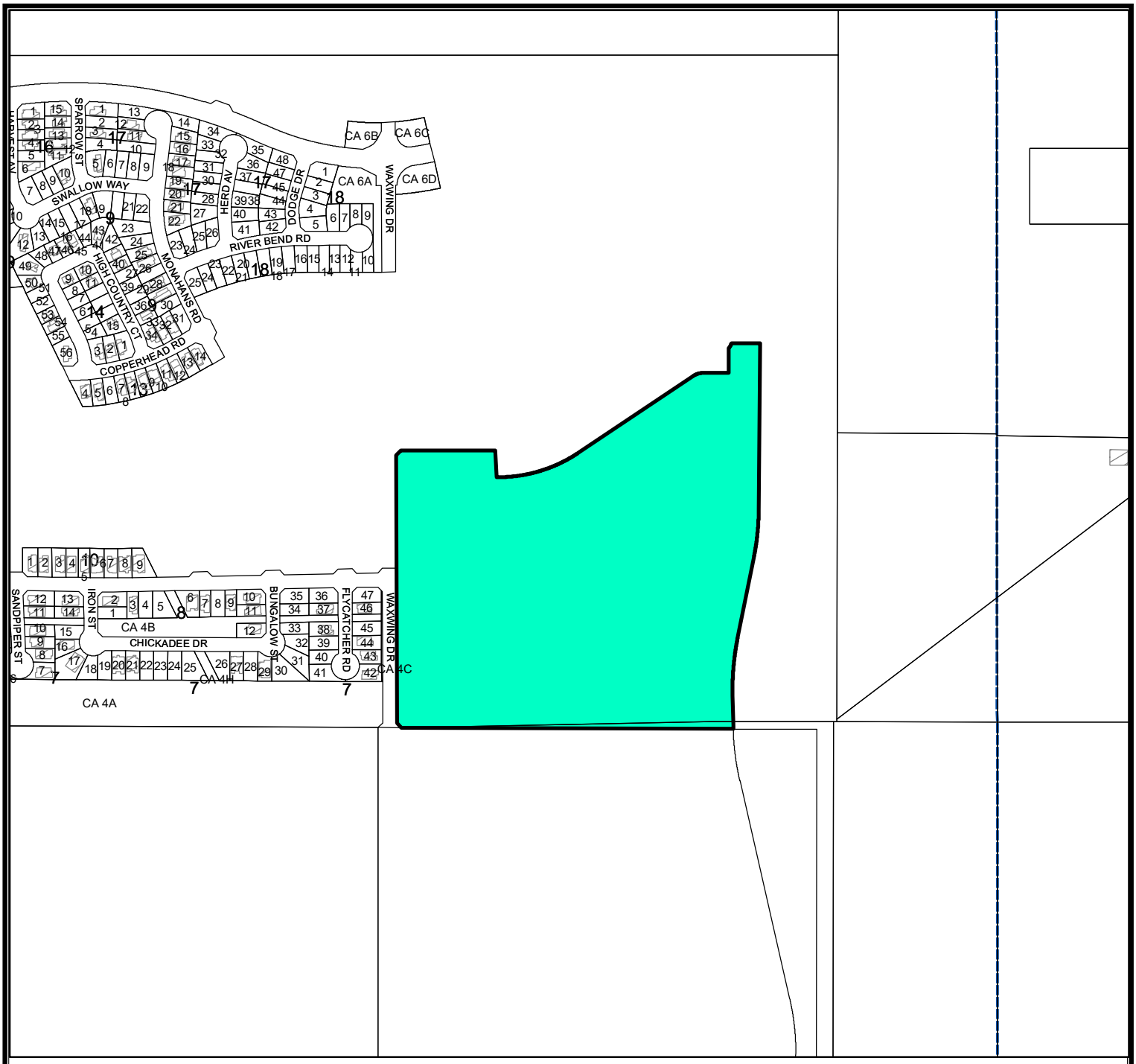
[signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ Property Owner Authorization	☐ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat	☐ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
☐ Mylar	☐ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)	☐ CADD File
☐ Application Fee	☐ Title Opinion	☐ Public Improvement
Check # Cashier's already paid	☐ Tax Certificates	☐ Recording Fee Check #
Received By:		Date:

RECEIVED
JUN 20 2024
BY

Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.



Location Map

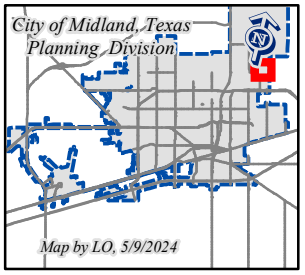
P-24-1991 **Scale: 1" = 612'**

Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Basin, being a plat of a 44,54-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located immediately east of the intersection of Blazing Saddle Street and Waxwing Drive. (DISTRICT 1)

LEGEND

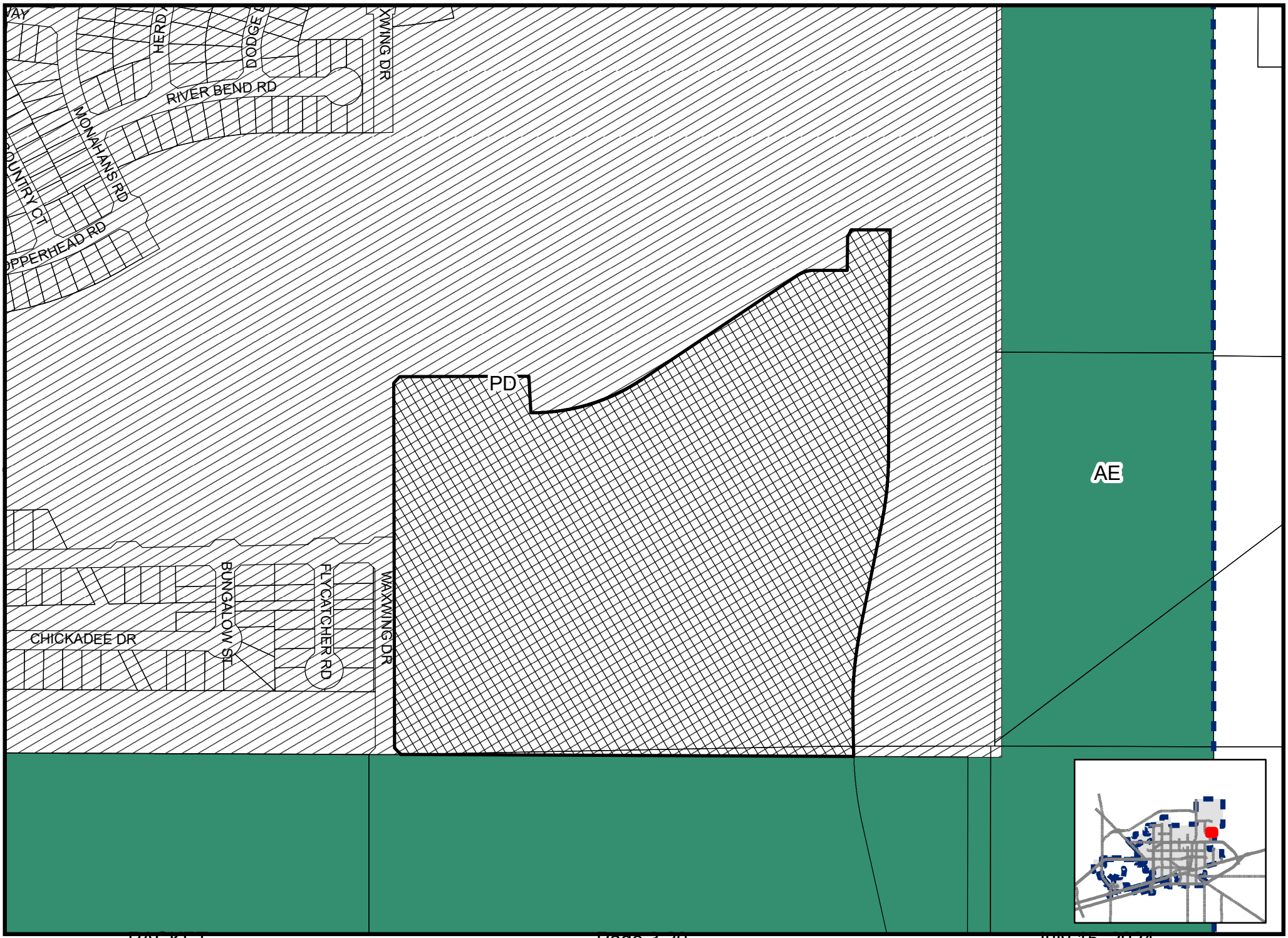
- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021

THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.

THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



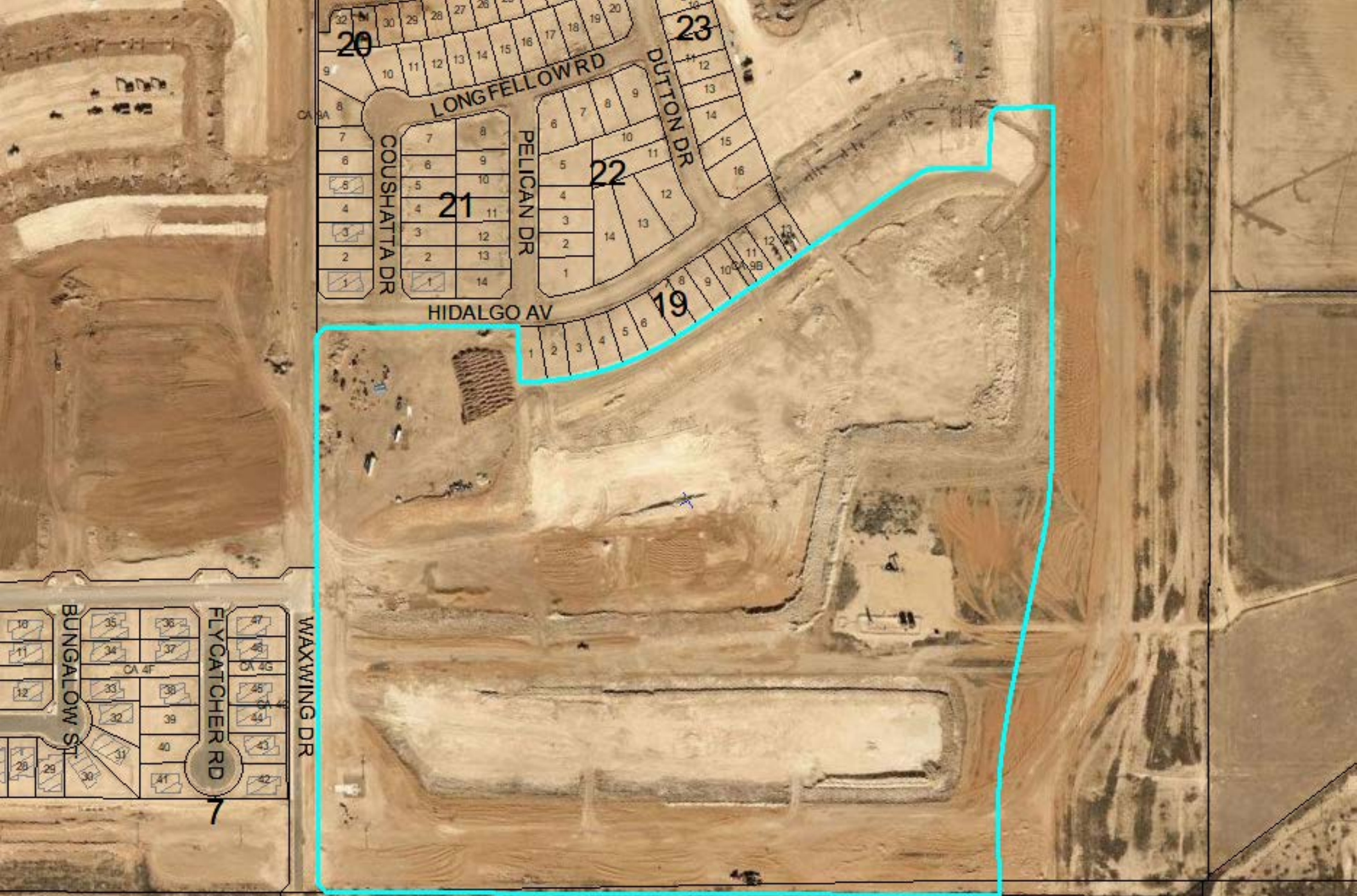
Map LO, 5/9/2024

P-24-1991

Scale: 1" = 378'

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.


20
23
LONGFELLOW RD
DUTTON DR
COUSHATTA DR
PELICAN DR
21
22
HIDALGO AV
19
BUNGALOW ST
FLYCATCHER RD
WAXWING DR
7

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Item _

Final Plat

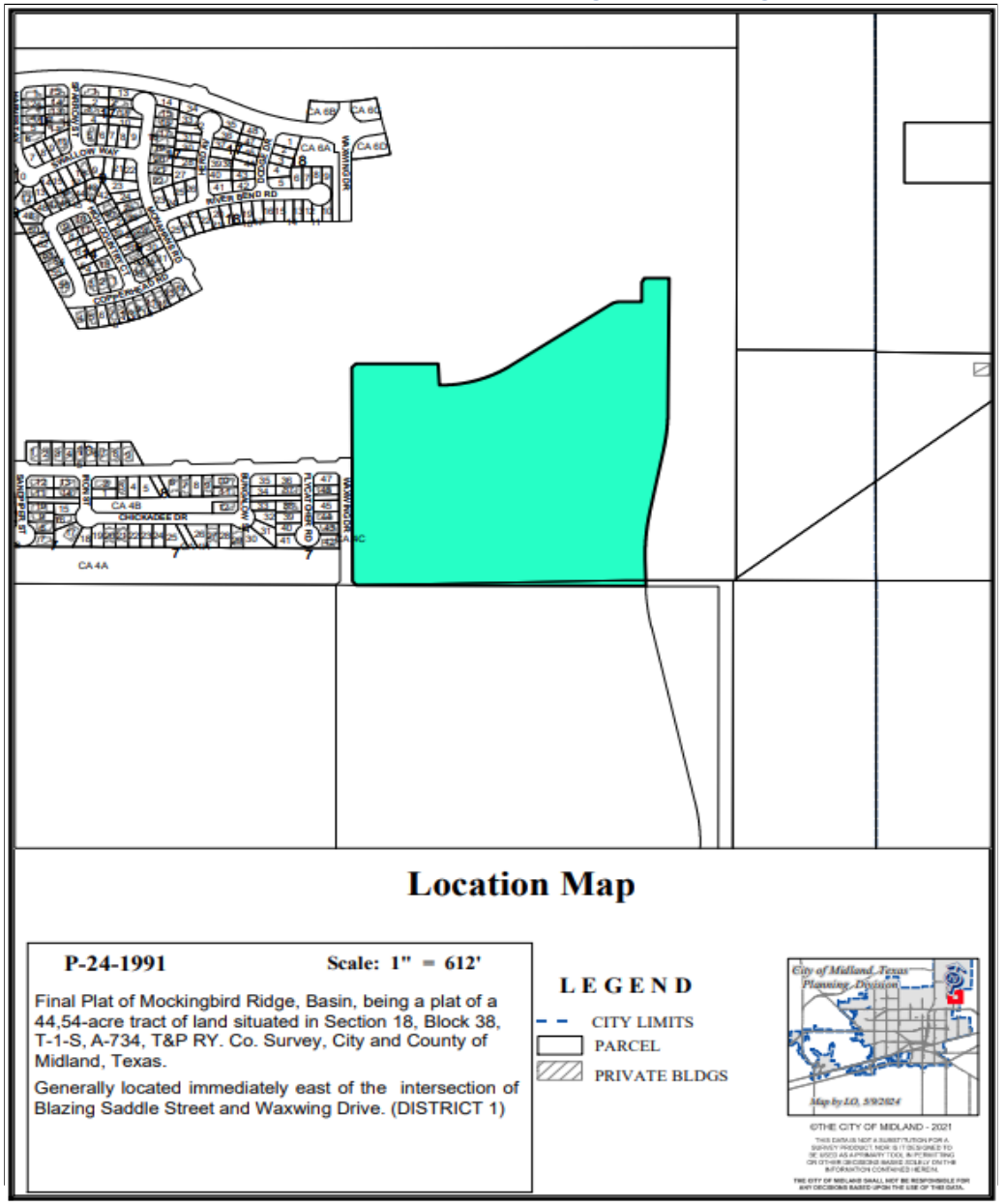
Mockingbird Ridge Basin

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

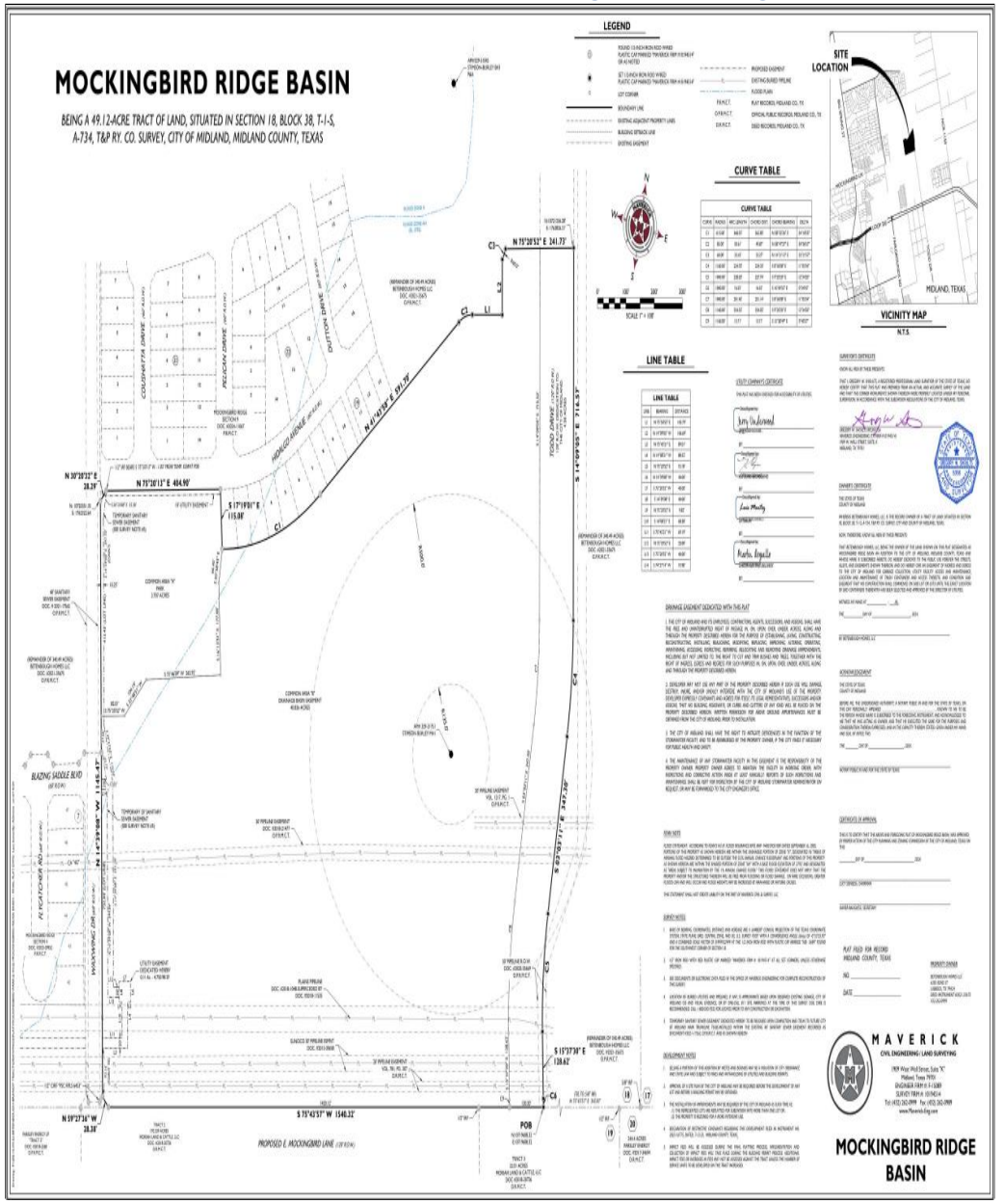
Mockingbird Ridge Basin

- Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Betenbough Homes LLC
- Final Plat Approval
- Located on Waxwing Drive



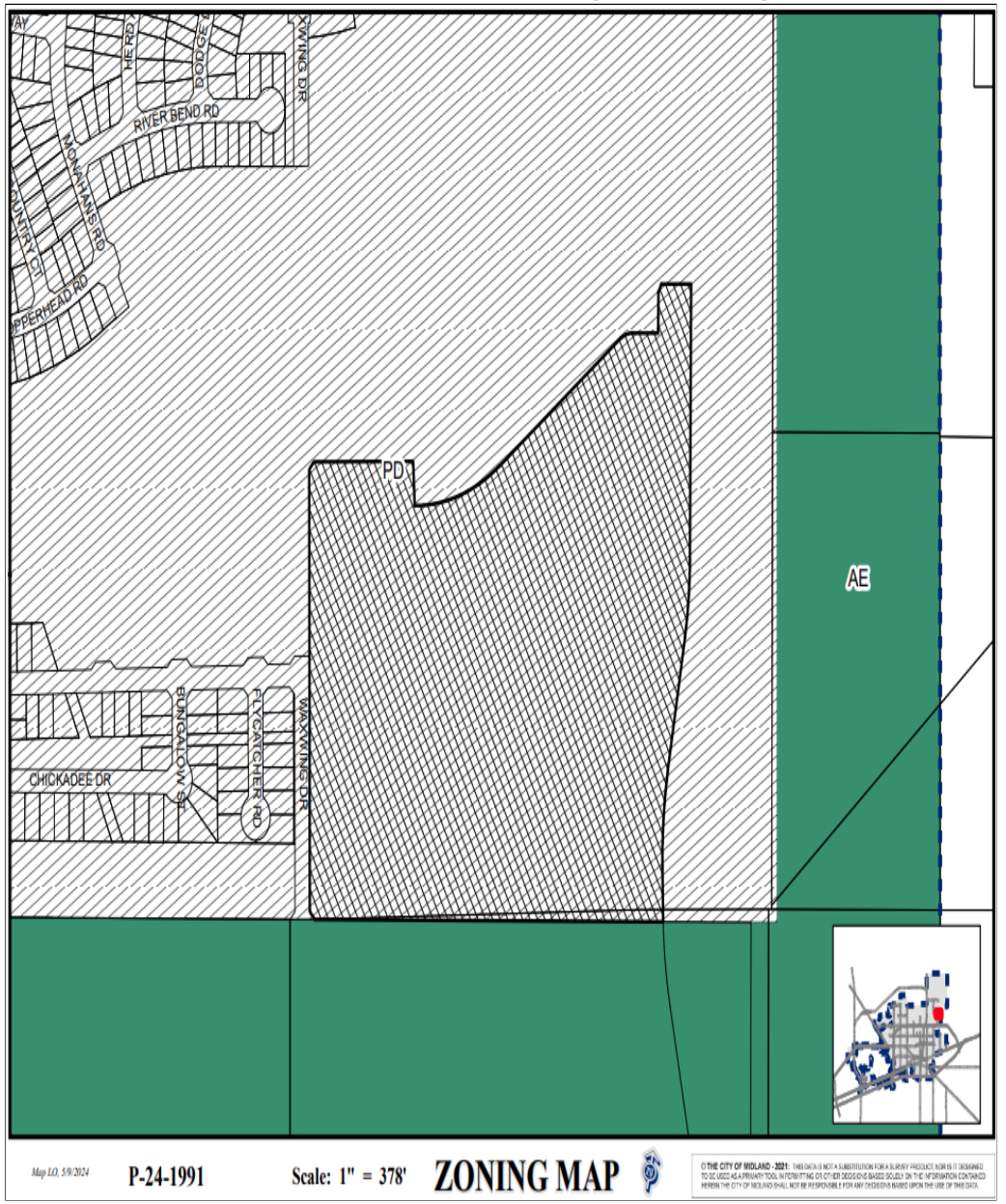
Mockingbird Ridge Basin

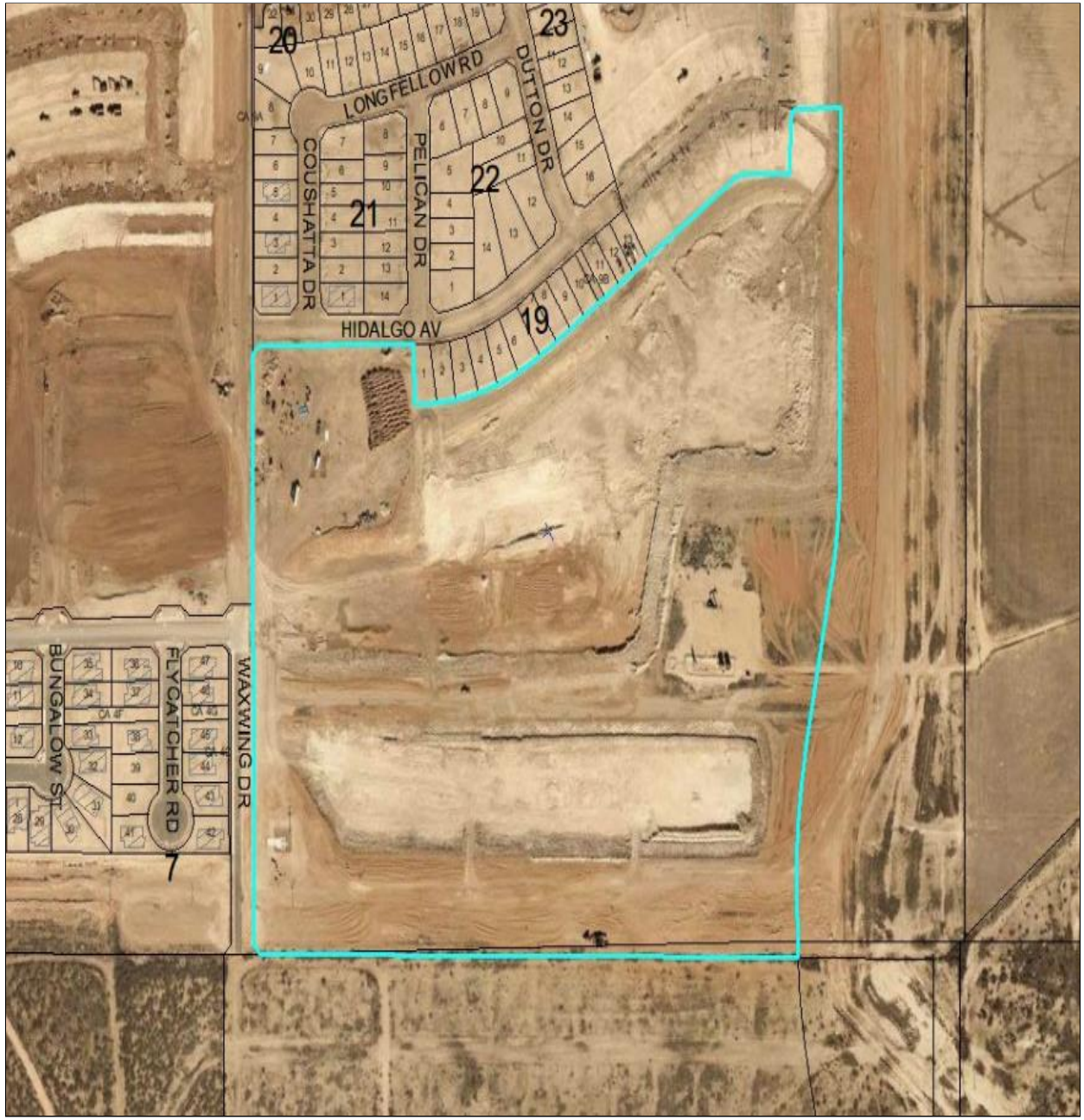
- 49.12 acres
- Requesting to plat for greenspace/detention pond
- Consists of 2 lots



MIDLAND Be the Energy!

- Current Zoning: PD, Planned Development District for housing development (Ordinance 10344)
- Surrounding Zoning:
  - North, East, and West: PD, Planned Development District for housing development (Ordinance 10344)
  - South: AE, Agricultural Estate District




20
23
LONGFELLOW RD
DUTTON DR
COUSHATTA DR
PELICAN DR
22
21
HIDALGO AV
19
BUNGALOW ST
FLYCATCHER RD
WAXWING DR
7

Staff recommends approval with the condition of all required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland.

- The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the preliminary plat for 317.56 acres on October 3, 2022.
- Council approved the preliminary plat for 317.56 acres on October 11, 2022.
- The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres on October 3, 2022.
- Council approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres on May 9, 2023.

Planning & Zoning Commission approval;

- Section 1 was approved on July 10, 2023
- Sections 2 & 3 were approved on September 5, 2023
- Section 4 was approved on December 18, 2023
- Section 5 was approved on February 5, 2024
- Section 6 was approved on March 18, 2024
- Section 7 was approved on June 3, 2024
- Section 8 was approved on June 17, 2024
- Section 9 was approved on April 15, 2024

ORDINANCE NO. 10344

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 317.56-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part,

SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, are as follows:

A. For the portions of the Property identified as "COMMERCIAL TRACT" in Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, LR, Local Retail District;

B. For the portions of the Property identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" and "80' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" in Exhibit "B", SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District; and

C. For the portions of the Property identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B", TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That each lot identified as "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE" in Exhibit "B" shall have:

1. A minimum lot width of 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot depth of 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot area of 4,200 square feet.

C. That each lot identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE" in Exhibit "B" shall have a minimum lot width of 45 feet.

D. That each lot identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B" shall be allowed to have a one-car garage; provided, however, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking spaces.

E. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 11th day of October, A.D., 2022; and passed to second reading

on motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Poole, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 25th day of October, A.D., 2022, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 25th day of October, A.D., 2022.

Patrick N. Payton, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy M. Turner, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

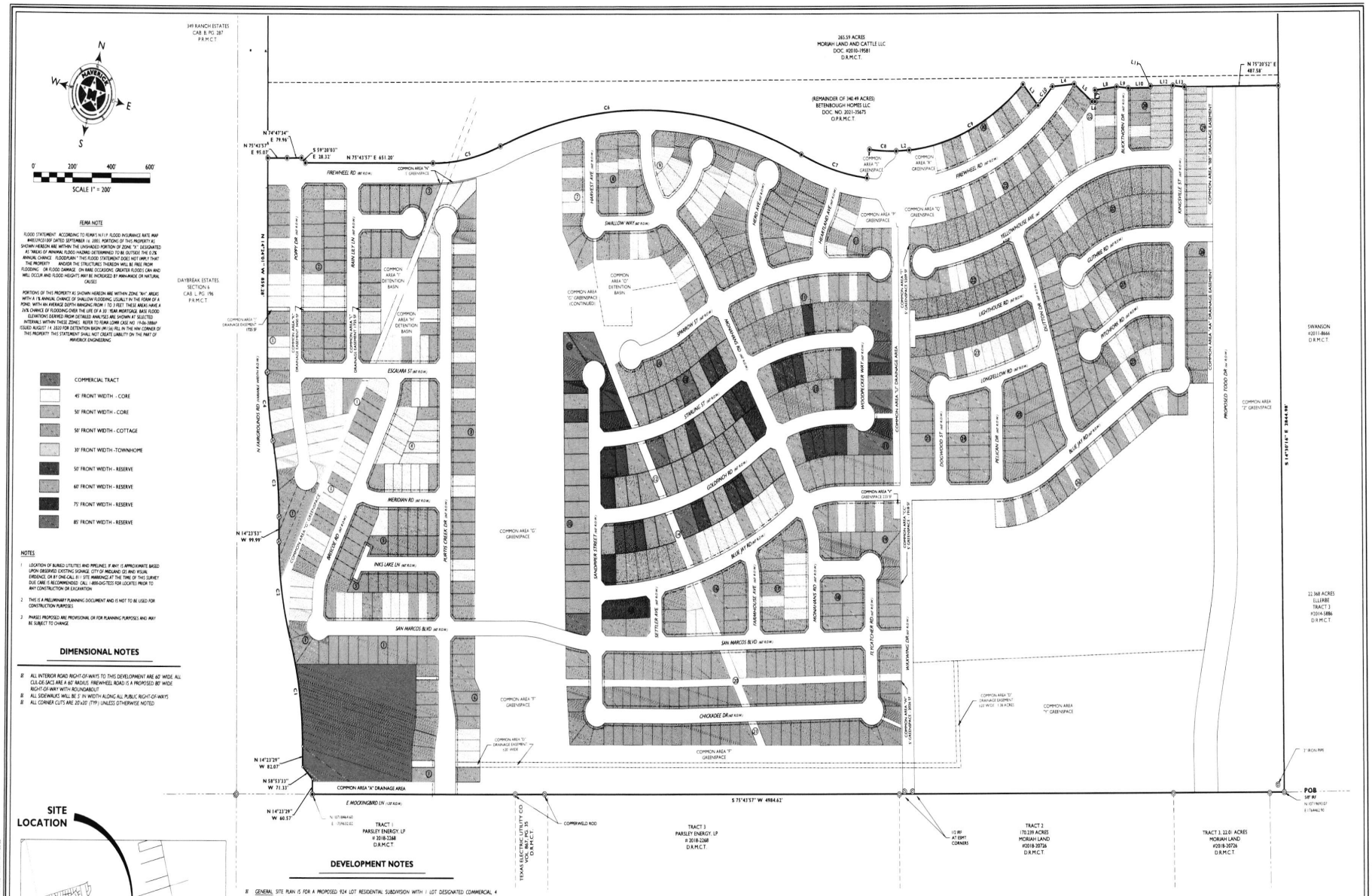
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0150F DATED SEPTEMBER 26 2008, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH" AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-2886P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (#H1&J1) IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.

- COMMERCIAL TRACT
- 45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
- 30' FRONT WIDTH -TOWNHOME
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE

NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL #. SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3. PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

DIMENSIONAL NOTES

- ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT.
- ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS.
- ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 20'x20' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SITE LOCATION

VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

- GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 924 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH 1 LOT DESIGNATED COMMERCIAL, 4 PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS SITUATED WITHIN A NETWORK OF HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACES. ALL BEING OUT OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS. THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AREA CURRENTLY SHOWS OVERLYING ZONES OF MF-6, TH, SF2, SF1, AND AR.
- DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF PRIMARILY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES, AND ONE COMMERCIAL LOT. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
- SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'. SETBACKS ON CALLED COMMERCIAL LOT WILL CONFORM TO THE RR REGIONAL RETAIL SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
- BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
- ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (4) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. TWO TO THE NORTH ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD AND TODD DRIVE, AND TWO TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
- EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
  - 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS.
  - DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREAS I, H, Y, & G.
  - DEDICATED DRAINAGE CONVEYANCE EASEMENTS VIA COMMON AREAS D, J, K, & L.
- UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
- REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS. COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
- DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.

LEGEND

- DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
- DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
- DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
- DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
- DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- DENOTES EASEMENT LINE
- DENOTES SECTION LINE
- P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- (#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	80	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL		924									

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PDHD SITE PLAN

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 101945 14
PHONE: 262-0799 FAX: 262-0889
www.MaverickEngineering.com

EXHIBIT "B"

SHEET 1 OF 5

APPROVED

10344

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 20

Meeting Date: October 11, 2022

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a zone change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

This project will not require any City funds.

Current Zoning:

SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned SF-3 Single-Family-Dwelling District, in part, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, LR, Local Retail District.

Analysis:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, who is representing Betenbough, is requesting approval of a zone change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential, commercial, and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of nine hundred and twenty-four (924) residential lots, one approximately 6.235-acre local retail lot, and approximately 72.91 acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of parks, trails, common areas, and drainage ponds.

The current zoning is SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, and the location of vacant lots. The proposed development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include, SF, Single Family Dwelling District lots, and TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District lots. The applicant is also proposing to provide a local retail zoning area along the northeast corner of the intersection of E. Mockingbird Lane and N. Fairgrounds Road. Throughout the proposed development is a greenspace/detention that will be a new concept to Midlander's.

The applicant is proposing the development to be executed in nine (9) phases. The lots width will vary from either 45, 50, 60, 75, or 85 feet and the minimum depth would be 77 feet. The properties that fall in the minimum lot depth is less than 1%. Below is a chart with the lot class tabulation, representing them by phases and percentage by lot widths.

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL				924							

The site plan introduces a new housing prototype called Cottages. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot Depth be 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet

The site plan also introduces a new housing prototype called Core, that split into two front widths. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District. However, the 45' Front Width Core will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendment.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.

Furthermore, the site plan also shows housing prototype called Townhomes. These homes will have an underlying zoning of TH, Townhouse Dwelling but with the following amendments.

1. A one-car garage, provided, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking.

As mentioned before this development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include:

- 687 - Core (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 112 - Reserve (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 26 – Townhomes (TH, Townhouse Dwelling District lots);
- 99 – Cottages (SF-3, Single Dwelling District lots);

The proposed density for each district is as followed:

- Core (SF-3): 4.56 units per acre
- Cottage (SF-3): 6.6 units per acre
- Townhouse (TH-Attached): 8.3 units per acre
- Reserve (SF-3): 3.9 units per acre

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development must meet the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. The proposed lots meet or exceed these requirements.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No comments.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase I, page1 -The Plugged and Abandoned well Stimson Burley #18 #2- API 329-31184 is identified being in the street. Phase 6 page 2 – the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified with a 135 ft radius as requested for a non-City permitted well. Phase I Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 has the required 135 ft. Phase 8, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with the required 135 ft. radius and noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is P&A. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. The occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made thru the Building Official. Informational: Please note

if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

This request is not in compliance with the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Future Land Use Map". However, the area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housings, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the housing stock in Midland specifically including the need of smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks…" The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balance feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

This request was recommended for approval at the August 15, 2022, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by conditions listed below, are as follows:

A. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Commercial" in Exhibit A, LR, Local Retail District;**

B. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Core" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

C. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Cottages" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

D. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Townhomes" in Exhibit A, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District;**

E. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Reserve" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

If this Zone Change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part. to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, is approved, staff recommends that is should be subject to conditions A through F.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "A & B".**

B. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Cottage" is subject to the following conditions and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet.**

    2. **The minimum lot Depth be 77 feet.**

    3. **The minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet**

C. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "45' Front Width - Core" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.**

D. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Townhomes" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **A one-car garage and off-street parking for two vehicles.**

E. That the landscaping shown in Exhibit "A" shall be considered illustrative. The landscape shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That the signs on the property shall conform to the regulations set in Title XI, Chapter 7a.

Letters of Objection:

Staff has not received any letters of objection as of September 29, 2022.

Attachments:

Application
Sit Plan (Exhibit A)
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit B)
Detail Site Plan 1
Detail Site Plan 2
Detail Site Plan 3
Open Space Concept
Entry Concept
Rendering of Cottage Homes
Maps

Morris William Jr.

City Manager's Office

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

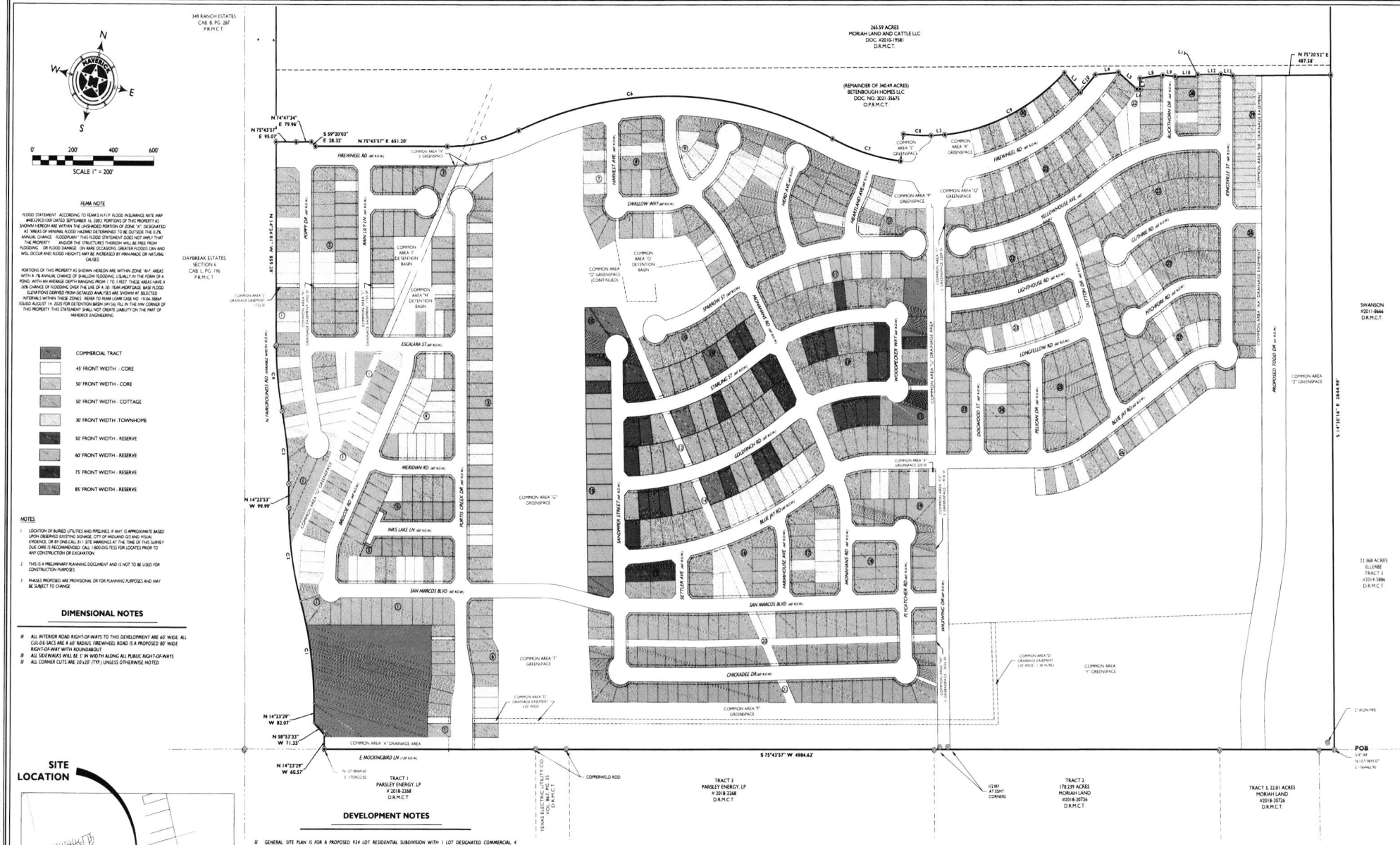
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



N

W E

S

SCALE 1" = 200'

FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100F DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2005, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X", DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH" AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 - YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-3886P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (M156). FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.

- COMMERCIAL TRACT
- 45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
- 30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE

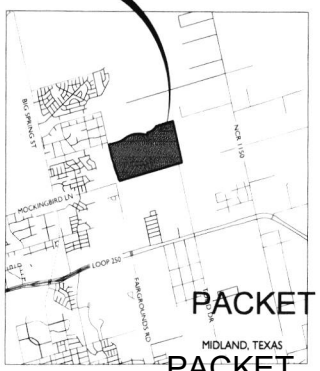
NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3. PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

DIMENSIONAL NOTES

- ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT.
- ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS
- ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 10'x10' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

SITE LOCATION



VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

- GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 924 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH 1 LOT DESIGNATED COMMERCIAL, 4 PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS SITUATED WITHIN A NETWORK OF HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACES. ALL BEING OUT OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS. THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AREA CURRENTLY SHOWS OVERLYING ZONES OF MF-1-A, TH, SF-2, SF-3, AND RR.
- DEVELOPMENT. THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF PRIMARILY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES, AND ONE COMMERCIAL LOT. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
- SETBACKS. PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'. SETBACKS ON CALLED COMMERCIAL LOT WILL CONFORM TO THE RR REGIONAL RETAIL SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
- BUILDING HEIGHT. NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
- ACCESS. THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (4) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. TWO TO THE NORTH ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD AND TODD DRIVE, AND TWO TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
- EASEMENTS. OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT.
  - 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS.
  - DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREAS I, M, Y, & G.
  - DEDICATED DRAINAGE CONVEYANCE EASEMENTS VIA COMMON AREAS D, J, K, & L.
- UTILITIES. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
- REFUSE. TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS, COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
- DRAINAGE. STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.

LEGEND

- DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
- DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
- DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
- DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
- DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- DENOTES EASEMENT LINE
- DENOTES SECTION LINE
- P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- (#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Percent of Total
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'		-	14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL		924									

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PDHD SITE PLAN

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
(432) 262-0999 Fax (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

EXHIBIT "B"

SHEET 1 OF 5

PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS
PACKET
20.15
Page 3.48
October 25, 2022
July 15, 2024

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number: Z-22-0299

Case Number: _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Property Owner Printed Name: See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature): Chris Berry	Date: 7-18-2022
Applicant (printed): Chris Berry	
Property Owner (signature): See Applicant	Date:
Property Owner (printed) :	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Miller who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Bitterbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L Miller
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 2022, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

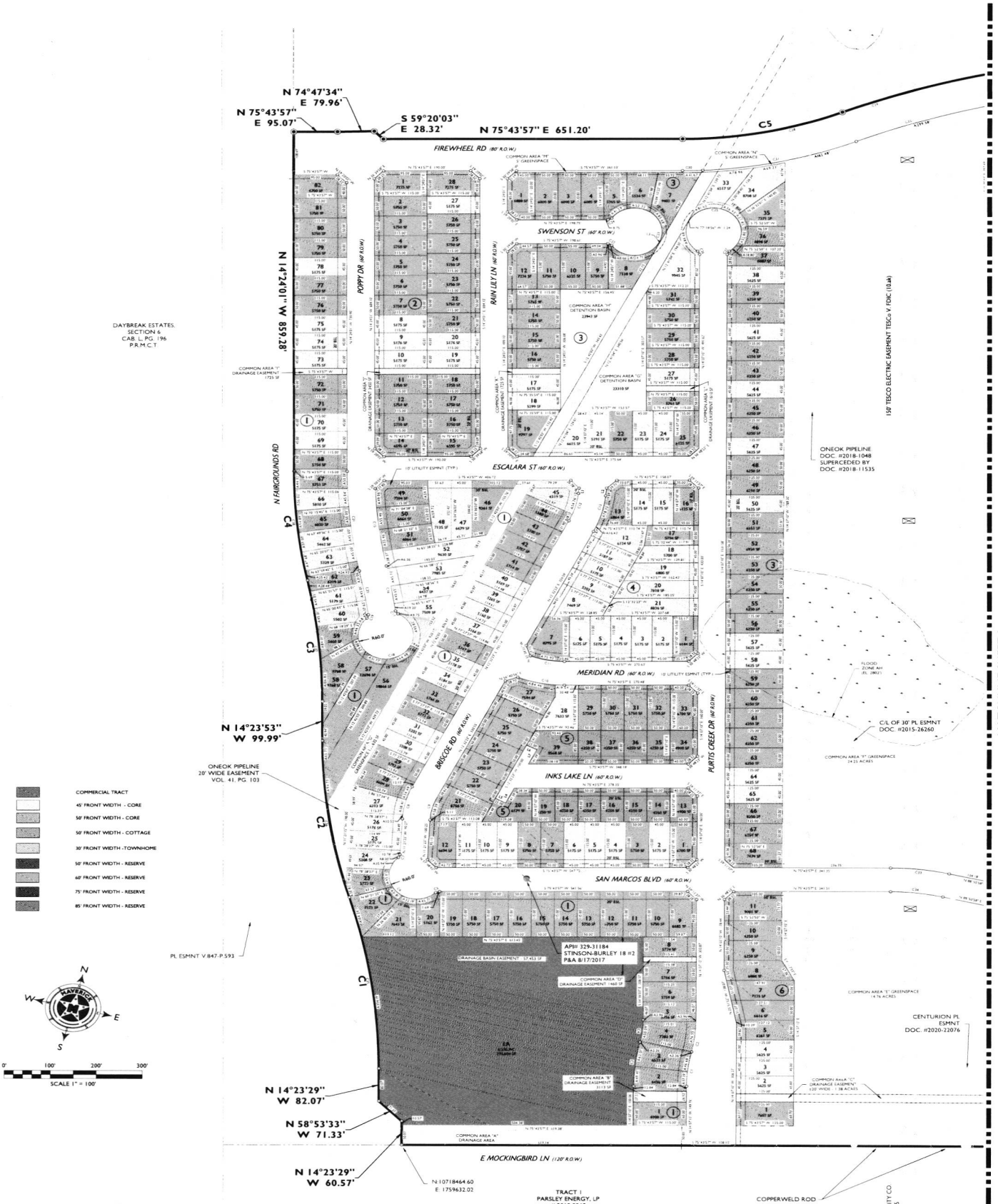
☒ Property Owner Authorization	☒ Dimensioned Site Plan
☒ Application Fee Check # 3818	☒ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Received By: KM	Date: 7-20-22

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.**

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #1

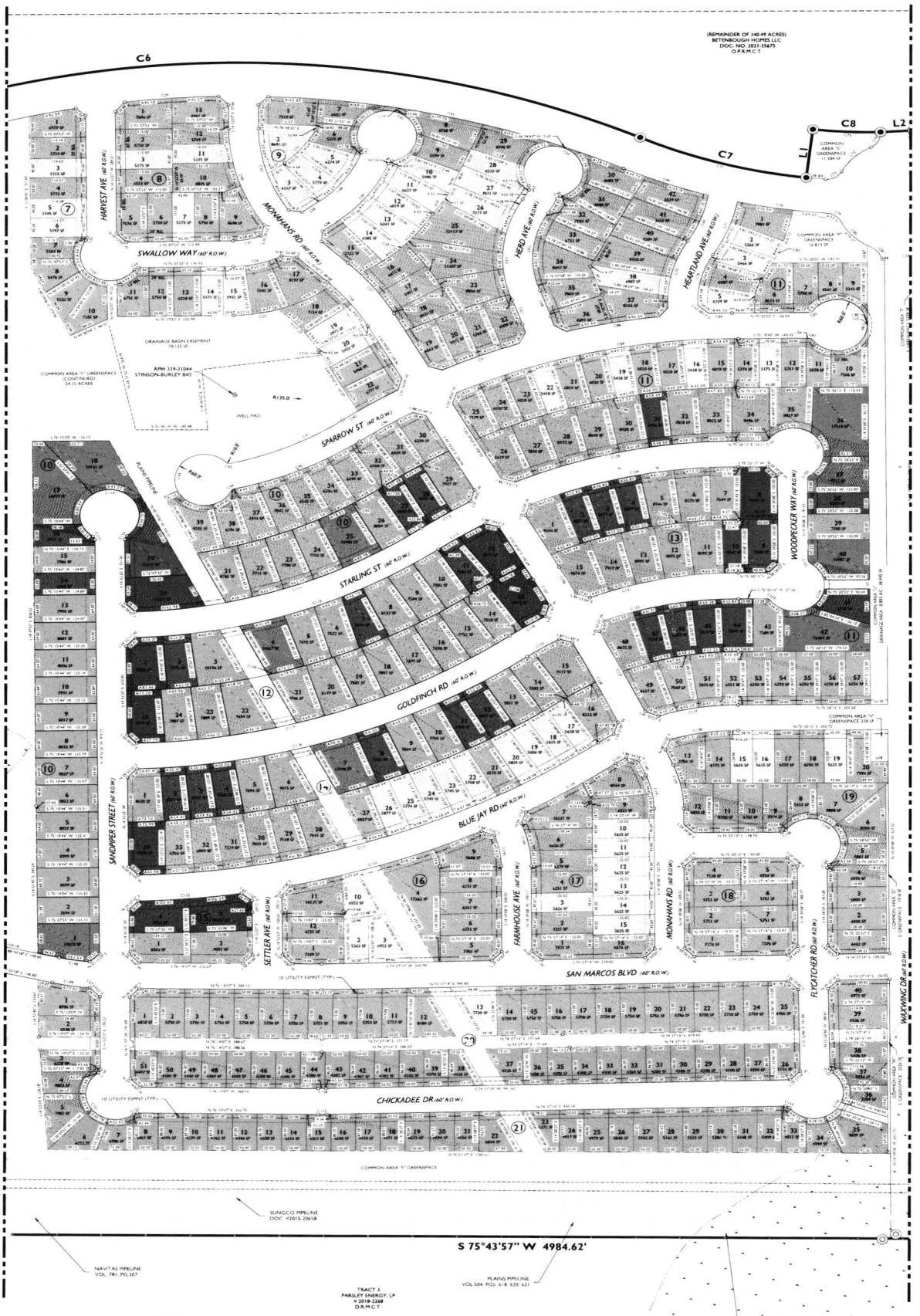
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN
SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO.
SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS



MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0998

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

F:\2021\21013-B\ETBROUGH-B\MAGIT TRACT\DAWNGSP\ SITE PLAN\21013-B2 - PID SITE PLAN.DWG



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #2

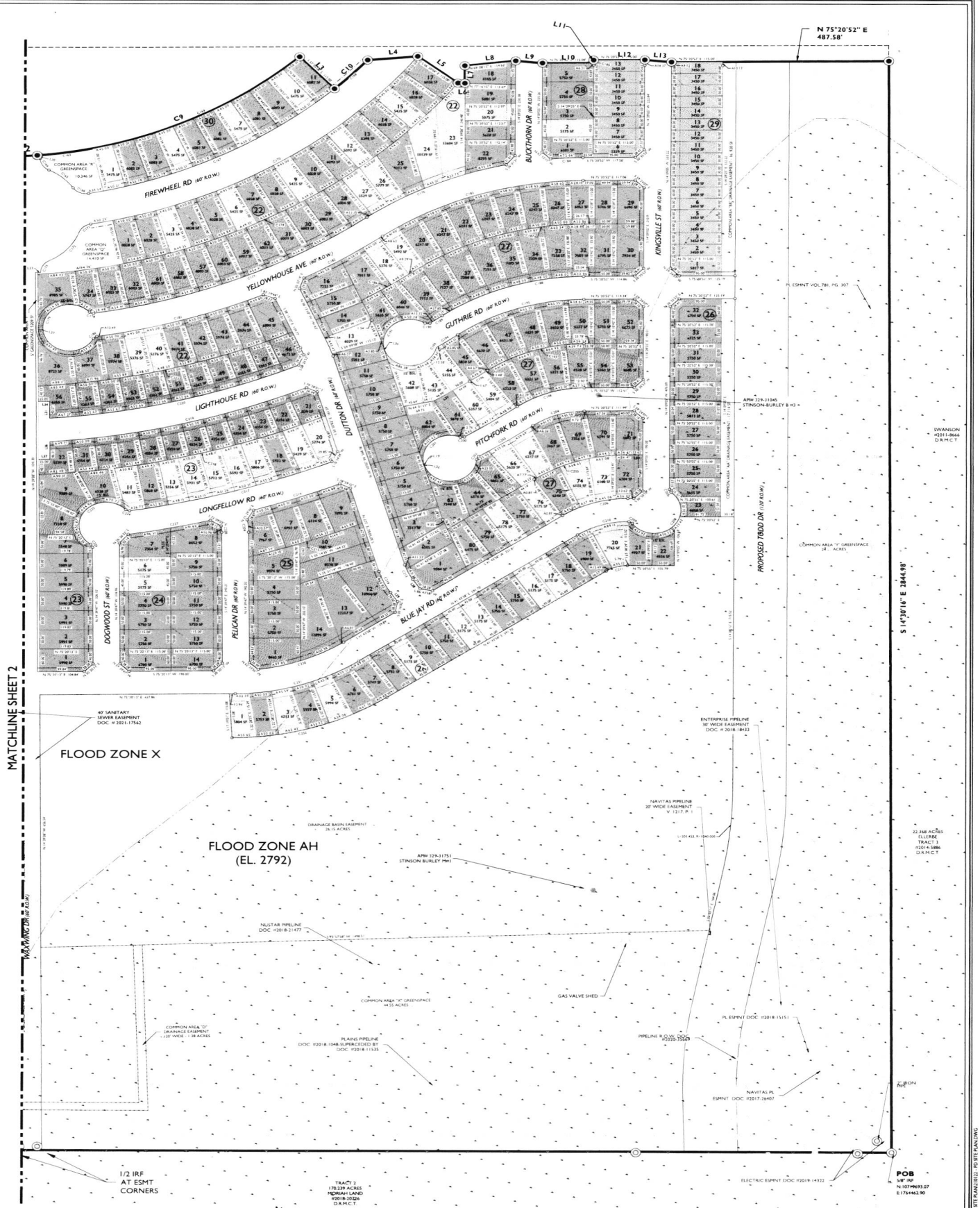
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

F:\2021\21012\BETTENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PD SITE PLAN\21012 - PD SITE PLAN.DWG

SHEET 3 OF 5



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

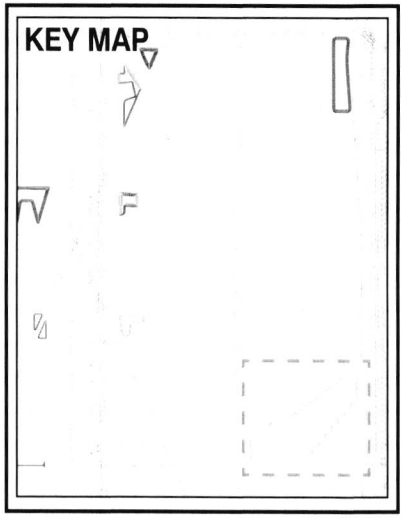
DETAIL SHEET #3

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

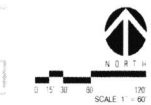
SHEET 4 OF 5



SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

- A ACTIVITY LAWN
- B PLAYGROUND + PAVILLION
- C DOG PARK + PAVILLIONS
- D EVENT PAVILLION
- E SPORTS FIELD
- F TRAIL SYSTEM



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

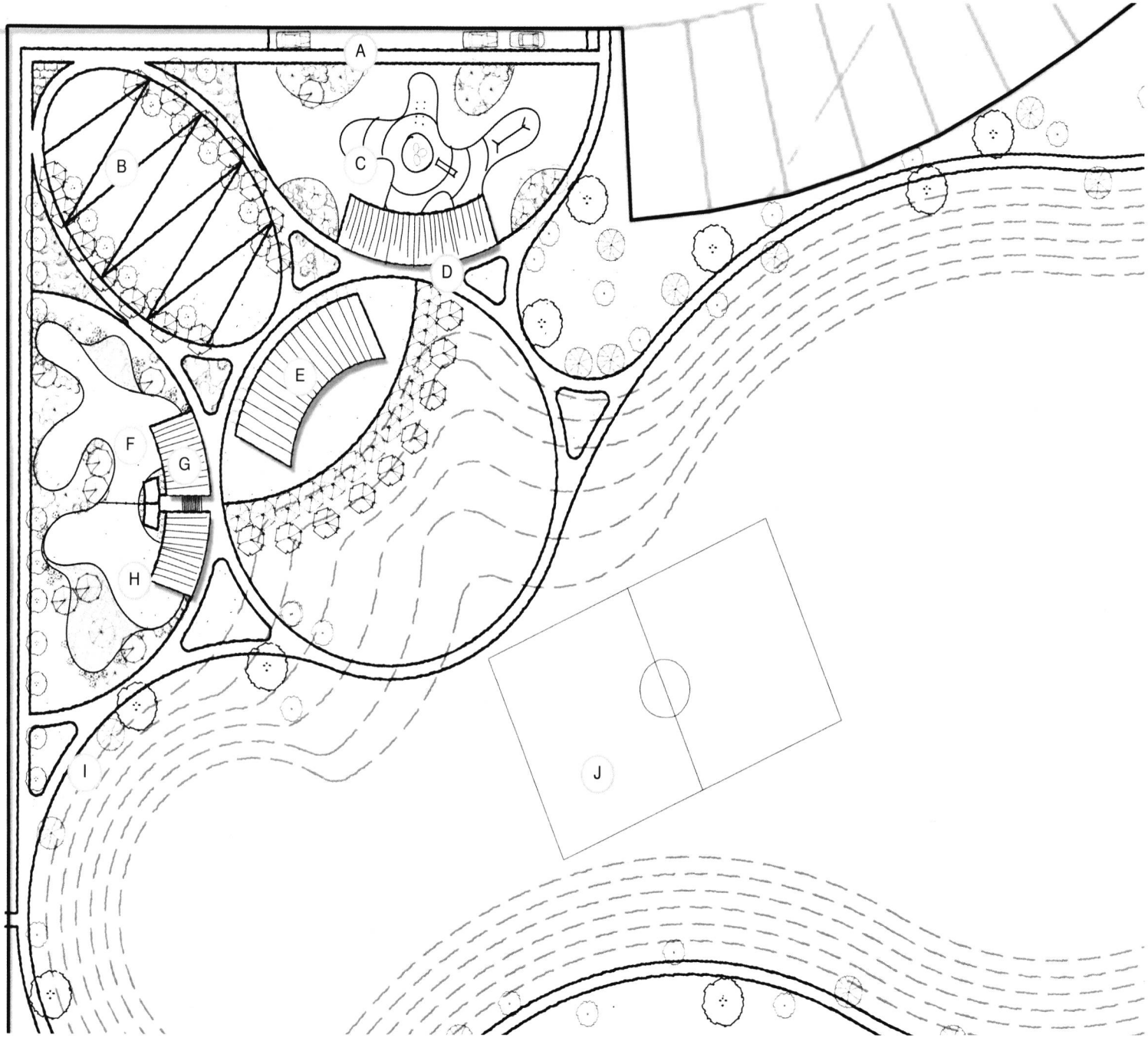
MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022



LEGEND

- A ON STREET PARKING
- B ACTIVITY LAWN WITH FESTOON LIGHTING
- C "THE NEST" ALL AGES PLAYGROUND
- D SHADE & PICNIC PAVILLION
- E ACTIVITY PAVILLION
- F SMALL DOG PARK
- G DOG PARK ENTRY WITH COVERED SEATING AREAS
- I TRAIL SYSTEM
- J SPORTS FIELD

NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 30'

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
Kimley»Horn

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

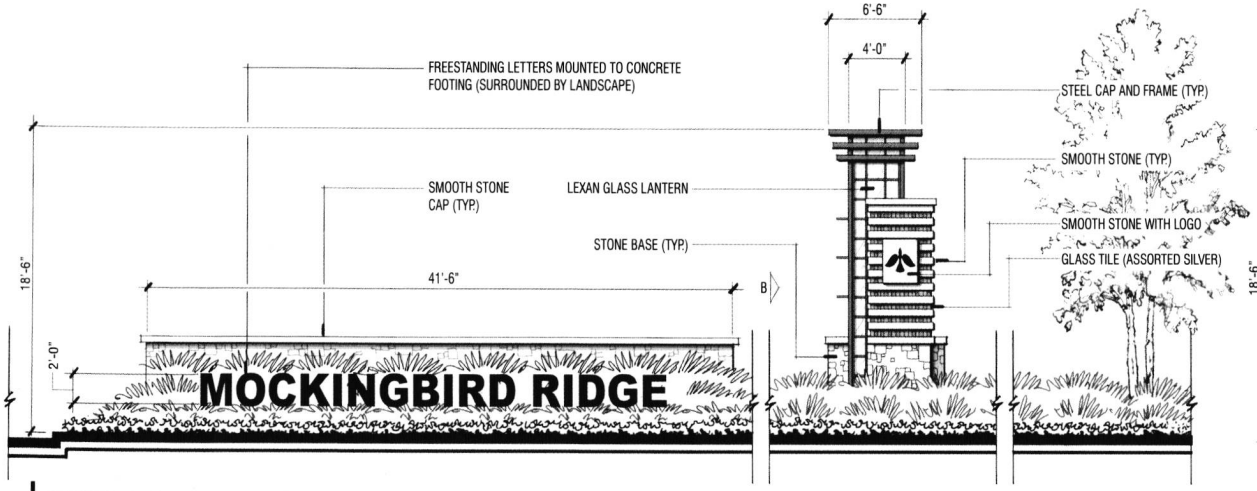
MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

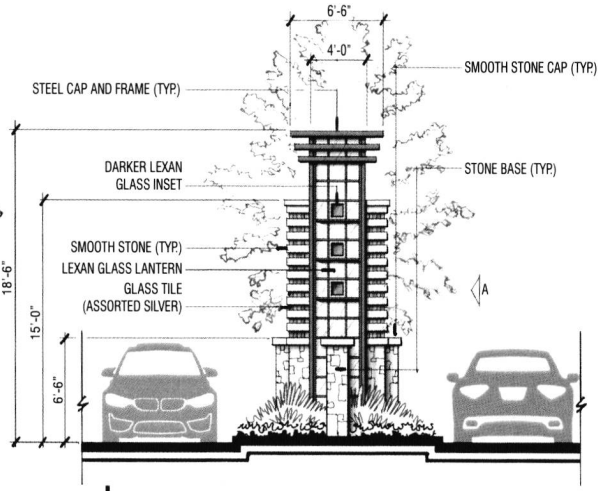
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

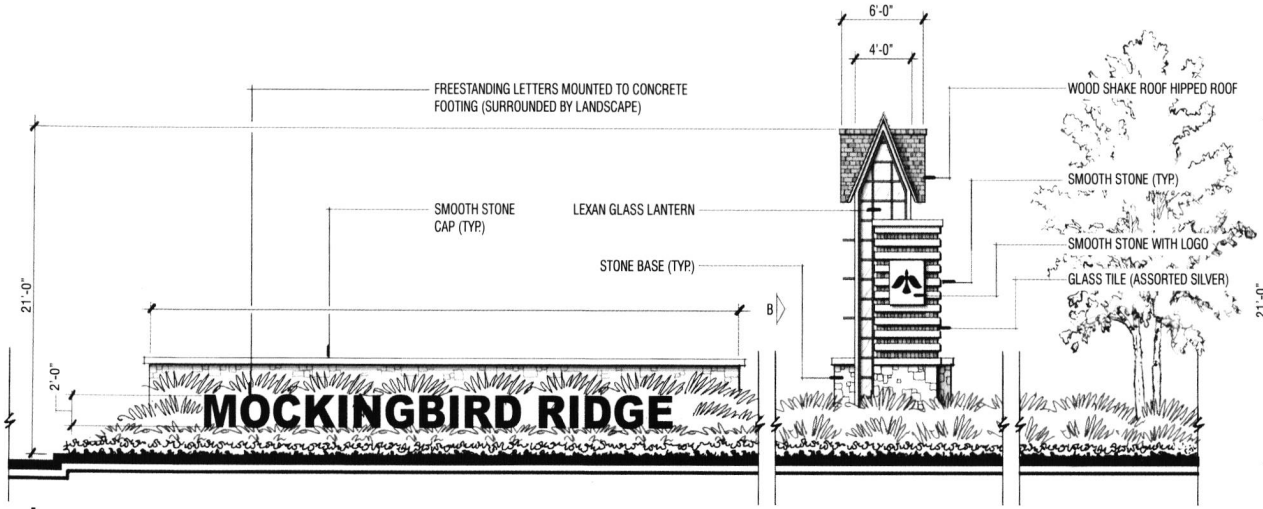
6/28/2022



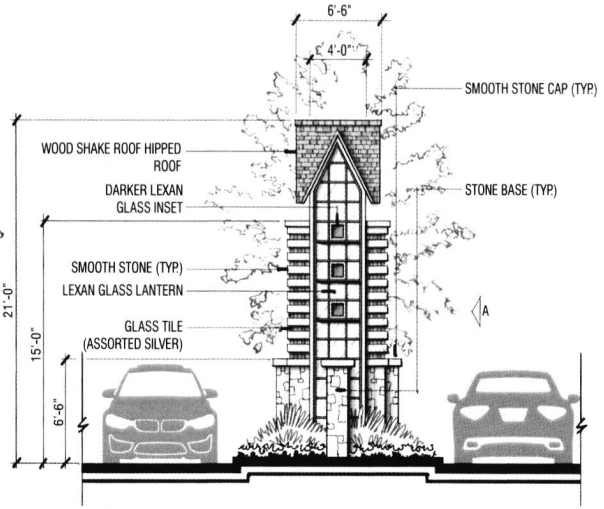
A OPTION 2 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 2 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A OPTION 1 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 1 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

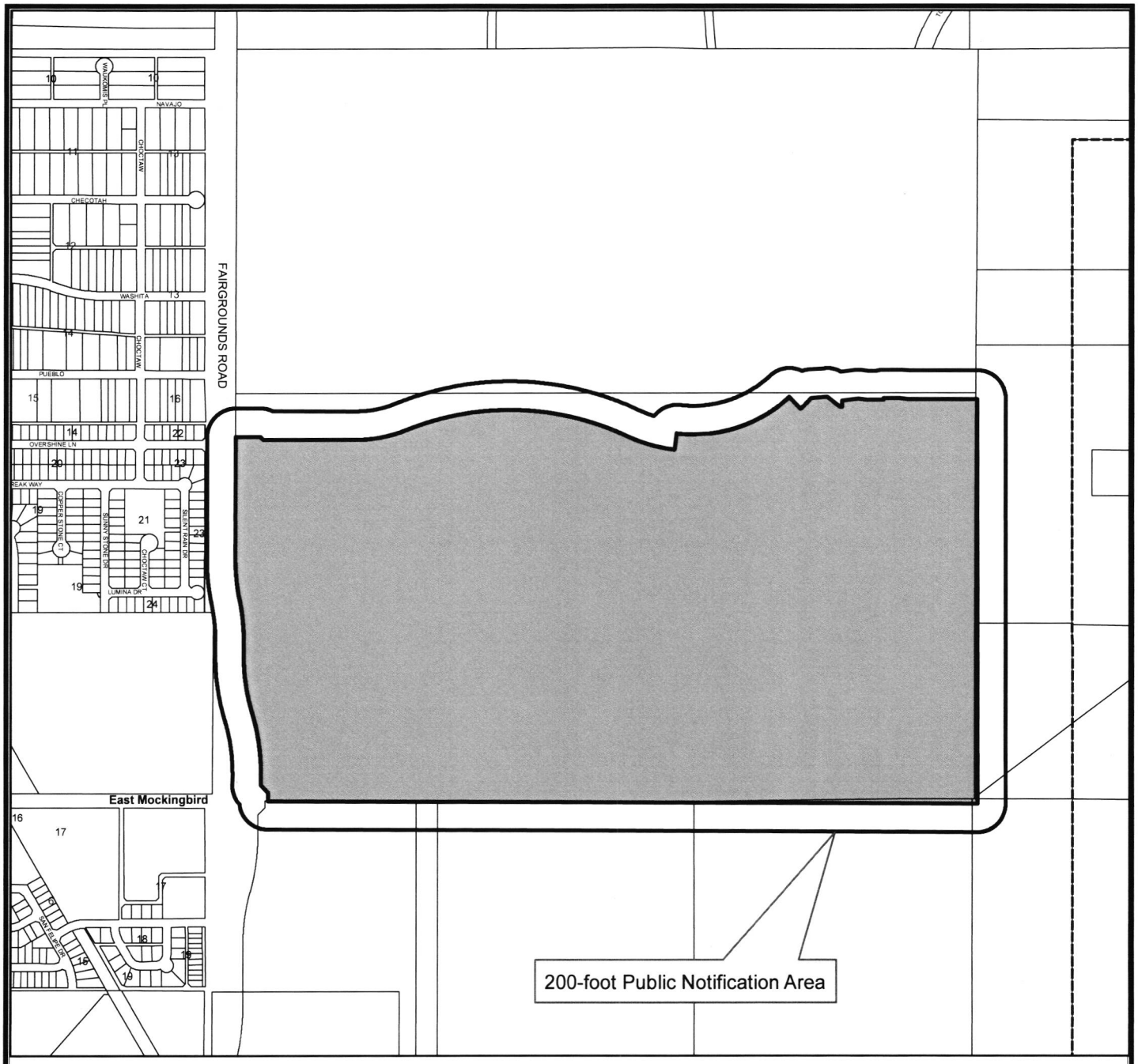
Kimley»Horn

FEBRUARY 15, 2022

Renderings of Cottage Homes:

The April Plan: 3/2 w 1,109 SQ FT

The Annabeth Plan: 3/2 w 1,231 SQ FT



LOCATION MAP

Z-22-0299 **Scale: 1" = 12,044'**

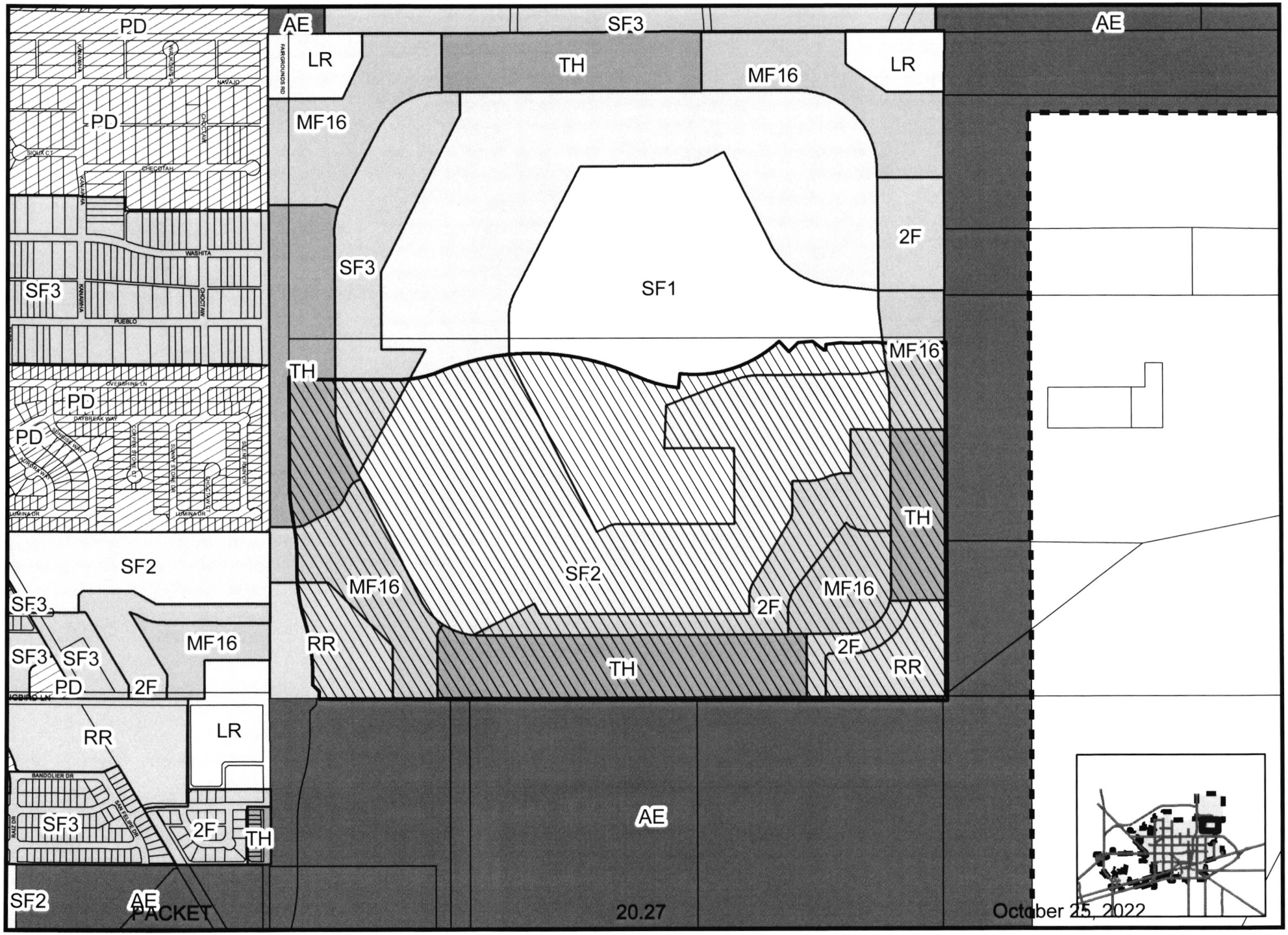
Consider a request by Maverick Engineering for a zone change from, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 317.56-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS

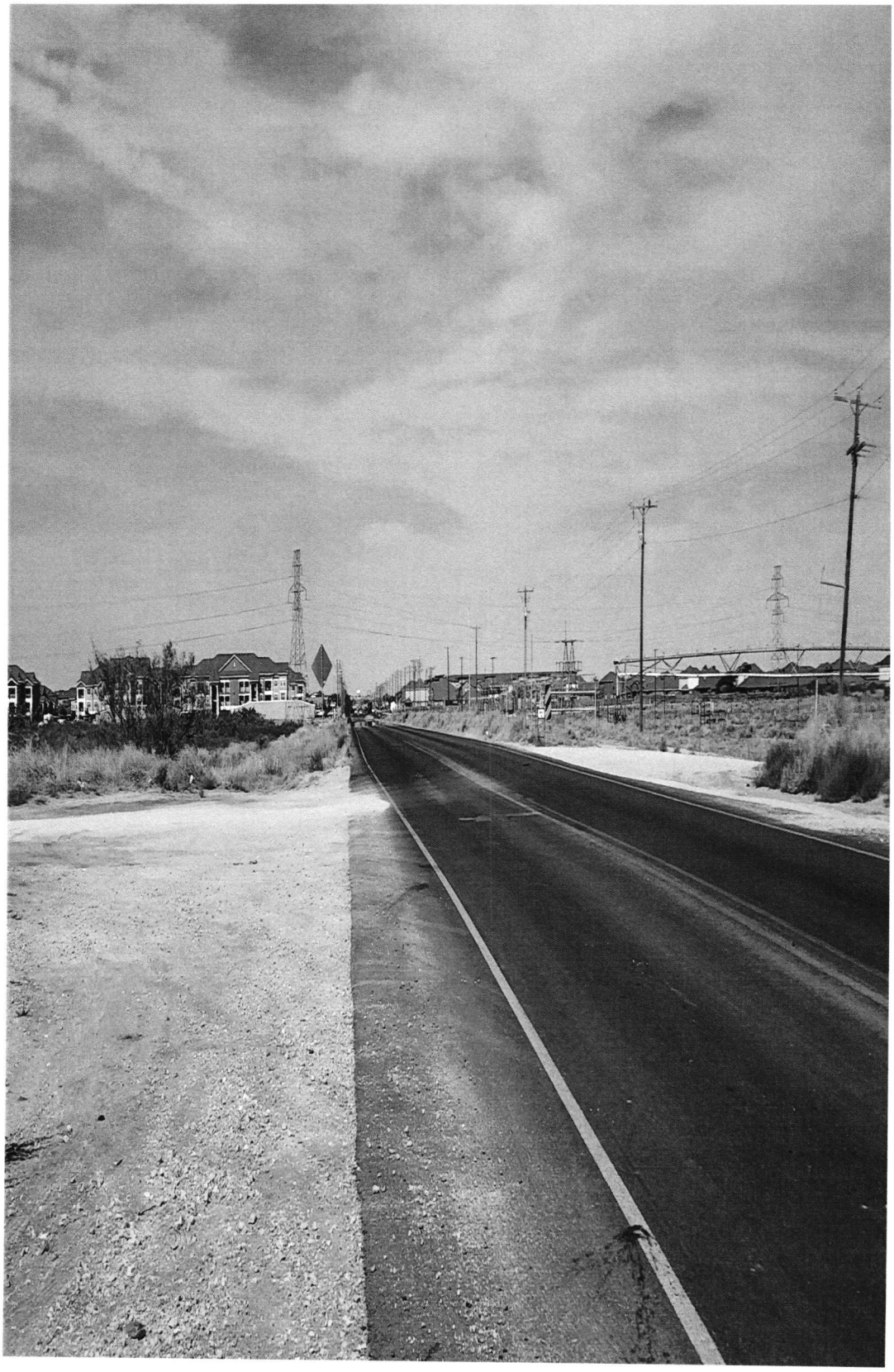
©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS THE ONLY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



PACKET
Map By LO, 7/29/2022
Z-22-0299
Scale: 1" = 11,434'
Page 3.60
July 15, 2024

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBDIVISION PLAN OR ANY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA



ORDINANCE NO. 10405

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 258.87-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT TO AN AMENDED PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF EAST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 258.87-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property") to an amended PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development to an amended PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning district to which the use and development

of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, is the SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property, including the minimum dimensions of lots contained therein, shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

C. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code

of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 9th day of May, A.D., 2023; and passed to second reading on motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Corrales, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Stretcher Burkes, Corrales, Poole, Blong, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 23rd day of May, A.D., 2023, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Stretcher Burkes, Corrales, Poole, Blong, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 23rd day of May, A.D., 2023.

John Norman - Mayor Pro Tem

Lori Merritt Blong, Mayor

ATTEST:

Marcia Bentley-German, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING · SURVEY · WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite K · Midland, TX 79701
Tel: 432.262.0999 · Fax: 432.262.0989 · maverick-eng.com
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089 | SURVEY FIRM #:10194514

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY. TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4132.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°07'10"W., 419.64 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°52'50"W., 28.10 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N. N.14°07'10"W., 2069.30 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.22°36'06"W., 80.28 FEET TO A POINT OF DEFLECTION RIGHT AND A POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.57°59'24"E., 142.96 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 143.11 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;*

THENCE *N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;*

THENCE *N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;*

THENCE *S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;*

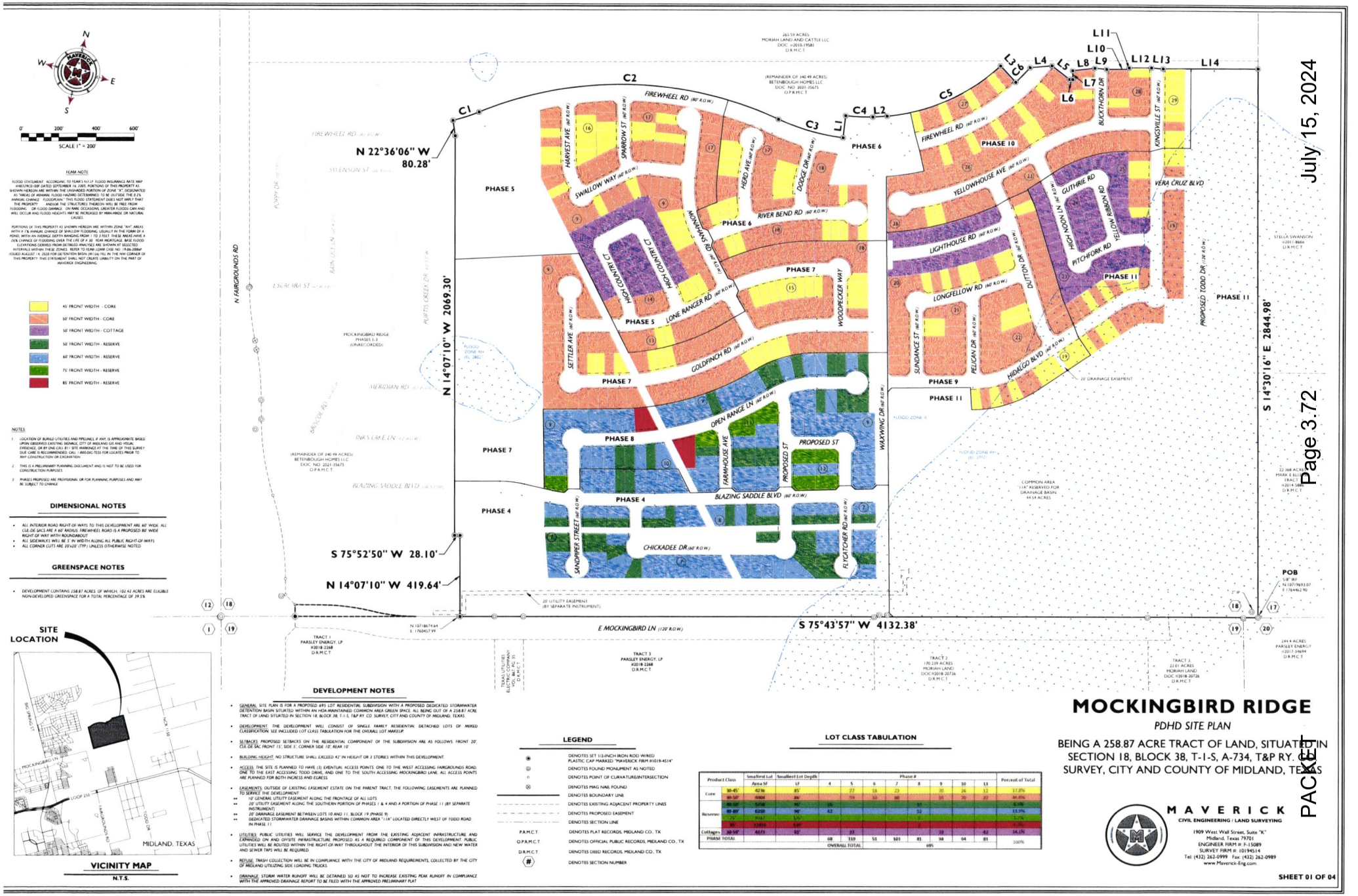
1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE *S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 258.87 ACRES OF LAND.*

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

MARCH 20, 2023

Gregory W. Shoults
www.maverick-eng.com
Texas RPLS - No. 5356
Maverick Engineering (FIRM – No. 10194514)


N
S
E
W
MAVERICK
0' 200' 400' 600'
SCALE 1" = 200'
FEMA NOTE
FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S NFIP FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100F DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 2020, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.
PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH", AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-2884P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (M-1a) FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.
45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
NOTES
1 LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2 THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3 PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT
ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS
ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 20'x20' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
GREENSPACE NOTES
DEVELOPMENT CONTAINS 258.87 ACRES OF WHICH, 102.42 ACRES ARE ELIGIBLE NON-DEVELOPED GREENSPACE FOR A TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF 39.5%
SITE LOCATION
MIDLAND, TEXAS
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
GENERAL: SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 695 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH A PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASIN SITUATED WITHIN AN HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACE. ALL BEING OUT OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.
DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'
BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (3) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. ONE TO THE WEST ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD, ONE TO THE EAST ACCESSING TODD DRIVE, AND ONE TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
** 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS
** 20' UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF PHASES 1 & 4 AND A PORTION OF PHASE 11 (BY SEPARATE INSTRUMENT)
** 20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT BETWEEN LOTS 10 AND 11, BLOCK 19 (PHASE 9)
** DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREA "11A" LOCATED DIRECTLY WEST OF TODD ROAD IN PHASE 11
UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS, COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT
LEGEND
DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
DENOTES PROPOSED EASEMENT
DENOTES SECTION LINE
P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
(#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER
LOT CLASS TABULATION
Product Class | Smallest Lot Area SF | Smallest Lot Depth LF | Phase # 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Percent of Total
Core 30-45' 4236 85' 27 18 23 20 24 12 17.8%
50-50' 6804 90' 79 32 68 33 20 37 40.8%
60-60' 5706 95' 95 97 16.3%
Reserve 80-80' 6250 90' 42 52 13.5%
75' 9187 125' 11 3.2%
85' 11016 130' 2 0.3%
Cottages 50-50' 4473 93' 33 29 42 14.1%
PHASE TOTAL 68 110 51 103 81 98 94 81 100%
OVERALL TOTAL 695
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com
SHEET 01 OF 04
July 15, 2024
Page 3.72
PACKET
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5
L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 L7 L8 L9 L10 L11 L12 L13 L14
N 22°36'06" W 80.28'
N 14°07'10" W 2069.30'
S 75°52'50" W 28.10'
N 14°07'10" W 419.64'
S 75°43'57" W 4132.38'
S 14°30'16" E 2844.98'
POB
PHASE 4
PHASE 5
PHASE 6
PHASE 7
PHASE 8
PHASE 9
PHASE 10
PHASE 11
FIREWHEEL RD (80' R.O.W.)
E MOCKINGBIRD LN (120' R.O.W.)
N. FAIRGROUNDS RD
BLAZING SADDLE BLVD (80' R.O.W.)
GOLDFINCH RD (80' R.O.W.)
LONE RANGER RD (80' R.O.W.)
RIVER BEND RD (80' R.O.W.)
LONGFELLOW RD (80' R.O.W.)
LIGHTHOUSE RD (80' R.O.W.)
YELLOWHOUSE AVE (80' R.O.W.)
HIDALGO BLVD (80' R.O.W.)
OPEN RANGE LN (80' R.O.W.)
CHICKADEE DR (80' R.O.W.)
PROPOSED ST
PROPOSED TODD DR (120' R.O.W.)
VERA CRUZ BLVD
KINGSVILLE ST (80' R.O.W.)
BUCKTHORN DR
HARVEST AVE (80' R.O.W.)
SPARROW ST (80' R.O.W.)
SWALLOW WAY (80' R.O.W.)
HERO AVE (80' R.O.W.)
DODGE DR (80' R.O.W.)
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE PHASES 1-3 (UNRECORDED)
(REMAINDER OF 340.49 ACRES) BETENBOUGH HOMES LLC DOC. NO. 2021-13673 O.P.R.M.C.T.
265.59 ACRES MORIAH LAND AND CATTLE LLC DOC. #2010-19581 O.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 1 PARSLEY ENERGY, LP #2018-2268 D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 3 PARSLEY ENERGY, LP #2018-2268 D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 2 170.239 ACRES MORIAH LAND DOC.#2018-20726 D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 3 22.01 ACRES MORIAH LAND DOC.#2018-20726 D.R.M.C.T.
244.4 ACRES PARSLEY ENERGY #2017-3694 D.R.M.C.T.
22.368 ACRES MARK E. ELLIS TRACT #2014-5854 D.R.M.C.T.
STELLA SWANSON #2011-8666 D.R.M.C.T.
COMMON AREA "11A" RESERVED FOR DRAINAGE BASIN 44.54 ACRES
20' UTILITY EASEMENT (BY SEPARATE INSTRUMENT)
20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
FLOOD ZONE X
FLOOD ZONE AH EL. 2850
TEXAS UTILITIES ELECTRIC COMPANY VOL. 847, PG. 35 D.R.M.C.T.

10405 APPROVED

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 19

Meeting Date: May 9, 2023, May 23, 2023

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: **AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 258.87-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT TO AN AMENDED PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF EAST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a Zone Change from PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development (Ordinance No. 10344) to an amended PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to modify the lot sizes of proposed housing development and revise the previously approved preliminary plat. This is because Betenbough is changing up their product line due to the change in the market.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

None.

Discussion:

Current Zoning:

PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development (Ordinance No. 10344)

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to the east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District in part.

Analysis:

The applicant, Betenbough Homes, is requesting approval of a Zone Change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of six hundred ninety-five (695) residential lots, approximately 102.42-acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of common areas and drainage ponds.

The applicant is proposing this section of the development to be executed in eight phases (4-11). Phases 1-3 are remaining the same from the first zone change related to this project and are not included in this request.

Product Class		Smallest Lot Area SF	Smallest Lot Depth LF	Phase # 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Percent of Total
Core	30-45'	4236	85'		27	18	23		20	24	12	17.8%
	30-50'	4404	86'		59	33	80		55	70	27	46.6%
Reserve	40-50'	5750	95'	26				19				6.5%
	40-60'	6250	90'	42				52				13.5%
	75'	9387	125'					8				1.2%
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
Cottages	30-50'	4173	81'		33				23		42	14.1%
PHASE TOTAL				68	119	51	103	81	98	94	81	100%
OVERALL TOTAL				695								

These lots will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments. The minimum dimensions are as follows:

Core Product Class: 448 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 30 feet.
2. Minimum lot depth - 85 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 4,200 square feet.

Reserve Product Class: 149 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 40 feet.

2. Minimum lot depth - 90 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 5,700 square feet.

Cottages Product Class: 98 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 30 feet.
2. Minimum lot depth - 81 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 4,100 square feet.

The previous request had only nine phases compared to the current request which contains phases 4-11. The previous lot counts for each product class in phases 4-9 for the first zone change request are as follows:

Core: 510
Reserve: 112
Cottages: 85

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development will comply with the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. Not all the proposed lots meet the minimum lot depth, minimum lot width, and minimum lot area requirements of the SF-3 Single-Family Dwelling District. However, the new PD Ordinance will allow reduced depth, width, and areas as outlined above.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No objections.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.] Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] Our staff has examined the FEMA flood map and it appears that several property lies entirely within Zone AH, which is a Special Flood Hazard Area subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood. [For the Applicant's information only.] If a LOMR is not proposed to remove these properties from the floodplain, an elevation certificate based off of construction drawings will be required to get a building permit to show compliance

to the 1 foot of freeboard above the base flood elevation for residential structures. An elevation certificate based off of finish construction will be required for the Certificate of Occupancy. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase 6 page 2 – (High Country Ct.) the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified but missing the 135 ft radius as previously requested for a non-City permitted well. Previous preliminary plat had it included correctly. Noted it will be Plugged and Abandoned (No building permits inside 135 ft. radius till P&A completed). Phase 11 Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 is identified with radius but needs to be identified as a 135 ft radius as required. Previous preliminary plat had it correctly. Noted to be P&A well (No building permits inside 135 ft. radius till P&A). Phase 11, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with radius but needs to be identified as a 135 ft. radius as required. Previous preliminary plat had it correctly. Noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is actually P&A with a W-3 permit per RRC. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. Any occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to a permitted well from the City Council. For information: Please note if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

The area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housing, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan. All of these uses are compatible with the Low and Medium designations.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question which is consistent with this statement.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the

housing stock in Midland specifically including the need for smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse-sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks…" The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balanced feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

The Planning & Zoning Commission recommended approval of this request April 17, 2023.

Staff recommends approval of this request subject to conditions A through C.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property, including the minimum dimensions of lots contained therein, shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".**

B. **That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.**

C. **That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.**

Letters of Objection:

As of May 8, 2023, staff has received no letters of objection for this request.

Attachments:

Application
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit A)
Site Plan (Exhibit B)
Maps

City Manager's Office

MIDLAND Planning Division

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number: 2-23-0326

Case Number:

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address 6305 82nd St	City Lubbock	State TX	Zip 79424

Property Owner Printed Name: See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees
Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature): [signature]	Date: 3/21/23
Applicant (printed): RONNIE WALLACE	
Property Owner (signature): See Applicant	Date: 3/21/23
Property Owner (printed) :	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Mellen who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Betenbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

[signature]
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of March, 2023, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

[signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

RECEIVED
MAR 2 2 2023
BY: .....

☑ Property Owner Authorization
☑ Dimensioned Site Plan
☑ Application Fee
☑ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 4105

Received By: James Rebor
Date: 3/22/23

**Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING · SURVEY · WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite K · Midland, TX 79701
Tel: 432.262.0999 · Fax: 432.262.0989 · maverick-eng.com
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089 | SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY. TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4132.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°07'10"W., 419.64 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°52'50"W., 28.10 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N. N.14°07'10"W., 2069.30 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.22°36'06"W., 80.28 FEET TO A POINT OF DEFLECTION RIGHT AND A POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.57°59'24"E., 142.96 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 143.11 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;*

THENCE *N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;*

THENCE *N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;*

THENCE *S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;*

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE *S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 258.87 ACRES OF LAND.*

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

MARCH 20, 2023

Gregory W. Shoults
www.maverick-eng.com
Texas RPLS - No. 5356
Maverick Engineering (FIRM – No. 10194514)

0' 200' 400' 600'
SCALE 1" = 200'

FEMA
FLOOD STATEMENT PERTAINING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P.
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
EFFECTIVE DATE: SEPTEMBER 16, 2005,
[illegible] AS SHOWN HEREON
[illegible] THEREON
[illegible] FLOOD
[illegible] AS SHOWN HEREON
ARE WITHIN ZONE "X" AREAS
DESIGNATED AS SHADED ZONE X AREAS OF SHALLOW
FLOODING (AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAN 1
FOOT), OR AREAS OF FLOOD WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS RANGING FROM 1
TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A
1% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30-
YEAR MORTGAGE AND ARE SHOWN ON THE
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
(FIRM) AS ZONE AH. FLOOD
ELEVATIONS ARE SHOWN HEREON
AND ARE BASED ON A 100-YEAR DETENTION BASIN
(NAVD 88). FOR FLOOD INSURANCE RATES ON
PROPERTY, THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT
CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF
MAVERICK ENGINEERING

45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE

NOTE
LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, [illegible] AS SHOWN BY EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND, CLAY WEST, [illegible] CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS [illegible] ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR [illegible] MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

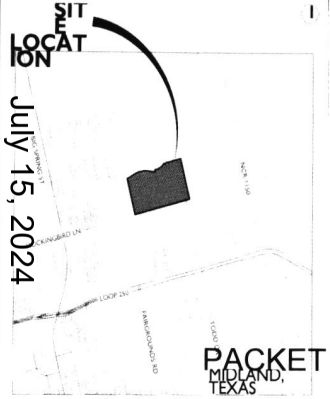
DIMENSIONAL NOTES

- ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE, ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS REQUIRED TO HAVE A 100' RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH A ROUNDABOUT.
- ALL ALLEYWAYS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC ROADWAYS.
- ALL CORNER RADII ARE 20'-0" (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

GREENSPACE NOTES

- DEVELOPMENT CONTAINS 258.87 ACRES. OF WHICH, 107.44 ACRES ARE ELIGIBLE NON-DEVELOPED GREENSPACE FOR A TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF 39%

SITE LOCATION



VICINITY MAP

PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

- GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 495 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH A PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASIN SITUATED WITHIN ANY HOA MAINTAINED COMMON AREA
- [illegible] SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED, [illegible] FAMILY DETACHED, AND COTTAGE HOUSE UNITS. SEE LOT CLASSIFICATION SECTION FOR INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MIX.
- [illegible] PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THIS SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', SIDE 10', REAR 10'.
- BUILDINGS HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR [illegible]
- ACCESS TO THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (4) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. ONE TO THE WEST ACCESSING N. FAIRGROUNDS ROAD, ONE TO THE EAST ACCESSING TODD DRIVE, AND ONE TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. [illegible] ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT THAT CURRENTLY HAS ACCESS POINTS.
- [illegible] TO PROVIDE ANY DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE ROADWAY OF ALL LOTS AND A PORTION OF PHASE 11 (BY SEPARATE [illegible]
- NO DRAINAGE EASEMENT BETWEEN LOTS 10 AND 11, BLOCK 19 (PHASE 9)
- DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREA [illegible] LOCATED DIRECTLY WEST OF TODD ROAD.
- UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE [illegible] AND ALL EASEMENTS REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE DRAINING TRUCKS.
- DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO [illegible] ADJACENT PROPERTIES. A DRAINAGE REPORT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.

LEGEND

- DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD W/RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK ENGINEERING 4514"
- DENOTES CALCULATED POINT
- DENOTES CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
- DENOTES FOUND NAIL
- DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
- DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- DENOTES PROPOSED EASEMENT
- DENOTES SECTION LINE
- P.R.M.C. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M.C. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- D.R.M.C. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- DENOTES SECTION NUMBER

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class	Small/Best Lot Area SF	Smallest Lot Depth LF	Phase # 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Percent of Total
Core 45'	4230	85'		27	18	23		20	24	12	17.8%
Core 50'	4404	88'		59	33	80		55	70	27	48.6%
Core 60'	5750	95'	26				19				9.5%
Reserve 60'	6250	98'	42				32				13.5%
Reserve 75'	9187	125'					8				1.2%
Cottages 50'	4173	81'		33				23		42	14.2%
PHASE TOTAL			68	119	51	103	81	98	94	81	100%
OVERALL TOTAL			695								

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

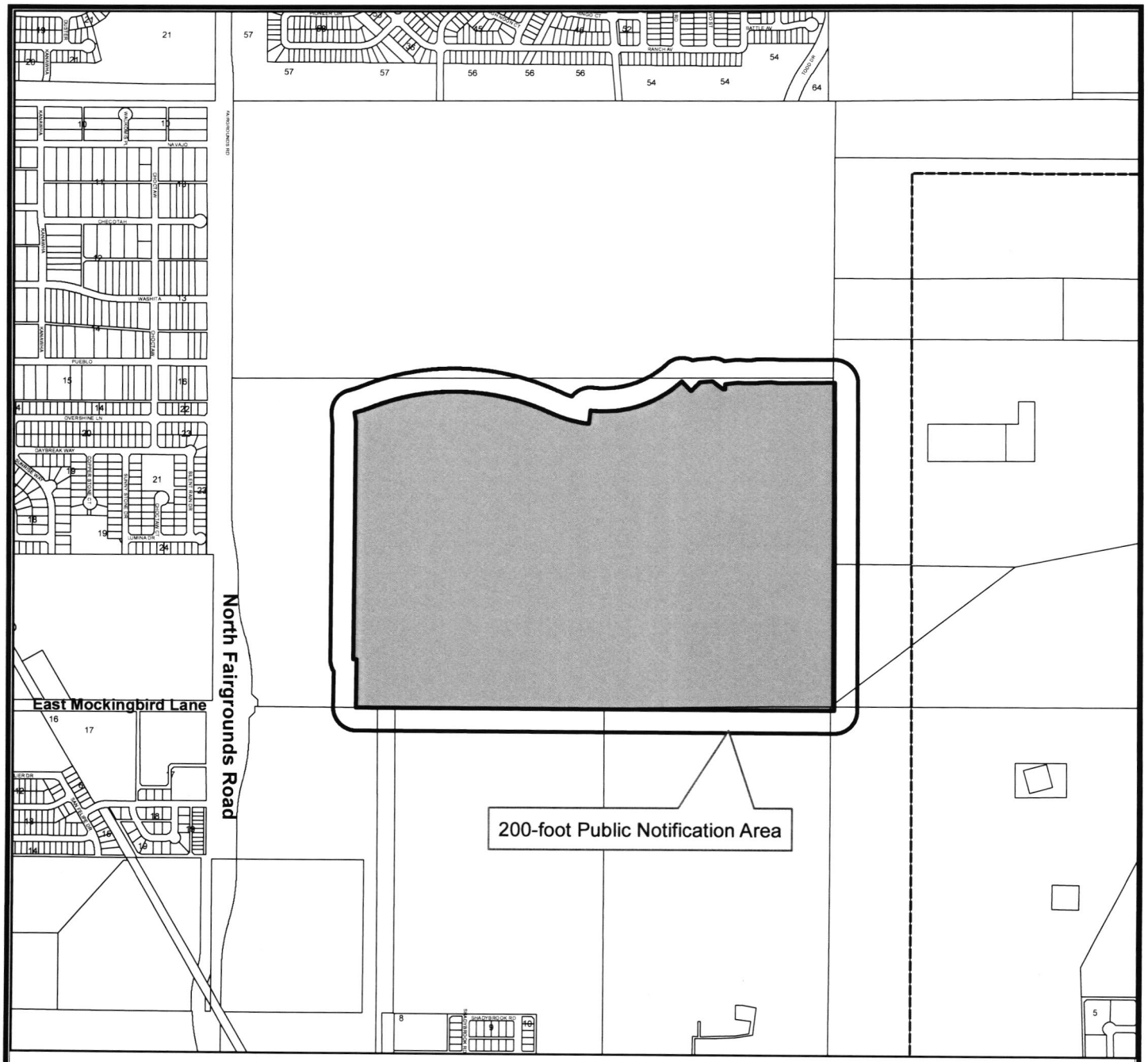
PDHD SITE PLAN

BEING A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

May 23, 2024

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1309 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 682-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

SHEET 01 OF 04



LOCATION MAP

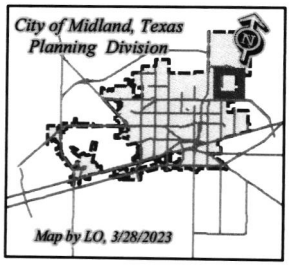
Z-23-0326 **Scale: 1" = 14,899'**

Consider a request by Betenbough Homes for a zone change from, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 258.87-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

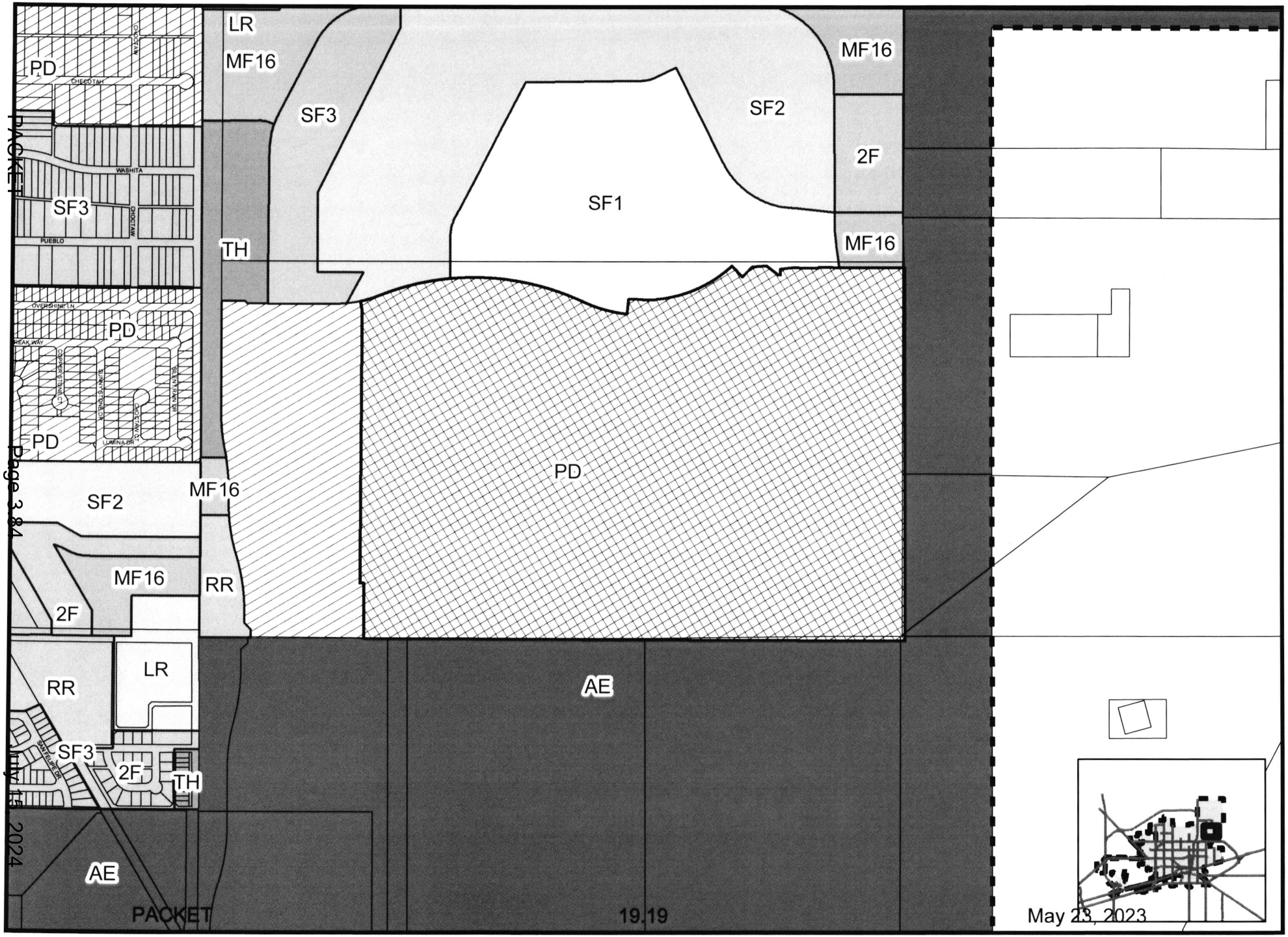
Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

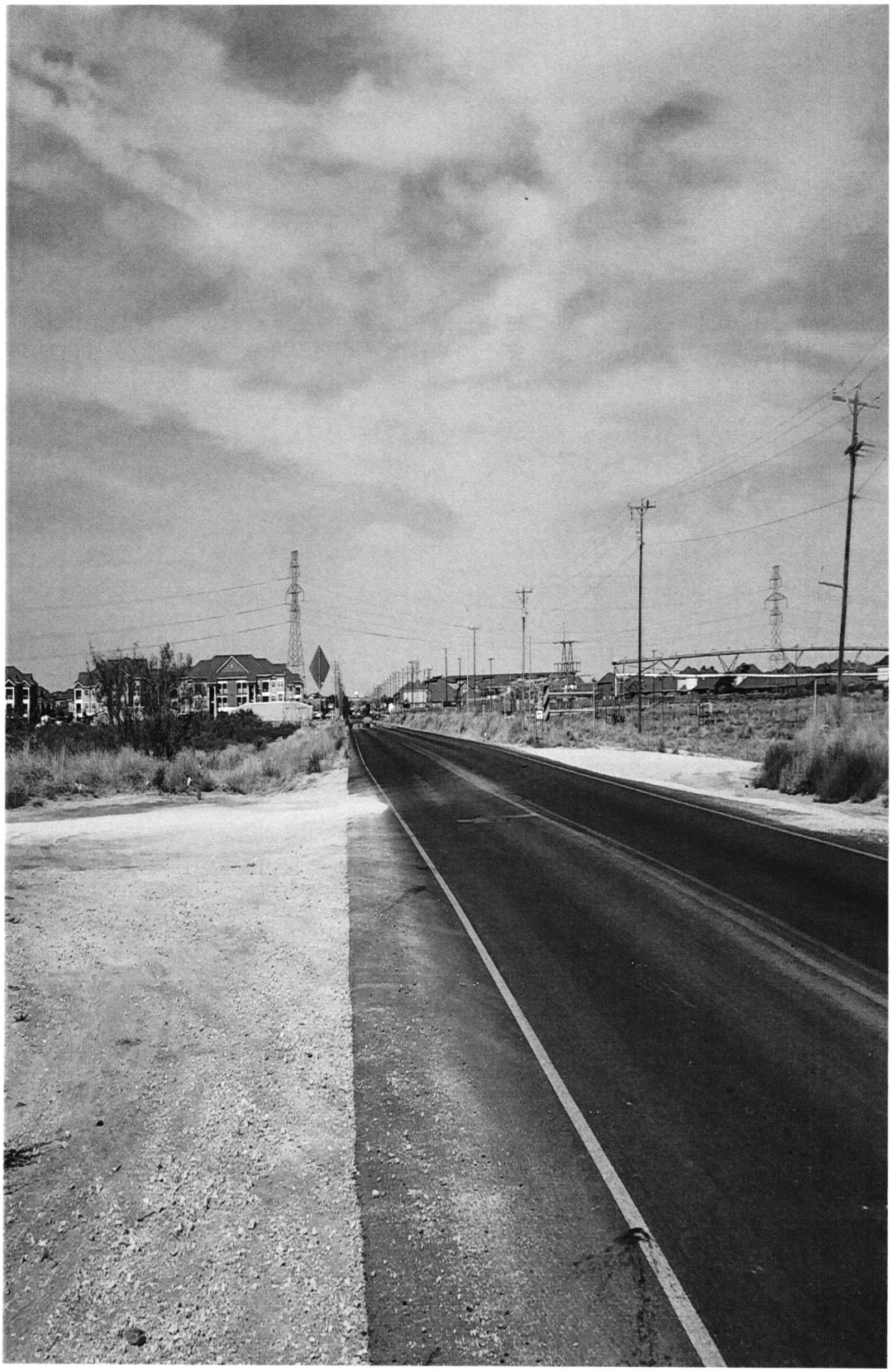
LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY AND IS NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS THE ONLY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.


LR
MF16
PD
CHEYENNE
CHEROKEE
CHEYENNE
CHEROKEE
CHEYENNE
CHEROKEE



ORDINANCE NO. 10344

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 317.56-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part,

SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, are as follows:

A. For the portions of the Property identified as "COMMERCIAL TRACT" in Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, LR, Local Retail District;

B. For the portions of the Property identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" and "80' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" in Exhibit "B", SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District; and

C. For the portions of the Property identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B", TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That each lot identified as "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE" in Exhibit "B" shall have:

1. A minimum lot width of 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot depth of 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot area of 4,200 square feet.

C. That each lot identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE" in Exhibit "B" shall have a minimum lot width of 45 feet.

D. That each lot identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B" shall be allowed to have a one-car garage; provided, however, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking spaces.

E. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 11th day of October, A.D., 2022; and passed to second reading

on motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Poole, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 25th day of October, A.D., 2022, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 25th day of October, A.D., 2022.

Patrick N. Payton, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy M. Turner, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

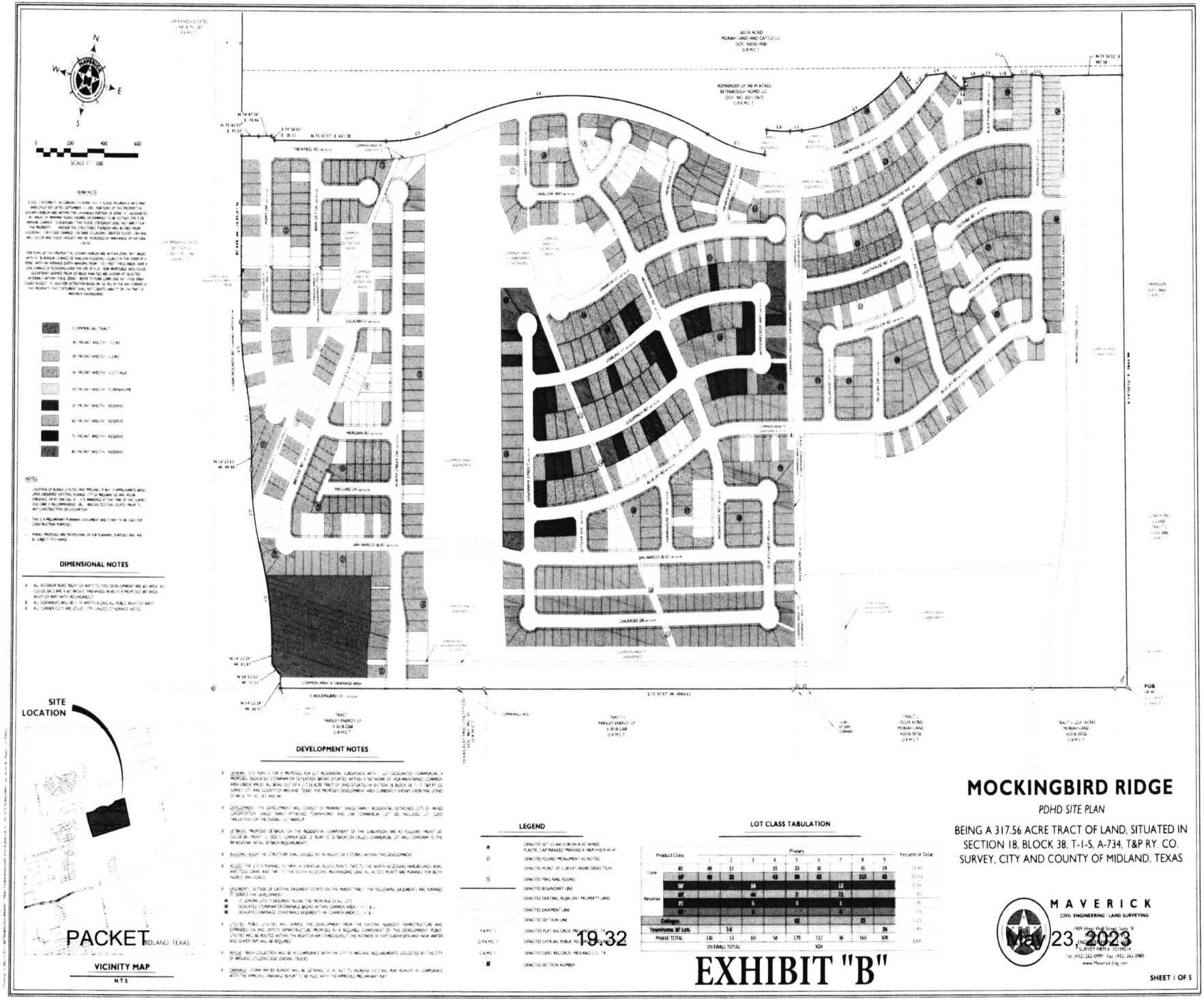
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.


SITE LOCATION
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
LEGEND
LOT CLASS TABULATION
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
SHEET 1 OF 5
EXHIBIT "B"
POB
PACKET
MIDLAND TEXAS
19.32
May 23, 2023

☑ APPROVED

10344

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 20

Meeting Date: October 11, 2022

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: **AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a zone change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

This project will not require any City funds.

Current Zoning:

SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned SF-3 Single-Family-Dwelling District, in part, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, LR, Local Retail District.

Analysis:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, who is representing Betenbough, is requesting approval of a zone change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential, commercial, and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of nine hundred and twenty-four (924) residential lots, one approximately 6.235-acre local retail lot, and approximately 72.91 acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of parks, trails, common areas, and drainage ponds.

The current zoning is SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, and the location of vacant lots. The proposed development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include, SF, Single Family Dwelling District lots, and TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District lots. The applicant is also proposing to provide a local retail zoning area along the northeast corner of the intersection of E. Mockingbird Lane and N. Fairgrounds Road. Throughout the proposed development is a greenspace/detention that will be a new concept to Midlander's.

The applicant is proposing the development to be executed in nine (9) phases. The lots width will vary from either 45, 50, 60, 75, or 85 feet and the minimum depth would be 77 feet. The properties that fall in the minimum lot depth is less than 1%. Below is a chart with the lot class tabulation, representing them by phases and percentage by lot widths.

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL		924									

The site plan introduces a new housing prototype called Cottages. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot Depth be 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet

The site plan also introduces a new housing prototype called Core, that split into two front widths. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District. However, the 45' Front Width Core will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendment.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.

Furthermore, the site plan also shows housing prototype called Townhomes. These homes will have an underlying zoning of TH, Townhouse Dwelling but with the following amendments.

1. A one-car garage, provided, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking.

As mentioned before this development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include:

- 687 - Core (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 112 - Reserve (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 26 – Townhomes (TH, Townhouse Dwelling District lots);
- 99 – Cottages (SF-3, Single Dwelling District lots);

The proposed density for each district is as followed:

- Core (SF-3): 4.56 units per acre
- Cottage (SF-3): 6.6 units per acre
- Townhouse (TH-Attached): 8.3 units per acre
- Reserve (SF-3): 3.9 units per acre

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development must meet the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. The proposed lots meet or exceed these requirements.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No comments.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase I, page1 -The Plugged and Abandoned well Stimson Burley #18 #2- API 329-31184 is identified being in the street. Phase 6 page 2 – the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified with a 135 ft radius as requested for a non-City permitted well. Phase I Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 has the required 135 ft. Phase 8, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with the required 135 ft. radius and noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is P&A. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. The occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made thru the Building Official. Informational: Please note

if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

This request is not in compliance with the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Future Land Use Map". However, the area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housings, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the housing stock in Midland specifically including the need of smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks..." The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balance feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

This request was recommended for approval at the August 15, 2022, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by conditions listed below, are as follows:

A. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Commercial" in Exhibit A, LR, Local Retail District;**

B. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Core" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

C. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Cottages" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

D. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Townhomes" in Exhibit A, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District;**

E. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Reserve" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

If this Zone Change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part. to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, is approved, staff recommends that is should be subject to conditions A through F.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "A & B".**

B. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Cottage" is subject to the following conditions and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet.**

    2. **The minimum lot Depth be 77 feet.**

    3. **The minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet**

C. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "45' Front Width - Core" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.**

D. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Townhomes" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **A one-car garage and off-street parking for two vehicles.**

E. That the landscaping shown in Exhibit "A" shall be considered illustrative. The landscape shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That the signs on the property shall conform to the regulations set in Title XI, Chapter 7a.

Letters of Objection:

Staff has not received any letters of objection as of September 29, 2022.

Attachments:

Application
Sit Plan (Exhibit A)
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit B)
Detail Site Plan 1
Detail Site Plan 2
Detail Site Plan 3
Open Space Concept
Entry Concept
Rendering of Cottage Homes
Maps

Monroe Williams Jr

City Manager's Office

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44 34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N 82°07'34"W , 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

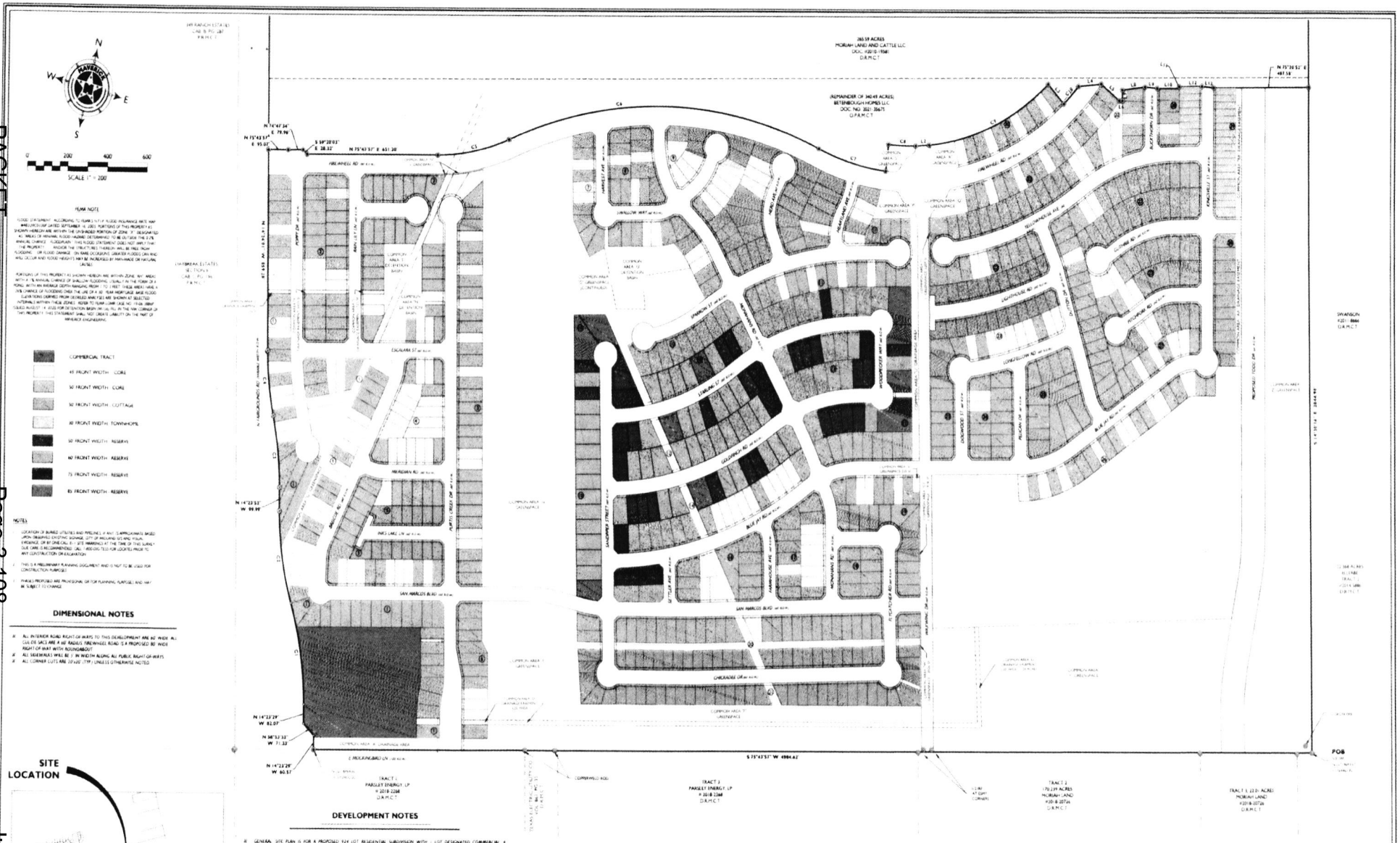
THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PACKET
Page 3.108
July 15, 2024



PACKET
PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS

20.15
19.43

October 25, 2022
May 31, 2023

MIDLAND

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number Z-23-0279

Case Number _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Property Owner Printed Name See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm Maverick Engineering Printed Name Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the City of Midland
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

PACKET 20.16 ~~October 25, 2022~~

PACKET 19.44 May 23, 2023

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature)	Date 7-18-2022
Applicant (printed) Chris Berry	
Property Owner (signature) See Applicant	Date
Property Owner (printed)	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Miller who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Bitterbrush Homes the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L Miller
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 2022, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Ann Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

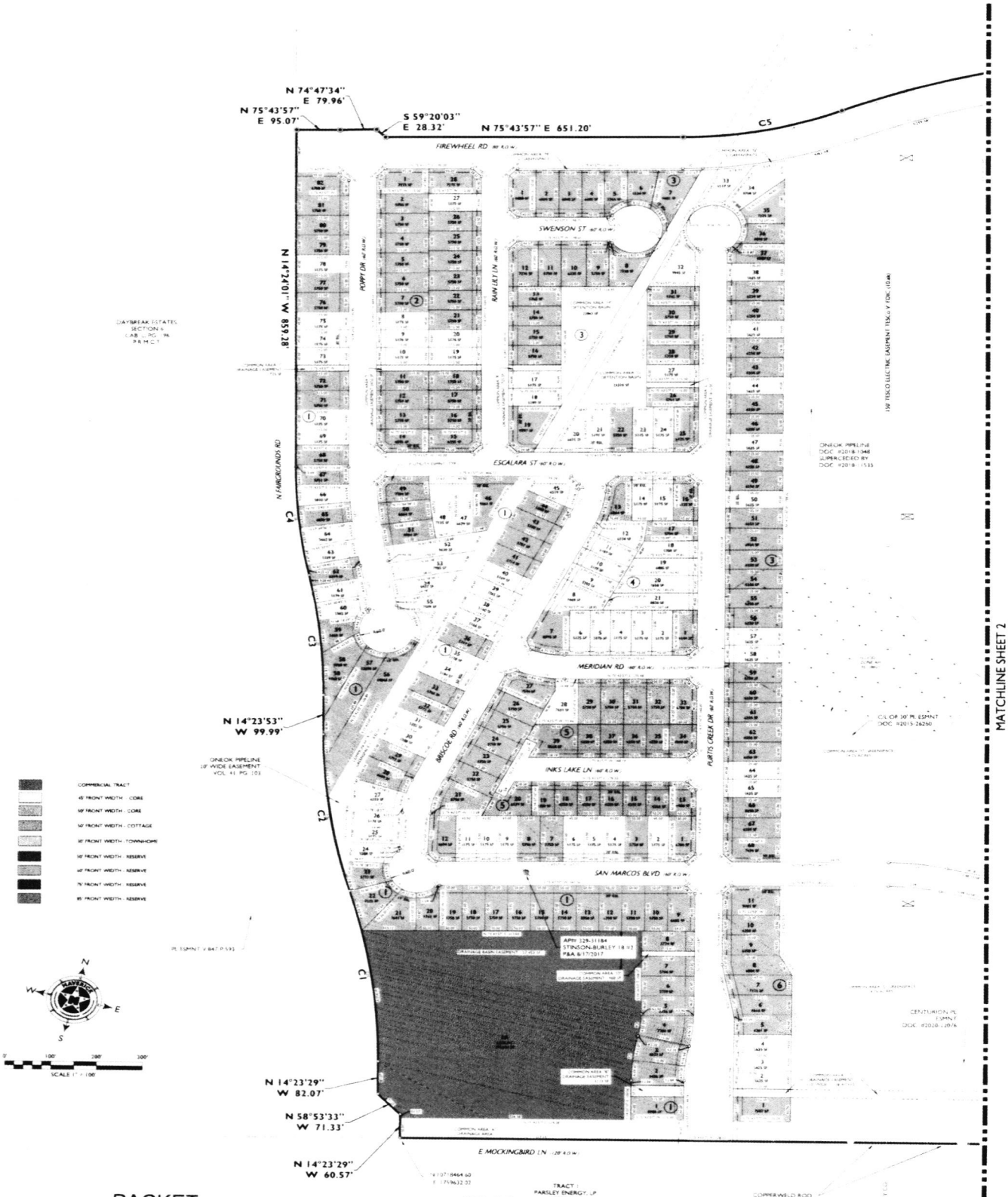
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
X Property Owner Authorization	X Dimensioned Site Plan
X Application Fee Check # 3818	X Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Received By KM	Date

Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #1

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

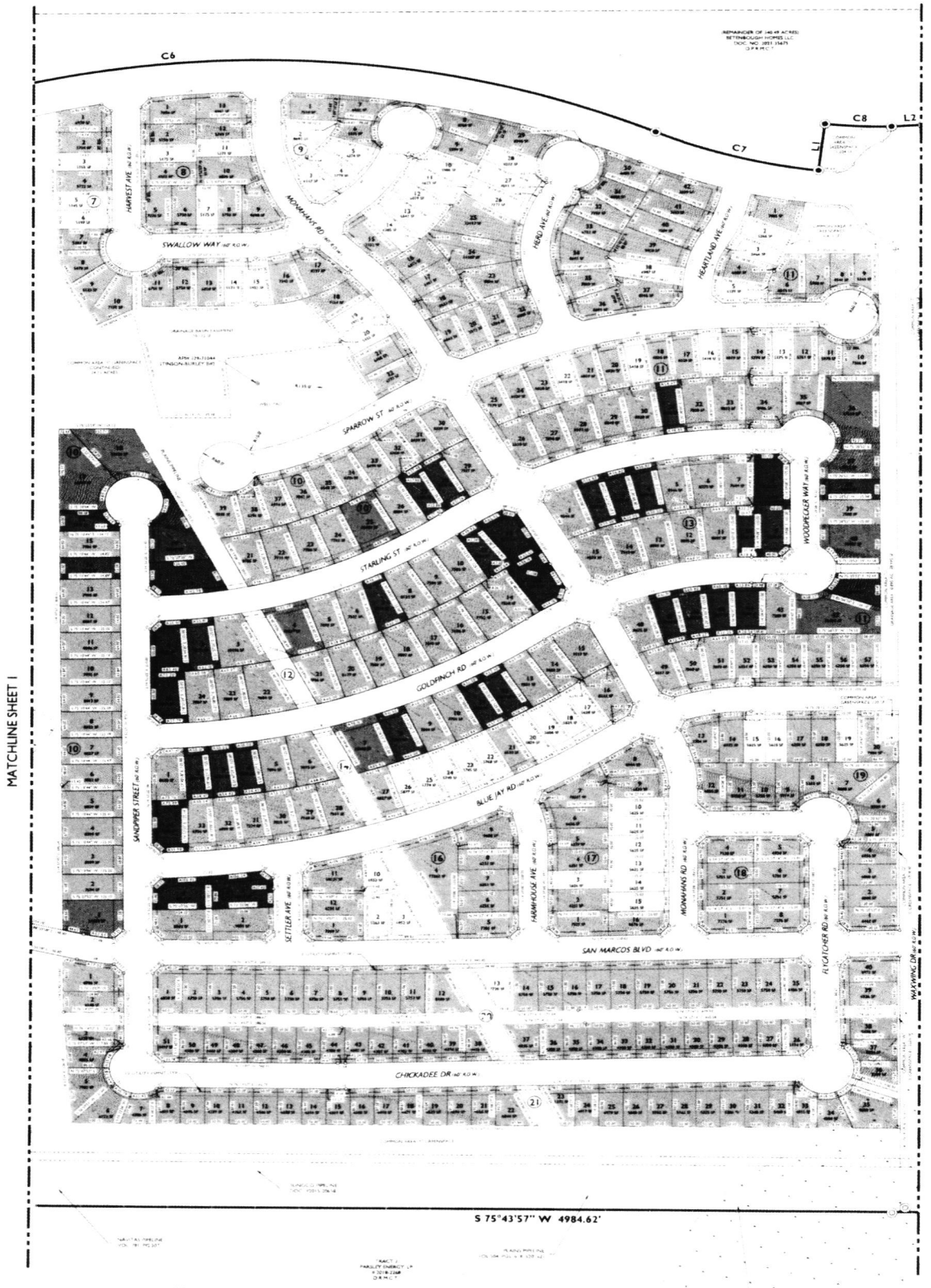


MAVERICK ENGINEERING | SURVEY | WATER RESOURCES

PACKET 20.18 October 25, 2022

PACKET 19.46 May 23, 2023

SHEET 1 OF 5



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

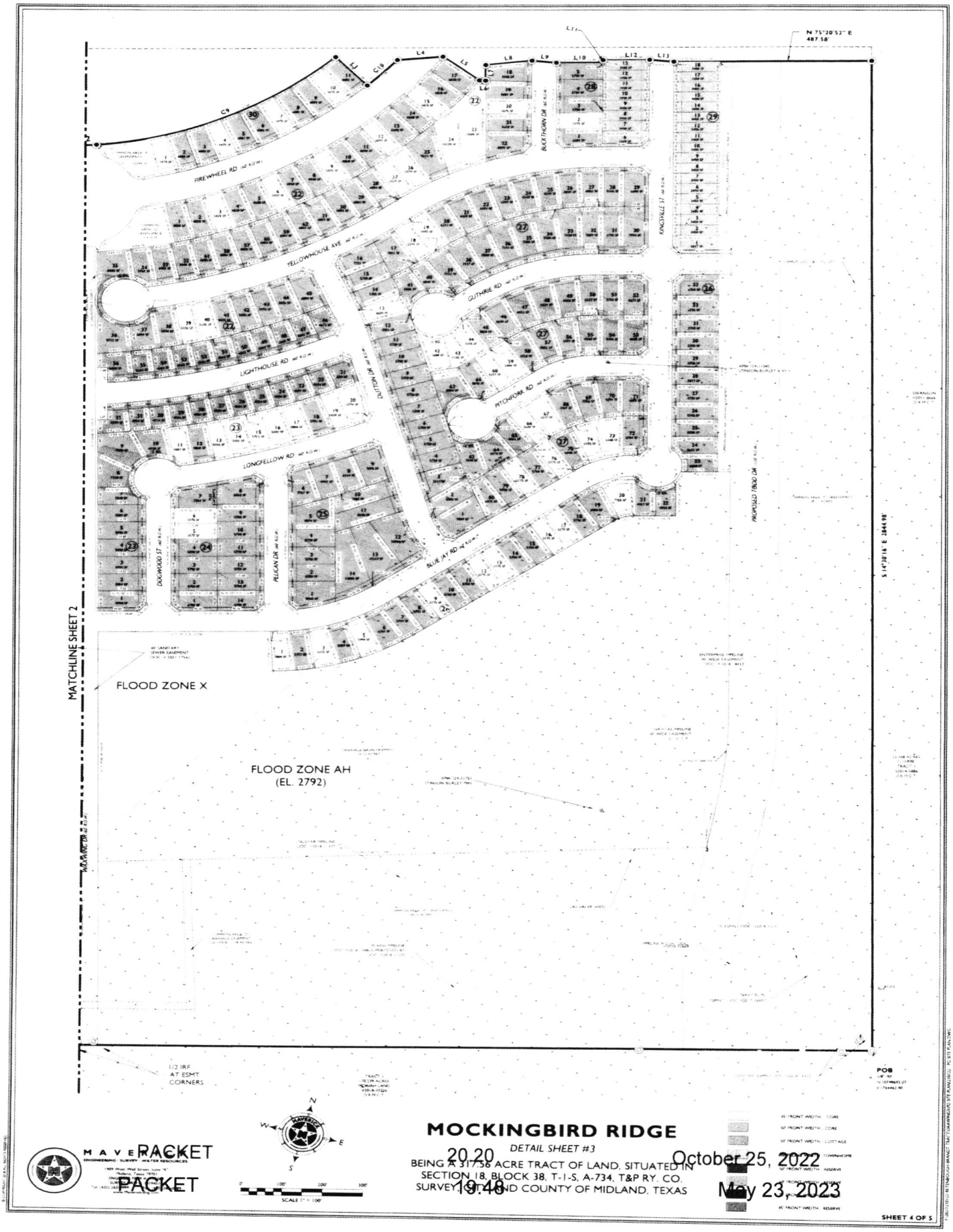
DETAIL SHEET #2

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

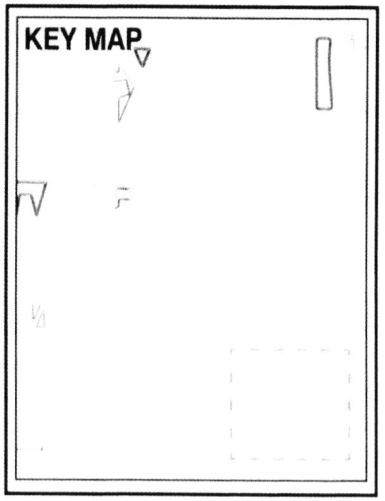
MAVERICK
ENGINEERING, SURVEY, WATER RESOURCES

SHEET 3 OF 5

PACKET 2019 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.47 May 23, 2023



PACKET
2020
PACKET
19:48
October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023



LEGEND

A	ACTIVITY LAWN
B	PLAYGROUND + PAVILLION
C	DOG PARK + PAVILLIONS
D	EVENT PAVILLION
E	SPORTS FIELD
F	TRAIL SYSTEM

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

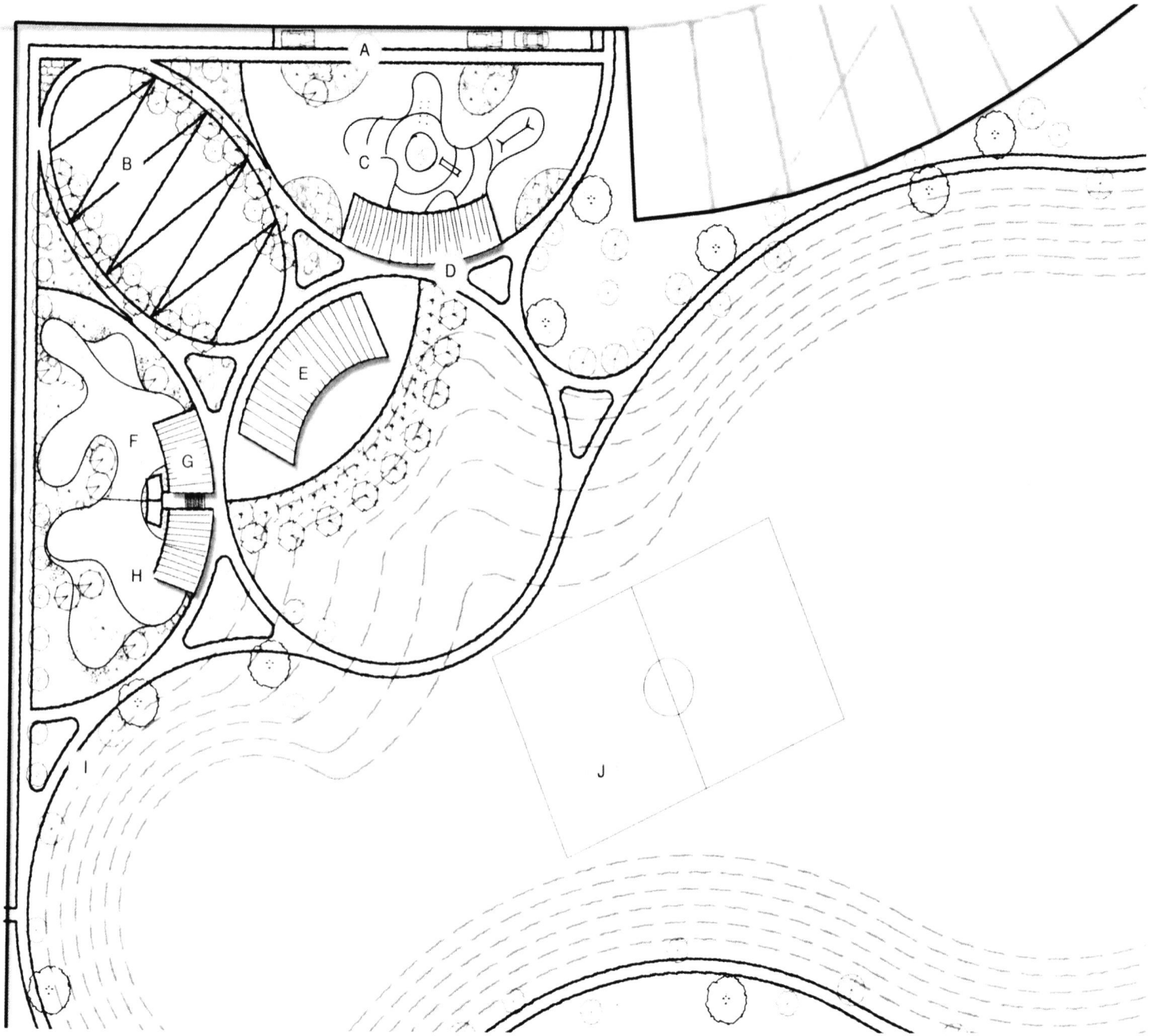
20.21
19.49

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022



LEGEND

- A ON STREET PARKING
- B ACTIVITY LAWN WITH FESTOON LIGHTING
- C "THE NEST" ALL AGES PLAYGROUND
- D SHADE & PICNIC PAVILLION
- E ACTIVITY PAVILLION
- F SMALL DOG PARK
- G DOG PARK ENTRY WITH COVERED SEATING AREAS
- I TRAIL SYSTEM
- J SPORTS FIELD

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
MIDLAND, TX
OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn
6/28/2022

PACKET
Page 3.116
July 15, 2024

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

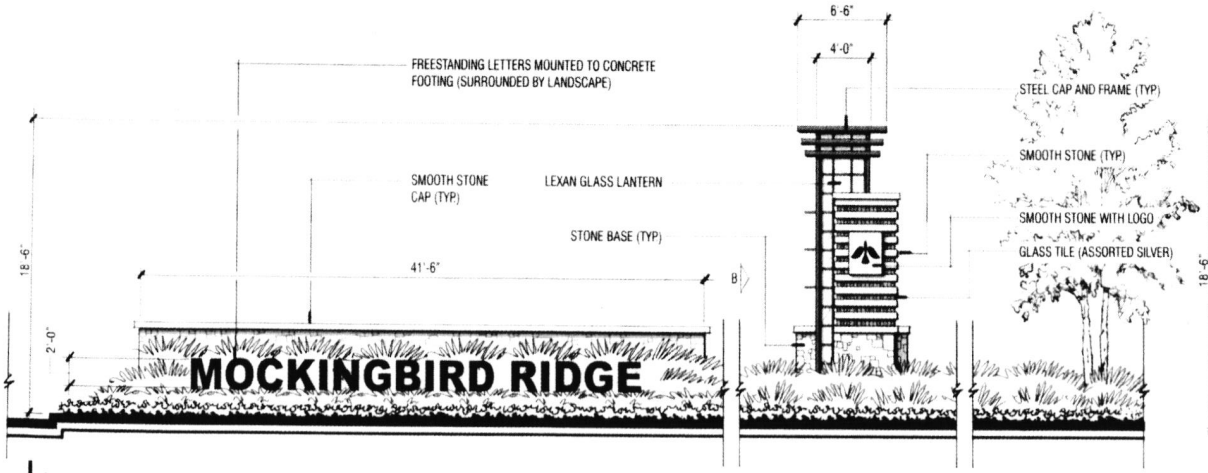
20.23
19.51

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

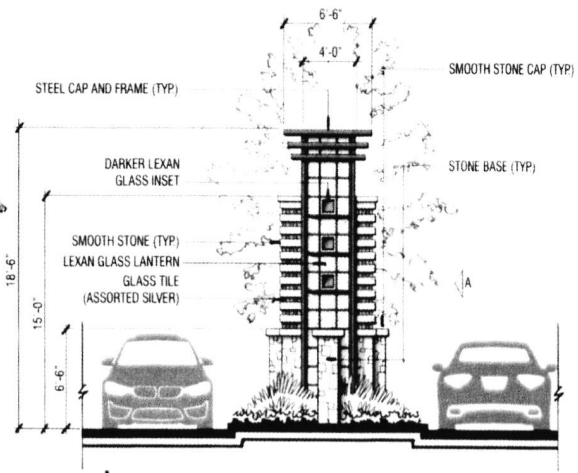
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley »Horn

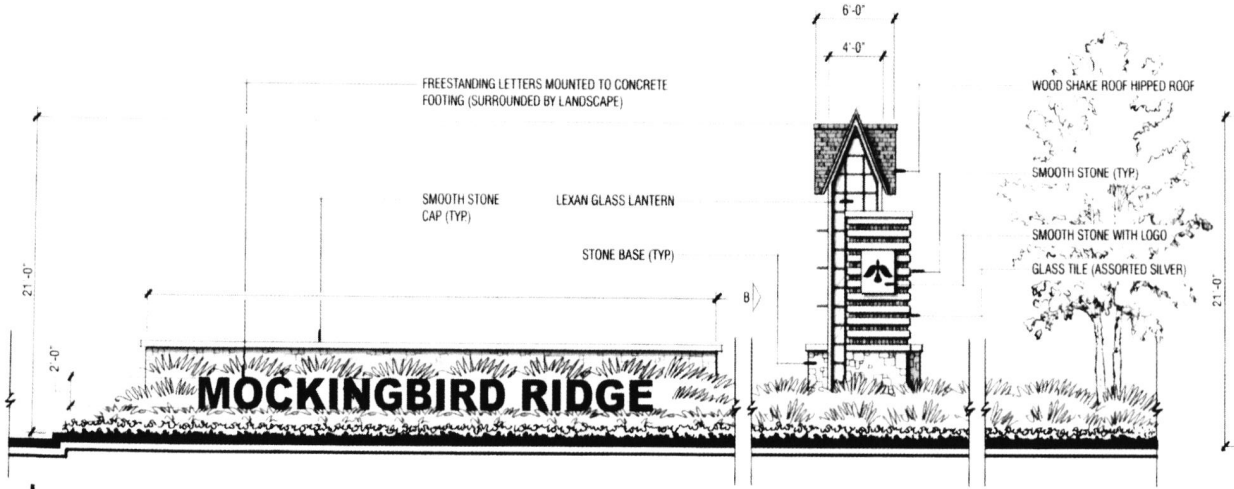
6/28/2022



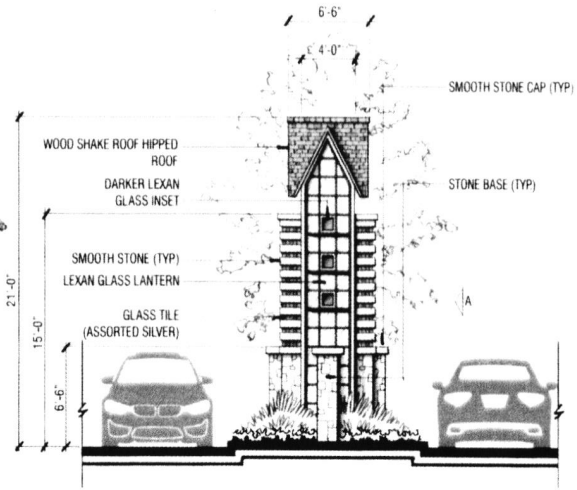
A OPTION 2 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 2 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A OPTION 1 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 1 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

COMMUNITY ENTRY SCHEMATIC DESIGN

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PACKET
PACKET

20.24
19.52

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2022

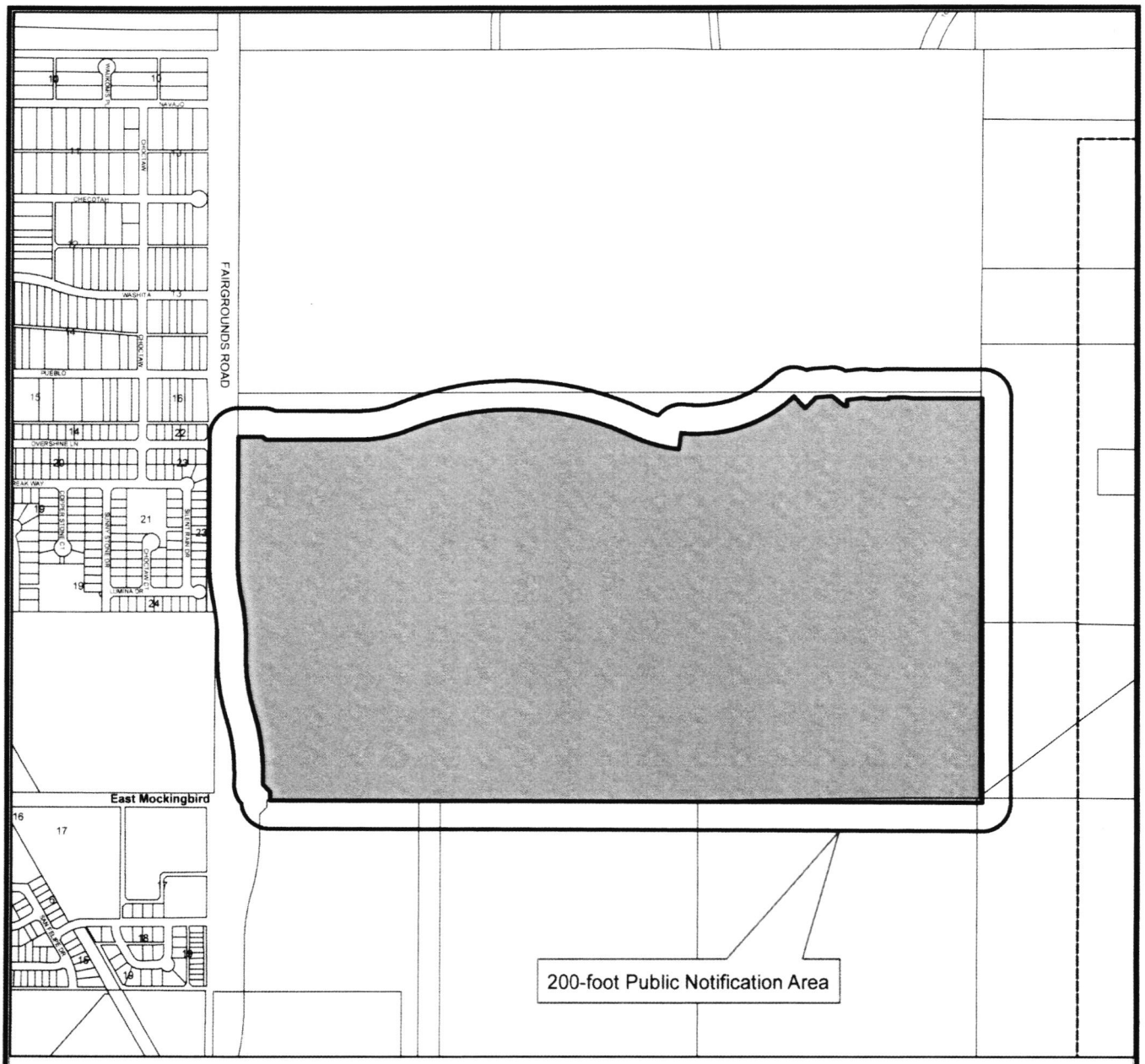
Kimley»Horn

FEBRUARY 15, 2022

Renderings of Cottage Homes:

The April Plan: 3/2 w 1,109 SQ FT

The Annabeth Plan: 3/2 w 1,231 SQ FT



LOCATION MAP

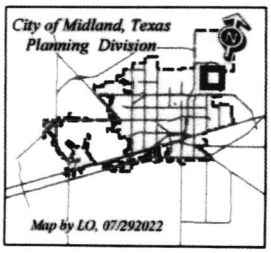
Z-22-0299 **Scale: 1" = 12,044'**

Consider a request by Maverick Engineering for a zone change from, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 317.56-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



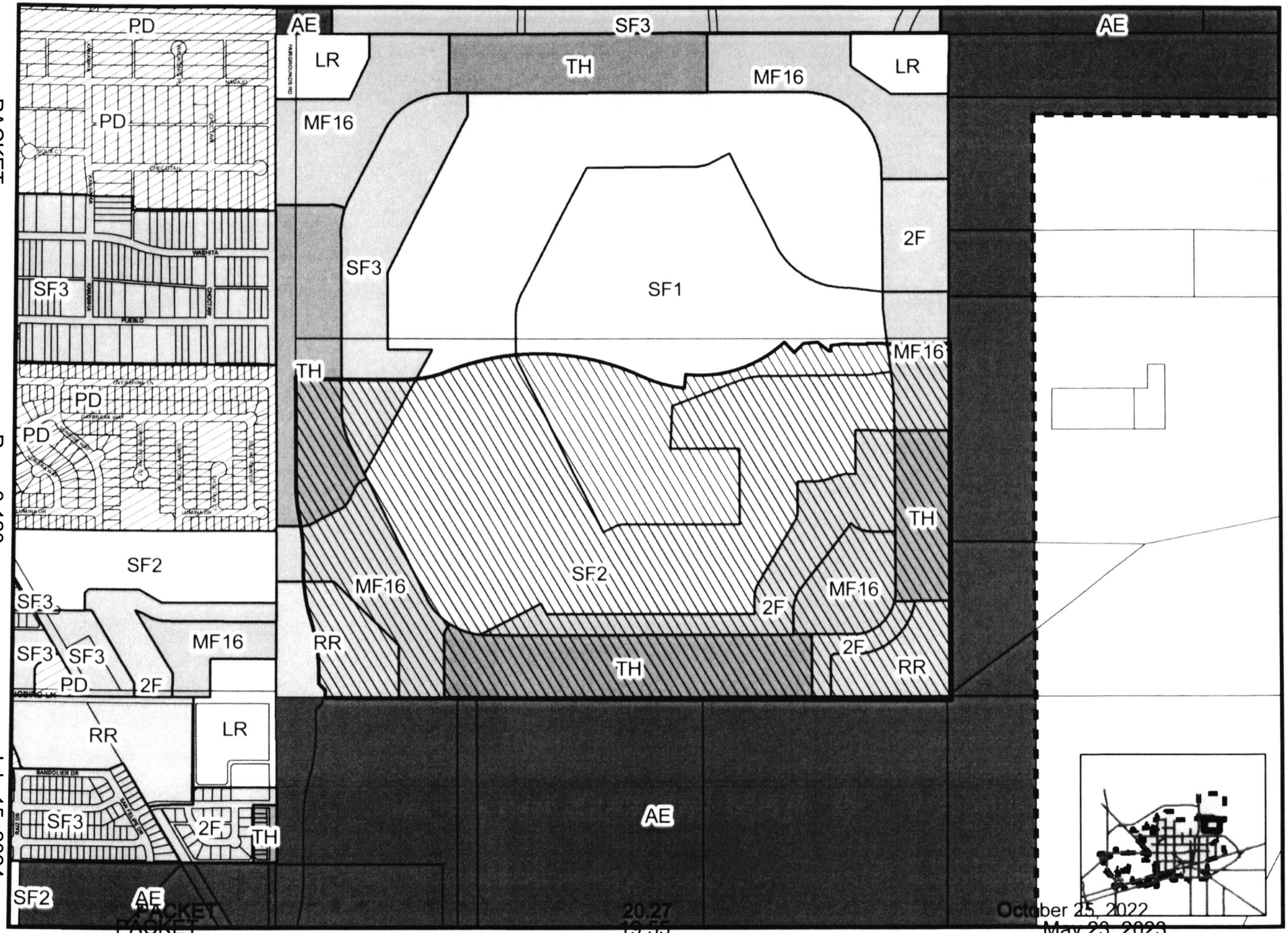
© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021

PACKET 20.26

PACKET 19.54

October 25, 2022

May 23, 2023



Map By LO 7/29/2022

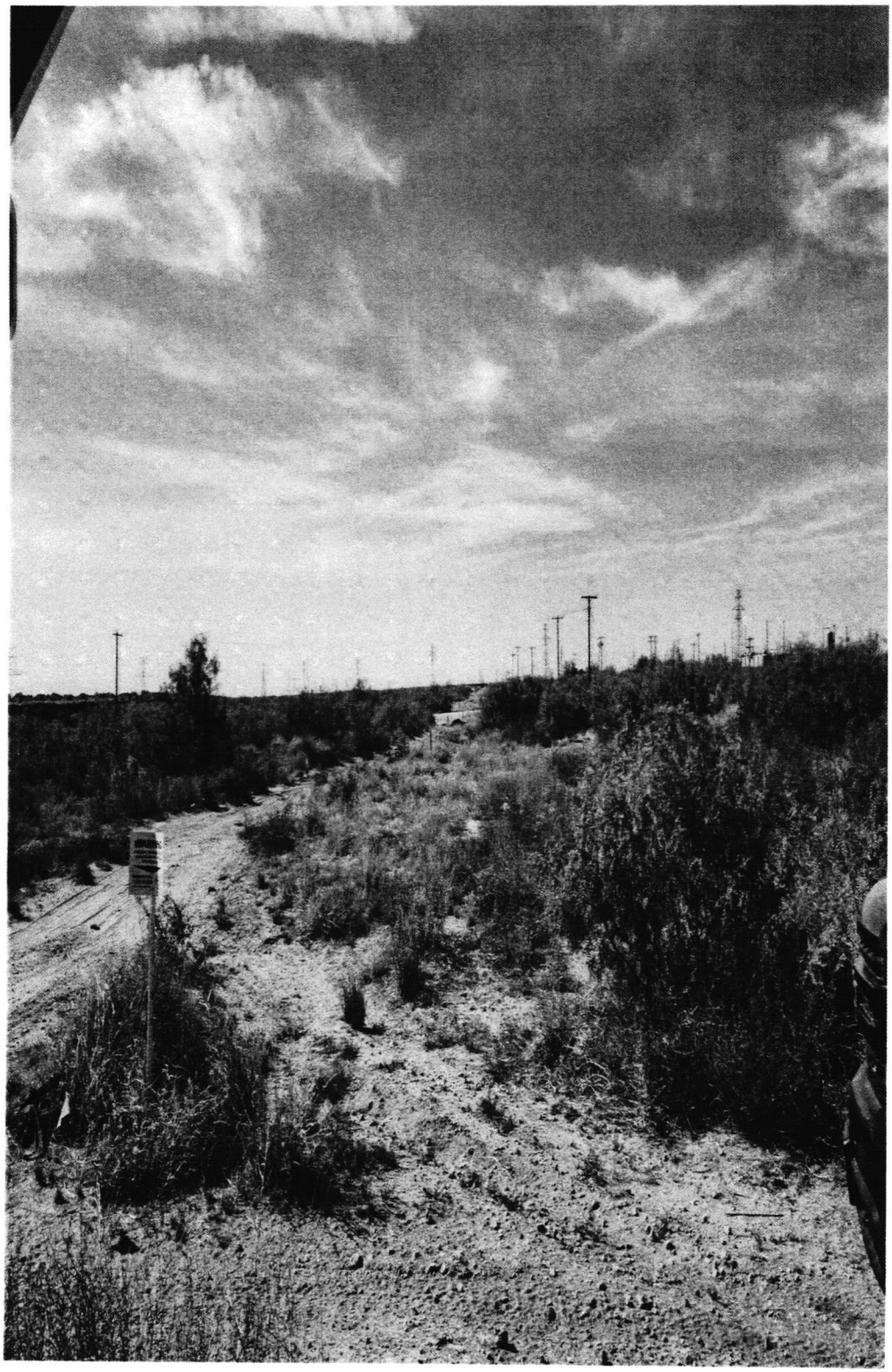
Z-22-0299

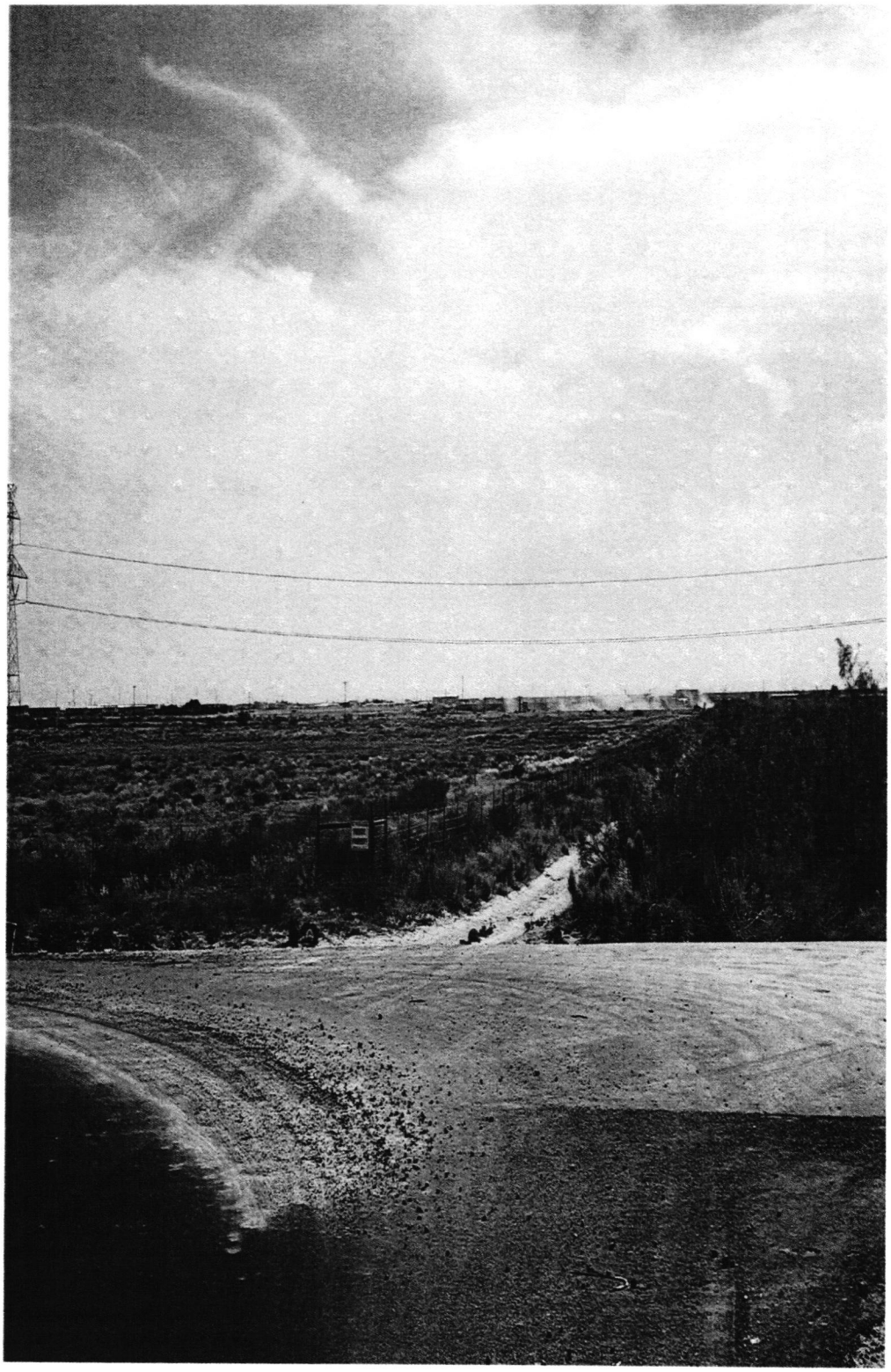
Scale: 1" = 11,434'

ZONING MAP

©THE CITY OF MIDLAND 2021

PACKET 20.28 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.56 May 23, 2023





PACKET	20.31	October 25, 2022
PACKET	19.59	May 23, 2023

#10405

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Daniel Humbert, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with the condition of all required public improvements having been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland, a Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10, being a 14.37-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the east side of Waxwing Drive, approximately 2,700 feet south of Arapahoe Road.) (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Current Zoning:

PD, Planned Development District (Ordinances 10344 & 10405) for Housing Development.

Preliminary Plat Approval:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting to plat a 258.87-acre tract of land, situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City of Midland, Midland County, Texas.

The applicant is platting to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention. On October 3, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended approval of a preliminary plat for 317.56 acres. On October 11, 2022, City Council approved the preliminary plat of 317.56 acres. On April 17, 2023, the Planning & Zoning Commission recommended approval of the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres. On May 9, 2023, the City Council approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres.

Final Plat Requirements:

The official signed Mylar copy of the final plat, the original tax certificates from both Midland County and the Midland Central Appraisal District and a title opinion have been received. All other conditions for final plat approval have been satisfied.

The final plat attached hereto has been circulated to all City departments for review.

Below are the departments' comments.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

Updated 2024.07.12 * * * Approved with Conditions Per Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1: "Timing of public improvements. Except as provided otherwise herein, all street, alley, water, sanitary or storm sewer, and other public improvements, as well as lot improvements on the individual lots of the subdivision or addition as required in these regulations, for subdivisions within the City or within 1.5 kilometers (0.93 miles) thereof, shall be installed as required by the public improvement plans, prepared in accordance with Section 11-2-4, offered for dedication and accepted by the City prior to final plat approval. The required improvements shall be those specified and approved by the City in the public improvement plans. As used in this Section, "lot improvements" refers to grading and installation of improvements required for proper drainage and prevention of soil erosion." Building permits for structures within the currently floodplain boundary cannot be issued until the LOMR-F has been approved by FEMA and in effect. * * *

IMPACT FEES: Okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

ROW: ROW okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PAVING: Internal paving improvements have not been accepted nor has a final walk-through been requested. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

WATER: Water improvement have not been accepted nor has a final walk-through been requested. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test.

PRO RATA: None SEWER: Wastewater improvement has not been accepted nor has a final walk-through been requested. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

DRAINAGE: Drainage study has been approved.

EASEMENTS: Show existing and proposed.

SIDEWALKS: Sidewalk improvement have not been accepted nor has a final walk-through been requested. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

DIMENSION: * * *

OTHER: There is currently a LOMR-F being processed to contain the floodplain within the basin's boundary. The LOMR-F must be approved by FEMA and in effect prior to issuance of building permits for any homes within the current floodplain boundary. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Transportation: (Approved)

No comments.

Fire: (Approved)

No comments or objections.

Oil and Gas: (Approved)

Received updated plat of the 500 ft radius around the Stimson Burley M-1M (API 31751) it was permitted with the City on 10-28-96 case # 0-86-004. The P&A well identified in the North East. Informational: Residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made through the Building Official- Jeff Pinkstaff. Please note if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures. Any plugged and abandoned (P&A) well would need to be identified

Building Code: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, oil and gas considerations, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

GIS: (Approved)

No comments.

Planning: (Approved)

The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the final plat Mockingbird Ridge, Section 1 on July 10, 2023 and Sections 2 & 3 on September 5, 2023. Section 4 was approved on December 18, 2023. Section 5 was approved on February 5, 2024. Section 6 was approved on March 18, 2024. Section 7 was approved on June 3, 2024. Section 8 was approved on June 17, 2024. Section 9 was approved on April 15, 2024. [Informational]

Staff recommends approval of the Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10, subject to condition A.

Condition(s):

A. All required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [Per Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

Attachments:

Proposed Final Plat
Application
Location Map
Zoning Map
Aerial
Ordinance 10344
Ordinance 10405

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Final Plat Application

Project Number: SUB-22-0537

Case Number: P-24-2034

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: Mockingbird Ridge Section 10

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds):
BEING A 14.37-ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY OF MIDLAND, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

Property Owner Printed Name: Betenbough Homes, LLC		Phone (432)262-0999 Email ronniew@betenbough.com	
Address 6305 8nd Street	City Lubbock	State TX	Zip 79424
Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip 79701
Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432)262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St. Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip

Current Zoning: PD

Reason for Platting: OWNERSHIP

Plat Information	Total Acreage: 14.37
Type: ■ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential ☐ Commercial ☐ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)	
Number of Lots: 66	Number of Multi-Family Dwelling Units:

Submittal Information: Standard Plats must be submitted at least 20 days and a Residential Replat must be submitted at least 25 days prior to the P&Z Commission meeting at which action is desired, unless Short Form or Administrative Procedure is applicable.

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- 2 FOLDED Copies of Dimensioned Plat
- 2 Signed Mylar (or more if applicant does not request a signed reproduction
- 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- Digital Files (JPEG & PDF) & CADD File
- Original Tax Certificates (Midland Central Appraisal District – MCAD)
- Title Opinion/Policy (dated less than 90 days)
- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Recording Fee – Payable to 'Midland County Clerk'

Mylar Reproductions

This application authorizes the City to file the approved plat and associated documents with the County Clerk for recording. This application also authorizes the City to reproduce 1 mylar copy of the approved plat at the expense of the engineering firm/applicant for the City's records if needed. (Applicant can submit additional signed mylar instead of reproduction.)

- ☐ Applicant would like a reproduction made for their records
- ☒ Applicant does not want a reproduction/will make their own

Recording Fee (Payable to 'Midland County Clerk')

For plats 18" to 24" $61.00
For plats that exceed 24" $81.00
For related documents, $26.00 for first page, $4.00 for each additional page.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): [signature] Date: 6/18/2024

Property Owner (printed) : The Fuentes

The Final Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Ashlee Devine who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Betenbough Homes LLC, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Ashlee Devine
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4 day of June, 2024, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

JACQUELINE L. MELLEN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 04-24-2028
Notary ID 129443262

Jacqueline L Mellen
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

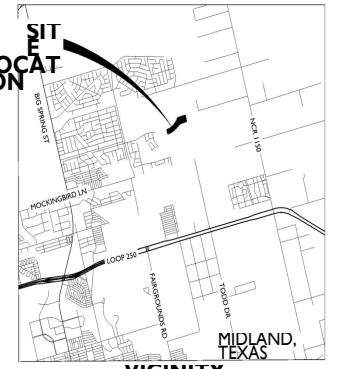
☐ Property Owner Authorization	☐ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat	☐ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
☐ Mylar	☐ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)	☐ CADD File
☐ Application Fee	☐ Title Opinion	☐ Public Improvement
Check # 4777	☐ Tax Certificates	☐ Recording Fee 4778 Check #
Received By:		Date:

RECEIVED JUN 20 2024 BY:

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE, SECTION 10

BEING A 14.37-ACRE TRACT OF LAND,
SITUATED IN SECTION 18,
BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO.
SURVEY, CITY OF MIDLAND,
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

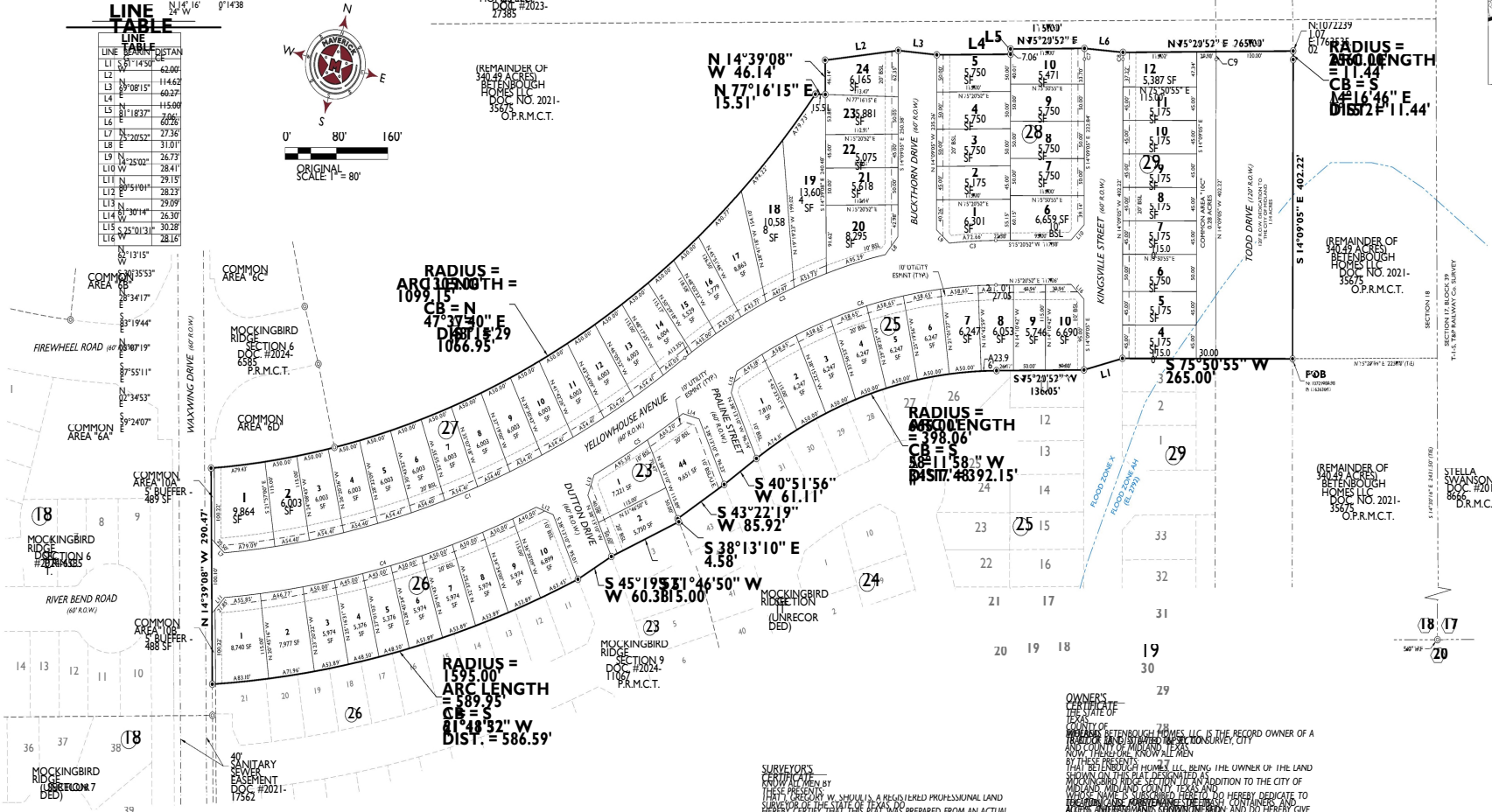


CURVE TABLE

CURVE	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE
C1	773.02'	763.51'		S 55° 38' E	31°11'2
C2	344.08'	840.00'	341.68'	S 51° 47' 07" W	23°28'1
C4	72.66'	480.0'	72.64'	S 72° 52' 11" W	8°57'22
C5	502.64'	1480.0'	500.23'	N 61° 40' 42" E	19°27'3
C6	161.20'	2850.0'	161.12'	N 44° 57' 21" E	3°14'26
C8	425.16'	2795.0'	419.92'	N 52° 43' 36" E	31°13'5
C9	10.39' 14.37' 9.12'	2440.0'	10.39' 14.37' 9.12'	S 14° 20' 08" E	0°22'07
				N 14° 15' 55" W	0°13'40
				N 14° 16' 24" W	0°14'38

LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 61° 14' 50" W	62.00'
L2	N 29° 08' 15" E	114.62'
L3	N 15° 20' 52" E	60.23'
L4	N 15° 18' 37" E	115.00'
L5	N 15° 20' 52" E	7.06'
L6	N 75° 29' 52" E	60.26'
L7	N 15° 20' 52" E	27.36'
L8	N 15° 20' 52" E	31.01'
L9	N 14° 25' 02" W	26.73'
L10	N 80° 51' 01" E	28.41'
L11	N 62° 13' 15" W	29.15'
L12	S 30° 35' 53" W	28.23'
L13	S 28° 34' 17" W	29.09'
L14	S 33° 19' 44" W	26.30'
L15	S 25° 01' 31" W	30.28'
L16	S 87° 55' 11" W	28.16'
	N 12° 34' 53" E	
	S 9° 24' 07" E	



UTILITY COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE
THIS PLAT HAS BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCESSIBILITY OF UTILITIES.

ATMOS ENERGY
BY: _____

AT&T
BY: _____

ASTOUND BROADBAND
BY: _____

OPTIMUM
BY: _____

ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY
BY: _____

LEGEND

- FOUND 1/2-INCH IRON ROD W/RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10124500"
- FOUND 1/2-INCH IRON ROD W/RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10124500"
- SET 5/8" CAPTURE/TANGEN
- EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- PROPOSED EASEMENT
- PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- P.R.M.C.T. OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M. C.T.
- DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- D.R.M.C. T.

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

1. DEVELOPING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE A VIOLATION OF CITY ORDINANCE AND STATE LAW AND SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS. THE CITY OF MIDLAND MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANY LOT AND BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED.
2. THE INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND AS SUCH TIME AS
   1) THE REPLATTED LOTS ARE REPLATTED FOR SUBDIVISION INTO MORE THAN ONE LOT OR
   2) DEVELOPMENT OF REPLATTED LOTS REQUIRES SUBDIVISION OF THE LOT.
3. ALL DEVELOPMENT IN THIS ADDITION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF SUBMITTAL OF A SITE PLAN, ENGINEERING PLANS, OR BUILDING PERMIT, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST. THE DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF SUBMITTAL OF THIS PLAT ARE CONTAINED IN ORDINANCE NO. 2021-16775, DATED 7/13/23, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.
4. IMPACT FEES WILL BE ASSESSED DURING THE FINAL PLATTING PROCESS. IMPLEMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF IMPACT FEES WILL TAKE PLACE DURING THE BUILDING PERMIT PROCESS. ADDITIONAL IMPACT FEES MAY NOT BE ASSESSED.
5. ALL LOTS SHOWN WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: CORNER LOTS ARE DEFINED AS THE TRACT INCREASED FRONT, SIDE OR CORNER SIDE TO REAR TO FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS AS SHOWN HEREON.
6. ALL LOTS SHOWN WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: CORNER LOTS ARE DEFINED AS THE TRACT INCREASED FRONT, SIDE OR CORNER SIDE TO REAR TO FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS AS SHOWN HEREON.
7. 10' EASEMENT IS GENERALLY UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS AS SHOWN HEREON.

SURVEY NOTES:

1. BASIS OF BEARING, COORDINATES, DISTANCE AND ACREAGE ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, CENTRAL ZONE, NAD 83, U.S. SURVEY FOOT WITH A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999972999 AT THE 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM # 10124500" AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS SUBDIVISION.
2. ALL DISTANCES ARE SURFACE DISTANCES.
3. SEE DOCUMENTS ON FILE/DRUNK DATA FILED IN THE OFFICE OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING FOR COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THIS SURVEY.
4. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED ON OBSERVED EXISTING SURFACE EVIDENCE AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY, OR BY ONE-CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. ONE CALL IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-344-8377 FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.

FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100E DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 2008, PORTION OF THIS PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE SHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD" DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN AND PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE SHADED PORTION OF ZONE "AH" WITH A BASE FLOOD ELEVATION OF 2793' AND DESIGNATED AS "AREAS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY 1% ANNUAL CHANCE SHALLOW FLOODING" ON THE [illegible] FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP. IT IS THE OPINION OF THE UNDERSIGNED SURVEYOR THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE ON MORE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
THAT I, GREGORY W. SHOULTS, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL AND ACCURATE SURVEY OF THE LAND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS SHOWN THEREON WERE PROPERLY LOCATED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.

GREGORY W. SHOULTS
REGISTERED
MAVERICK ENGINEERING (TX FIRM #10124500)
909 W. WALL STREET, SUITE, F
MIDLAND, TX 79701

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING PLAT OF MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE, SECTION 10, WAS APPROVED BY PROPER ACTION OF THE CITY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS ON THIS _____ OF _____ 2024.

LUCY SISNIEGA, CHAIRMAN

XAVIER BALQUIESS, SECRETARY

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC IS THE RECORD OWNER OF A TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RAILWAY CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, AND

NOW THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC, BEING THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT DESIGNATED AS MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE, SECTION 10, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF MIDLAND, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC FOREVER ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, WATERCOURSES, DRAINS, EASEMENTS AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED AND DO HEREBY RELEASE AND WAIVE ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OCCASIONED BY THE ESTABLISHING OF GRADES AS APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, OR OCCASIONED BY THE ALTERATION OF THE SURFACE OF ANY PORTION OF STREETS AND ALLEYS TO CONFORM TO SUCH GRADES, AND DO HEREBY BIND MYSELF, MY HEIRS, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS TO WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND THE TITLE TO THE LAND SO DEDICATED. FURTHER, I DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC USE THE EASEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT FOR MUTUAL USE AND ACCOMMODATION OF ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES DESIRING TO USE OR USING THE SAME UNLESS THE EASEMENT LIMITS IT TO ONLY CERTAIN UTILITIES. NO BUILDINGS, FENCES, TREES, SHRUBS OR OTHER IMPROVEMENTS OR GROWTHS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLACED UPON, OVER OR ACROSS THE EASEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. ANY PUBLIC UTILITY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO REMOVE AND KEEP REMOVED ALL OR PARTS OF ANY BUILDINGS, FENCES, TREES, SHRUBS OR OTHER IMPROVEMENTS OR GROWTHS WHICH IN ANY WAY ENDANGER OR INTERFERE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE OR EFFICIENCY OF ITS RESPECTIVE SYSTEMS ON ANY OF THESE EASEMENTS; AND ANY PUBLIC UTILITY SHALL AT ALL TIMES HAVE THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM AND UPON SAID EASEMENTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, INSPECTING, PATROLLING, MAINTAINING AND ADDING TO OR REMOVING ALL OR PART OF ITS RESPECTIVE SYSTEMS WITHOUT THE NECESSITY AT ANY TIME OF PROCURING THE PERMISSION OF ANYONE. THIS PLAT APPROVED SUBJECT TO ALL PLATTING ORDINANCES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.

WITNESS MY HAND THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

BY: ABRAM FUENTEZ FOR BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED ABRAM FUENTEZ KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE WAS ACTING AND KNOWN AND THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED, AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD IN MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
_____
DATE

PROPERTY OWNER
BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC
6363 82ND ST
LUBBOCK, TX 79424
(806) 793-2800

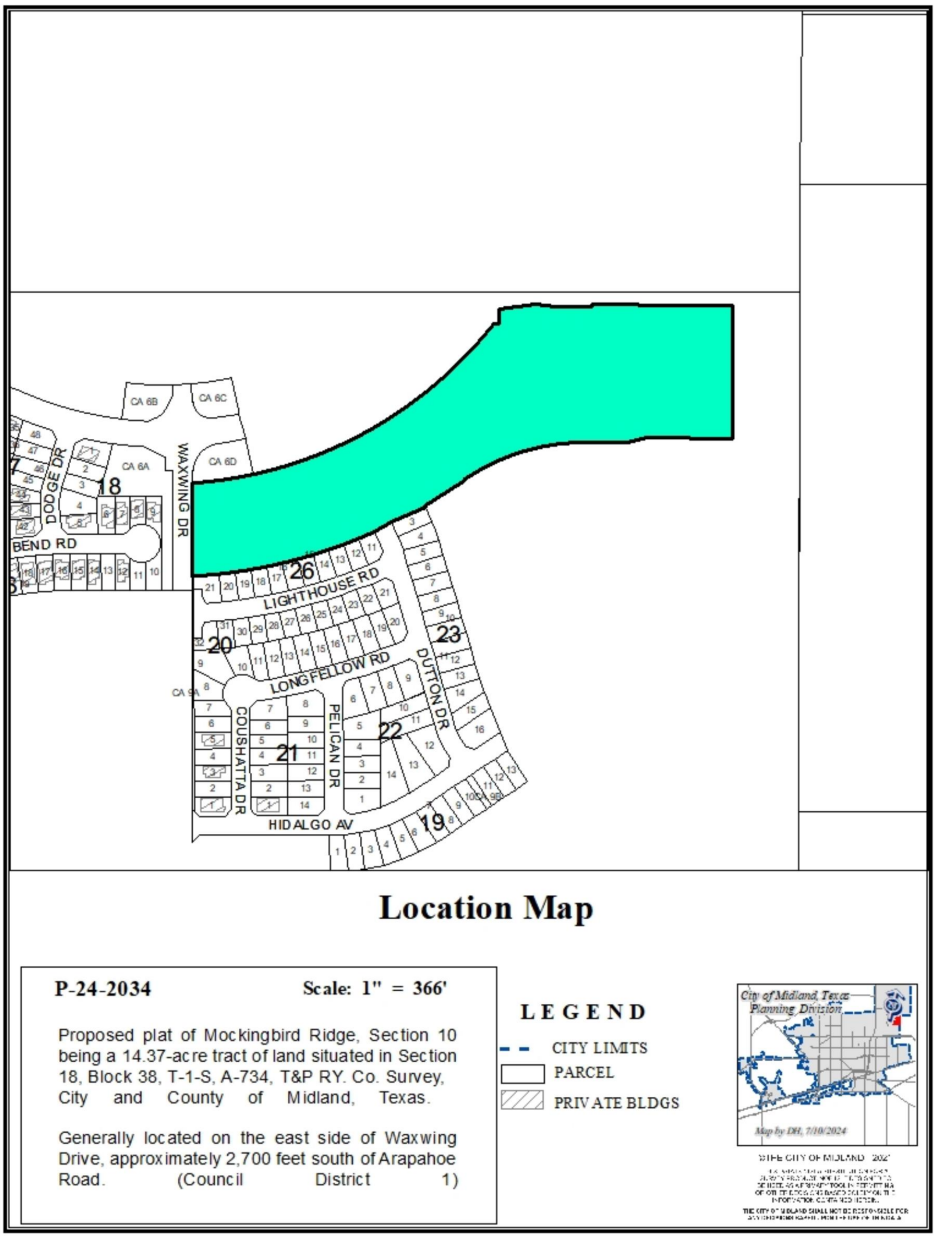
DEDICATION DOCUMENT #2024-35675

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
909 West Wall Street, Suite "F"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: LS-10124500
(432) 695-7452
www.maverick-tx.com

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE, SECTION 10

July 10, 2024

Drawing: E:\2021\210122-BETENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PLAT\PHASE 10\210122 MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE SEC 10 FINAL PLAT.DWG, Last Saved By: ADevine, on 6/3/24



Location Map

P-24-2034 **Scale: 1" = 366'**

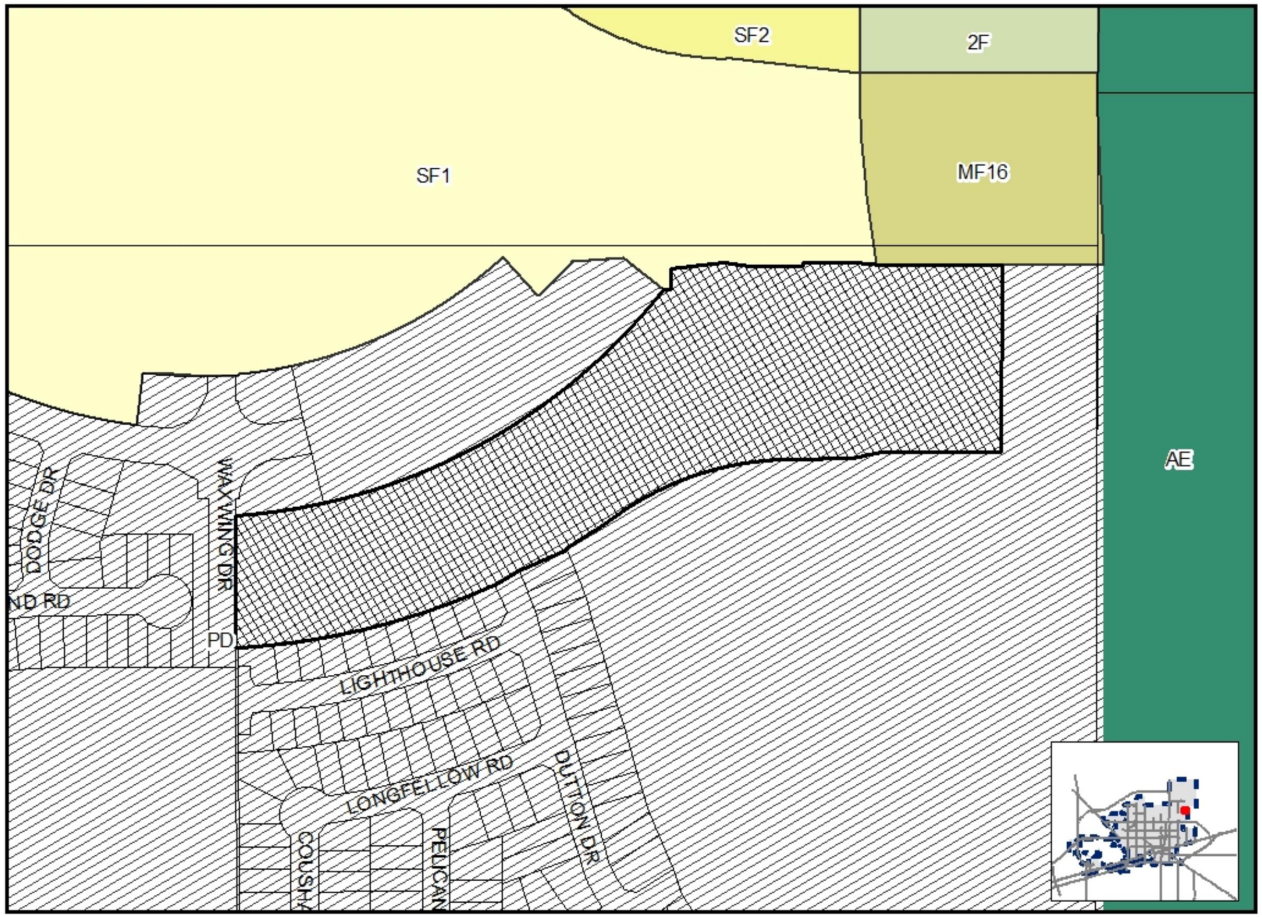
Proposed plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10 being a 14.37-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the east side of Waxwing Drive, approximately 2,700 feet south of Arapahoe Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS

©THE CITY OF MIDLAND 202



Map DH, 7/10/2024 **P-24-2034** Scale: 1" = 259' **ZONING MAP**

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT AND IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND HAS NOT AN INDEPENDENT PROBLEM OF ACCURACY OR ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND HAS NOT AN INDEPENDENT PROBLEM OF ACCURACY OR ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.

CA 6C
CA 6D
WAXWING DR
26
LIGHTHOUSE RD
20
23
LONGFELLOW RD

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Item _

Final Plat

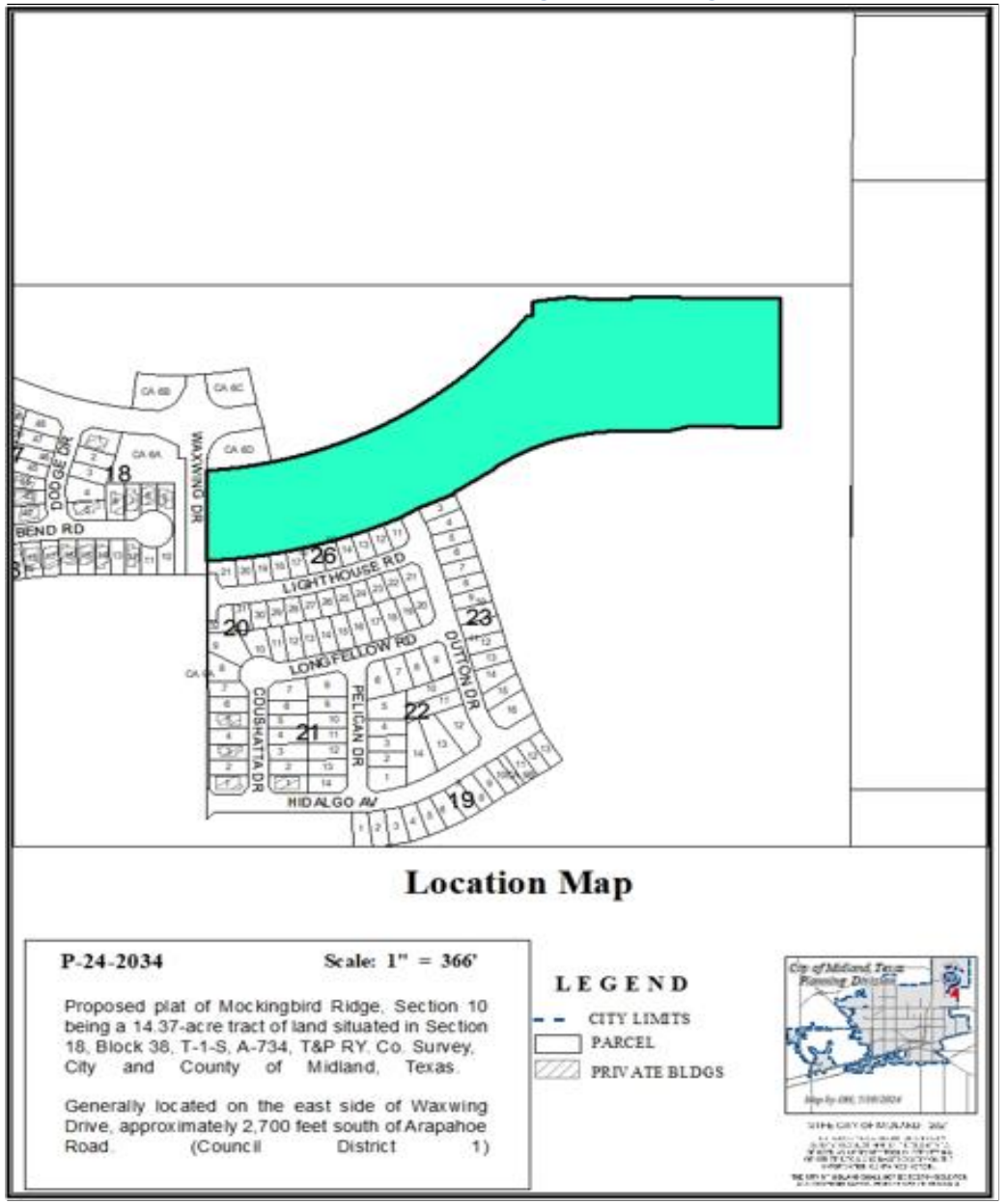
Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

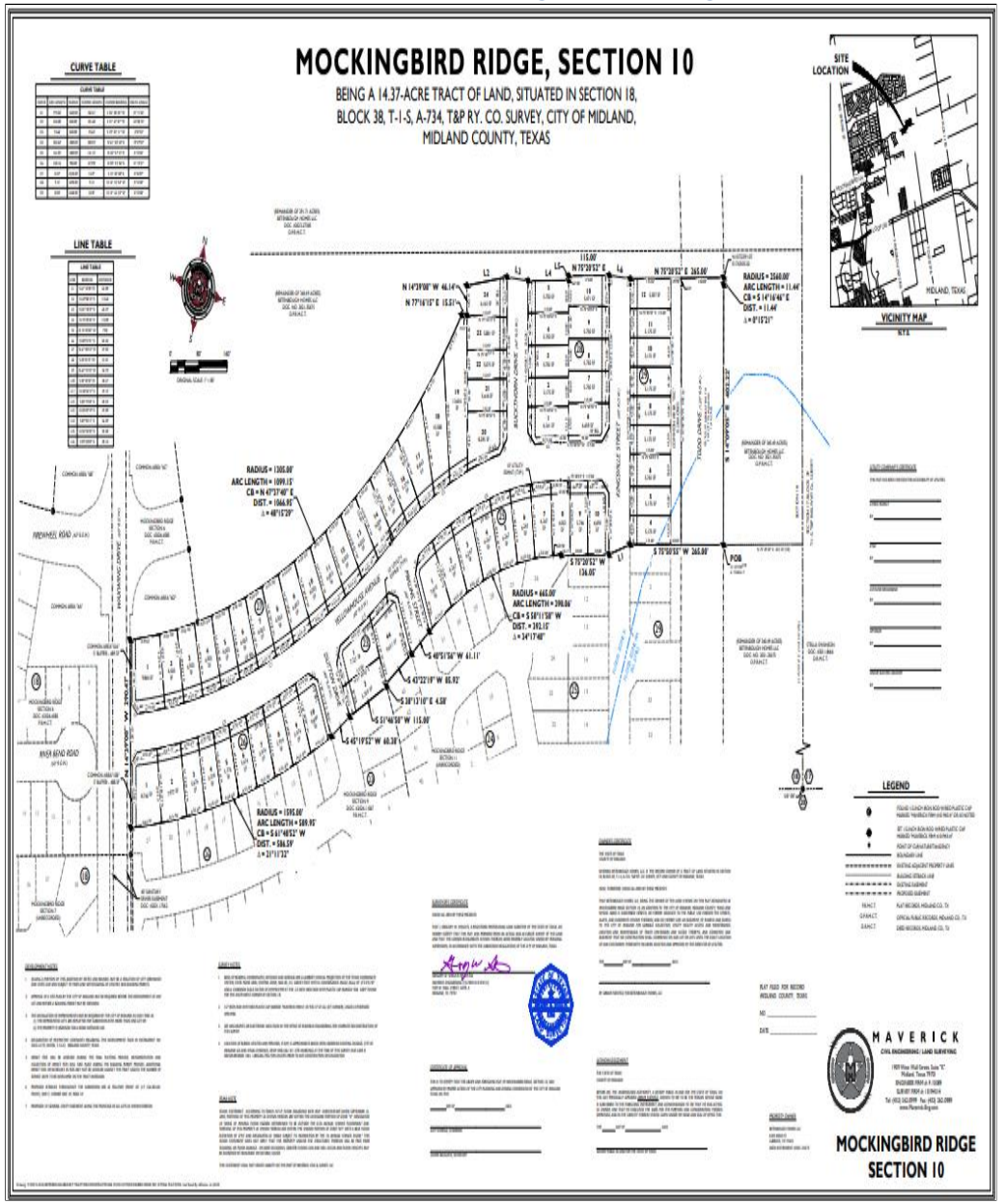
Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10

- Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Betenbough Homes, LLC
- Final Plat Approval
- Located on Waxwing Drive

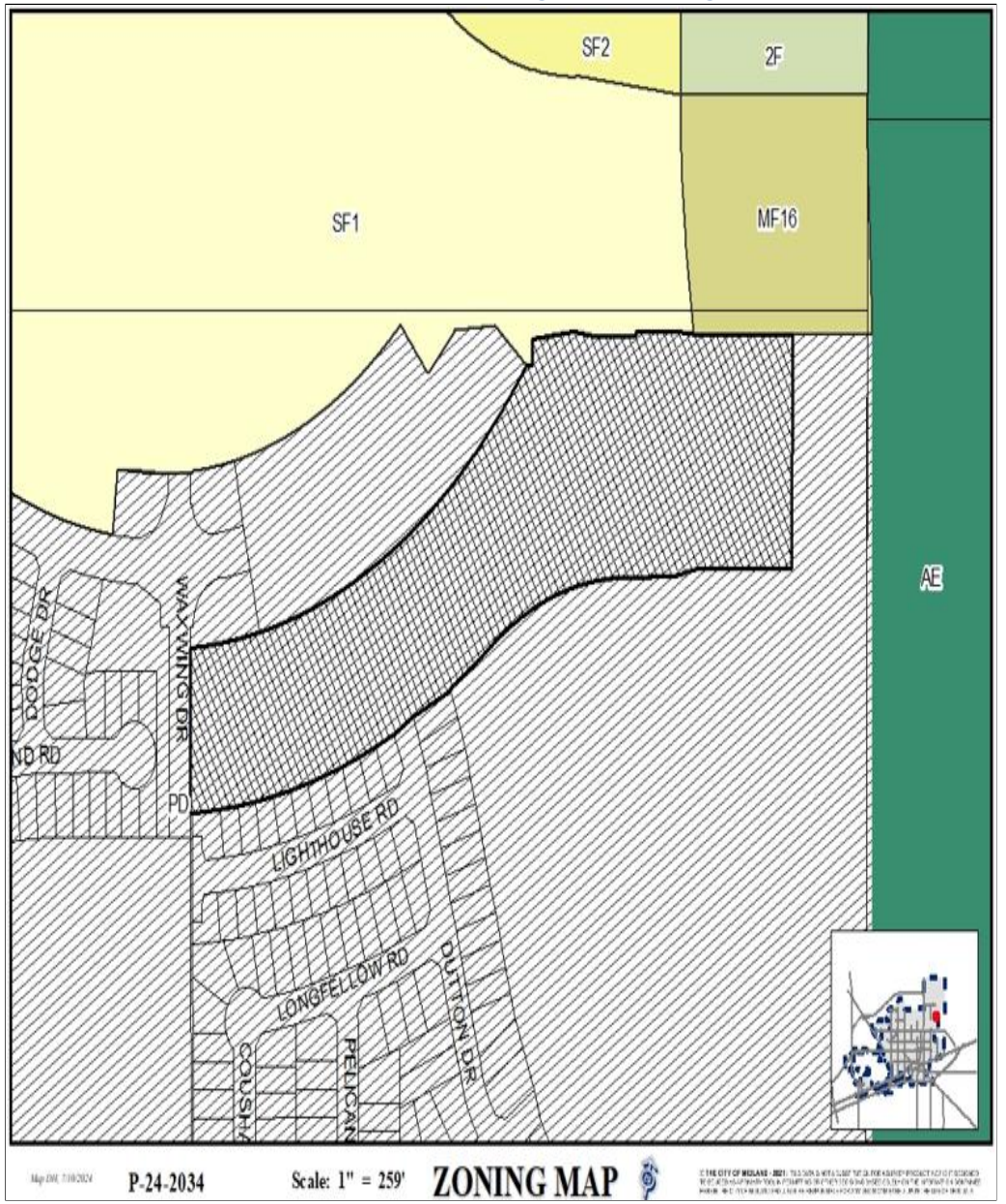


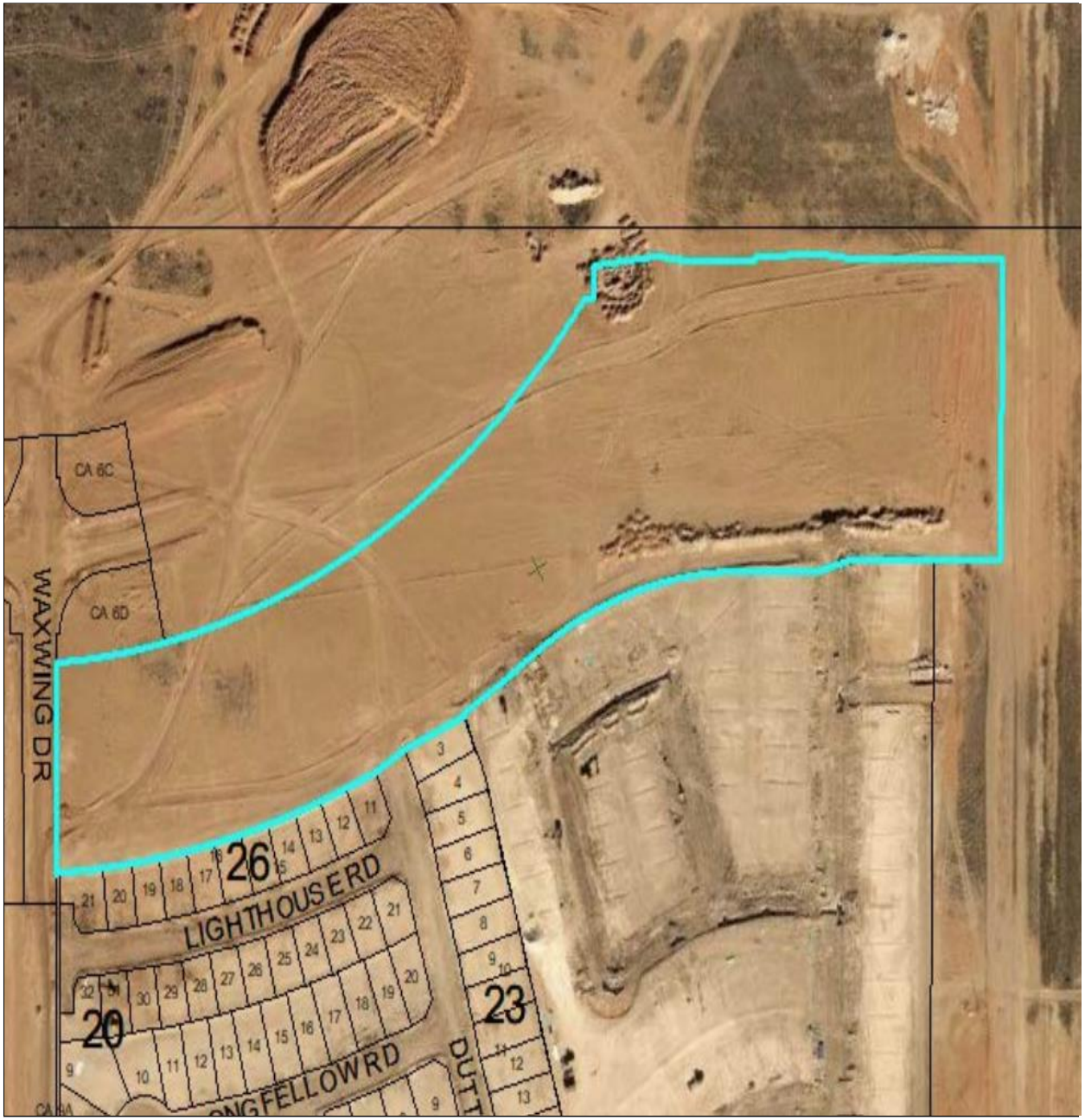
Mockingbird Ridge, Section 10

- 14.37 acres
- Requesting to plat to allow for the development of including single family housing and greenspace/ detention.
- Consists of 66 lots



- Current Zoning: PD, Planned Development District for housing development (Ordinance 10344)
- Surrounding Zoning: PD, Planned Development District for housing development (Ordinance 10344)




CA 6C
CA 6D
WAXWING DR
26
LIGHTHOUSE RD
20
23
LONGFELLOW RD

Staff recommends approval with the condition of all required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland.

- The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the preliminary plat for 317.56 acres on October 3, 2022.
- Council approved the preliminary plat for 317.56 acres on October 11, 2022.
- The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres on October 3, 2022.
- Council approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres on May 9, 2023.

Planning & Zoning Commission approval;

- Section 1 was approved on July 10, 2023
- Sections 2 & 3 were approved on September 5, 2023
- Section 4 was approved on December 18, 2023
- Section 5 was approved on February 5, 2024
- Section 6 was approved on March 18, 2024
- Section 7 was approved on June 3, 2024
- Section 8 was approved on June 17, 2024
- Section 9 was approved on April 15, 2024

ORDINANCE NO. 10344

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 317.56-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part,

SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, are as follows:

A. For the portions of the Property identified as "COMMERCIAL TRACT" in Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, LR, Local Retail District;

B. For the portions of the Property identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" and "80' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" in Exhibit "B", SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District; and

C. For the portions of the Property identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B", TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That each lot identified as "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE" in Exhibit "B" shall have:

1. A minimum lot width of 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot depth of 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot area of 4,200 square feet.

C. That each lot identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE" in Exhibit "B" shall have a minimum lot width of 45 feet.

D. That each lot identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B" shall be allowed to have a one-car garage; provided, however, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking spaces.

E. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 11th day of October, A.D., 2022; and passed to second reading

on motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Poole, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 25th day of October, A.D., 2022, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 25th day of October, A.D., 2022.

Patrick N. Payton, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy M. Turner, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

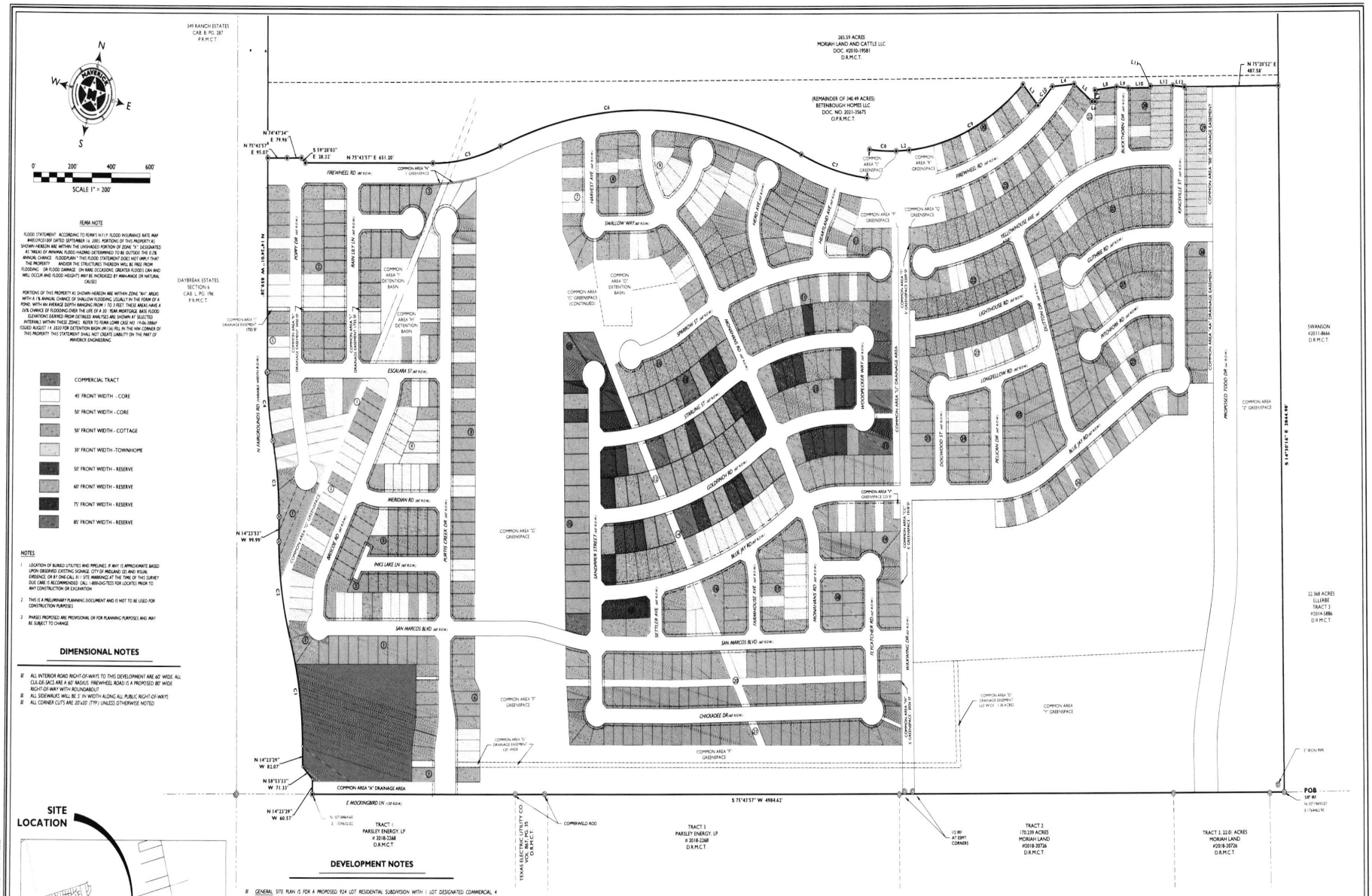
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.


SCALE 1" = 200'
FEMA NOTE
FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0150F DATED SEPTEMBER 26 2008, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES
PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH" AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-2886P ISSUED AUGUST 14 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (#F16) FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING
COMMERCIAL TRACT
45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
30' FRONT WIDTH -TOWNHOME
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
NOTES
1 LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION
2 THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES
3 PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT
ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS
ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 20'x20' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
SITE LOCATION
MIDLAND, TEXAS
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 924 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH 1 LOT DESIGNATED COMMERCIAL, 4 PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS SITUATED WITHIN A NETWORK OF HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACES. ALL BEING OUT OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS. THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AREA CURRENTLY SHOWS OVERLYING ZONES OF MF1-6, TH, SF2, SF1, AND AR.
DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF PRIMARILY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES, AND ONE COMMERCIAL LOT. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP
SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20' CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15' SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'. SETBACKS ON CALLED COMMERCIAL LOT WILL CONFORM TO THE RR REGIONAL RETAIL SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (4) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. TWO TO THE NORTH ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD AND TODD DRIVE AND TWO TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS.
DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREAS I, H, Y, & G.
DEDICATED DRAINAGE CONVEYANCE EASEMENTS VIA COMMON AREAS D, J, K, & L.
UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS. COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.
LEGEND
DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
DENOTES EASEMENT LINE
DENOTES SECTION LINE
P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
(#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER
LOT CLASS TABULATION
Product Class | Phases 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Percent of Total
Core 45' | 49 17 15 23 30 31 19 | 19.9%
Core 50' | 89 22 43 80 82 115 63 | 54.4%
Reserve 50' | 14 12 | 4.3%
Reserve 60' | 44 2 21 | 7.3%
Reserve 75' | 5 3 1 | 1.0%
Reserve 85' | 6 4 | 1.1%
Cottages | 62 23 | 9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots | 14 26 | 2.8%
PHASE TOTAL | 138 53 69 58 179 112 38 169 108 | 100%
OVERALL TOTAL 924
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 101945-14
EXHIBIT "B"
SHEET 1 OF 5

APPROVED

10344

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 20

Meeting Date: October 11, 2022

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a zone change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

This project will not require any City funds.

Current Zoning:

SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned SF-3 Single-Family-Dwelling District, in part, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, LR, Local Retail District.

Analysis:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, who is representing Betenbough, is requesting approval of a zone change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential, commercial, and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of nine hundred and twenty-four (924) residential lots, one approximately 6.235-acre local retail lot, and approximately 72.91 acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of parks, trails, common areas, and drainage ponds.

The current zoning is SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, and the location of vacant lots. The proposed development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include, SF, Single Family Dwelling District lots, and TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District lots. The applicant is also proposing to provide a local retail zoning area along the northeast corner of the intersection of E. Mockingbird Lane and N. Fairgrounds Road. Throughout the proposed development is a greenspace/detention that will be a new concept to Midlander's.

The applicant is proposing the development to be executed in nine (9) phases. The lots width will vary from either 45, 50, 60, 75, or 85 feet and the minimum depth would be 77 feet. The properties that fall in the minimum lot depth is less than 1%. Below is a chart with the lot class tabulation, representing them by phases and percentage by lot widths.

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL				924							

The site plan introduces a new housing prototype called Cottages. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot Depth be 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet

The site plan also introduces a new housing prototype called Core, that split into two front widths. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District. However, the 45' Front Width Core will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendment.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.

Furthermore, the site plan also shows housing prototype called Townhomes. These homes will have an underlying zoning of TH, Townhouse Dwelling but with the following amendments.

1. A one-car garage, provided, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking.

As mentioned before this development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include:

- 687 - Core (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 112 - Reserve (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 26 – Townhomes (TH, Townhouse Dwelling District lots);
- 99 – Cottages (SF-3, Single Dwelling District lots);

The proposed density for each district is as followed:

- Core (SF-3): 4.56 units per acre
- Cottage (SF-3): 6.6 units per acre
- Townhouse (TH-Attached): 8.3 units per acre
- Reserve (SF-3): 3.9 units per acre

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development must meet the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. The proposed lots meet or exceed these requirements.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No comments.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase I, page1 -The Plugged and Abandoned well Stimson Burley #18 #2- API 329-31184 is identified being in the street. Phase 6 page 2 – the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified with a 135 ft radius as requested for a non-City permitted well. Phase I Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 has the required 135 ft. Phase 8, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with the required 135 ft. radius and noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is P&A. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. The occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made thru the Building Official. Informational: Please note

if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

This request is not in compliance with the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Future Land Use Map". However, the area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housings, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the housing stock in Midland specifically including the need of smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks…" The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balance feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

This request was recommended for approval at the August 15, 2022, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by conditions listed below, are as follows:

A. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Commercial" in Exhibit A, LR, Local Retail District;**

B. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Core" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

C. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Cottages" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

D. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Townhomes" in Exhibit A, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District;**

E. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Reserve" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

If this Zone Change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part. to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, is approved, staff recommends that is should be subject to conditions A through F.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "A & B".**

B. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Cottage" is subject to the following conditions and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet.**

    2. **The minimum lot Depth be 77 feet.**

    3. **The minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet**

C. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "45' Front Width - Core" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.**

D. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Townhomes" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **A one-car garage and off-street parking for two vehicles.**

E. That the landscaping shown in Exhibit "A" shall be considered illustrative. The landscape shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That the signs on the property shall conform to the regulations set in Title XI, Chapter 7a.

Letters of Objection:

Staff has not received any letters of objection as of September 29, 2022.

Attachments:

Application
Sit Plan (Exhibit A)
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit B)
Detail Site Plan 1
Detail Site Plan 2
Detail Site Plan 3
Open Space Concept
Entry Concept
Rendering of Cottage Homes
Maps

Morris William Jr.

City Manager's Office

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

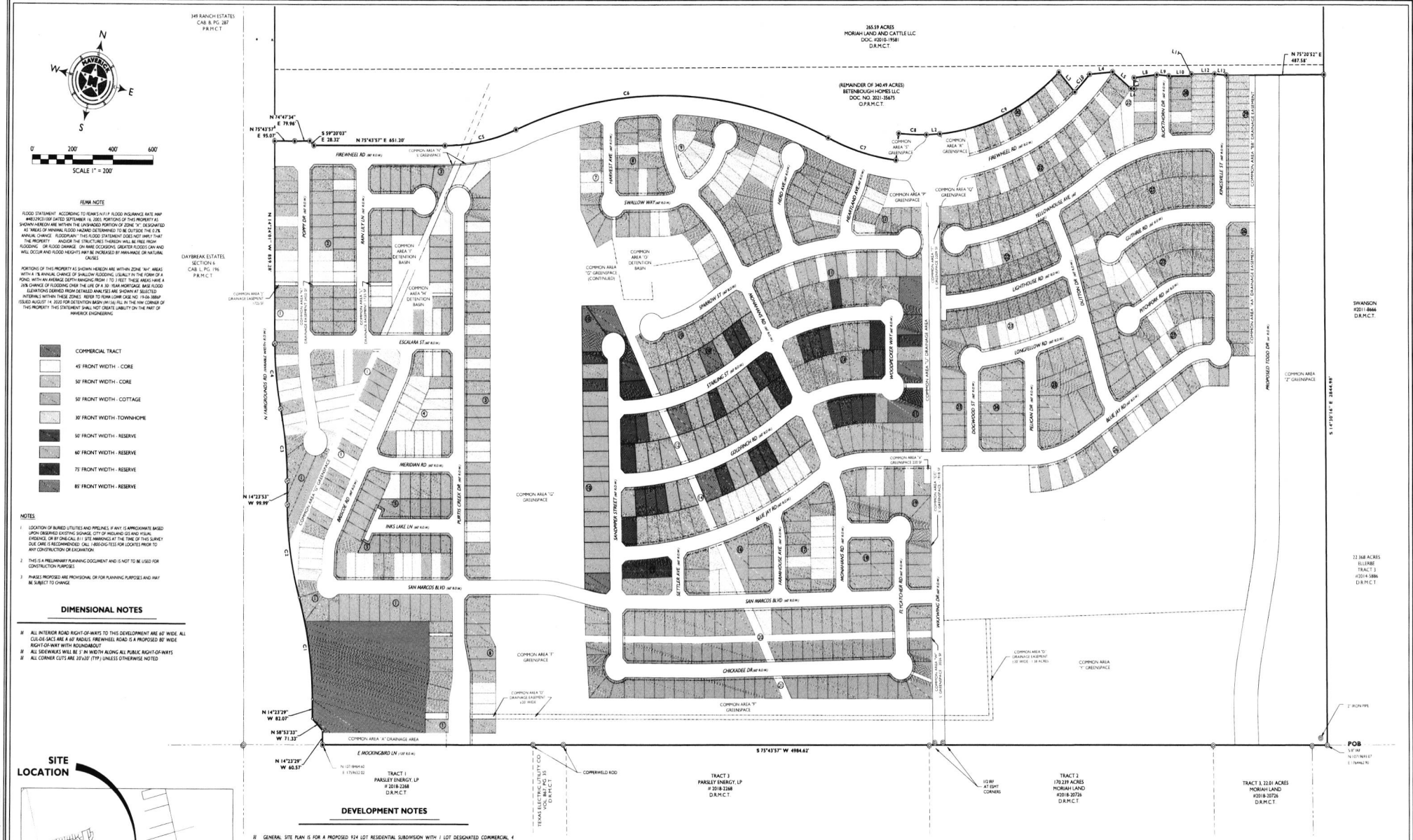
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.


349 RANCH ESTATES
CAB. B, PG. 287
P.R.M.C.T.
265.59 ACRES
MORIAH LAND AND CATTLE LLC
DOC. #2015-19581
O.P.R.M.C.T.
(REMAINDER OF 340.49 ACRES)
BETENBOUGH HOMES LLC
DOC. NO. 2021-35675
O.P.R.M.C.T.
DAYBREAK ESTATES, SECTION 6
CAB. L, PG. 196
P.R.M.C.T.
SWANSON
#2011-8666
D.R.M.C.T.
22.368 ACRES
ELLERBE
TRACT 3
#2014-5886
D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 1
PARSLEY ENERGY, LP
2018-2268
D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 3
PARSLEY ENERGY, LP
2018-2268
D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 2
170.239 ACRES
MORIAH LAND
#2018-20726
D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 3, 22.01 ACRES
MORIAH LAND
#2018-20726
D.R.M.C.T.
TEXAS ELECTRIC UTILITY CO.
VOL. 862, PG. 35
D.R.M.C.T.
N 75°20'52" E 487.58'
S 75°43'57" W 4984.62'
S 14°15'16" E 2644.98'
N 74°47'34" E 79.96'
N 75°43'57" E 95.07'
S 59°20'03" E 28.32'
N 75°43'57" E 651.20'
N 14°23'53" W 99.99'
N 14°23'29" W 82.07'
N 58°53'33" W 71.33'
N 14°23'29" W 60.57'
POB
1/2" IRON PIPE
COPPERWELD ROD
FIREWHEEL RD
SWALLOW WAY
HARVEST AVE
MEAD AVE
HEARTLAND AVE
BLUETHORN DR
KINGSTELLE ST
YELLOWHOUSE AVE
GLITHRIE RD
LIGHTHOUSE RD
WYOMING DR
LONGFELLOW RD
DISCOVERY ST
PECAN DR
BLUE JAY RD
PROPOSED TODD DR
SHARON ST
MONAHANS RD
WOODPECKER WAY
STERLING ST
GOLDFINCH RD
SANDPIPER STREET
SETTLER AVE
FARMHOUSE AVE
FLYCATCHER RD
CHICKADEE DR
SAN MARCOS BLVD
MERIDIAN RD
INKS LAKE LN
PURTIS CREEK DR
ESCALARA ST
BRISCOE RD
N FAIRGROUNDS RD
E MOCKINGBIRD LN
COMMON AREA "A" DRAINAGE AREA
COMMON AREA "A" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "B" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "C" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "D" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "E" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "F" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "G" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "A" DETENTION BASIN
COMMON AREA "B" DETENTION BASIN
COMMON AREA "D" DRAINAGE EASEMENT (50' WIDE)
COMMON AREA "A" DRAINAGE EASEMENT (100' WIDE)
COMMON AREA "C" DRAINAGE AREA
COMMON AREA "A" GREENSPACE (50' WIDE)
COMMON AREA "A" DRAINAGE EASEMENT
COMMON AREA "BB" DRAINAGE EASEMENT
COMMON AREA "AA" DRAINAGE EASEMENT
COMMON AREA "Z" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "Y" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "F" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "G" GREENSPACE (CONTINUED)
COMMON AREA "Q" GREENSPACE
COMMON AREA "A" DRAINAGE EASEMENT (100' WIDE)
COMMON AREA "A" GREENSPACE (50' WIDE)

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number: Z-22-0299

Case Number: _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Property Owner Printed Name: See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature): Chris Berry	Date: 7-18-2022
Applicant (printed): Chris Berry	
Property Owner (signature): See Applicant	Date:
Property Owner (printed) :	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Miller who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Bitterbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L Miller
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 2022, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

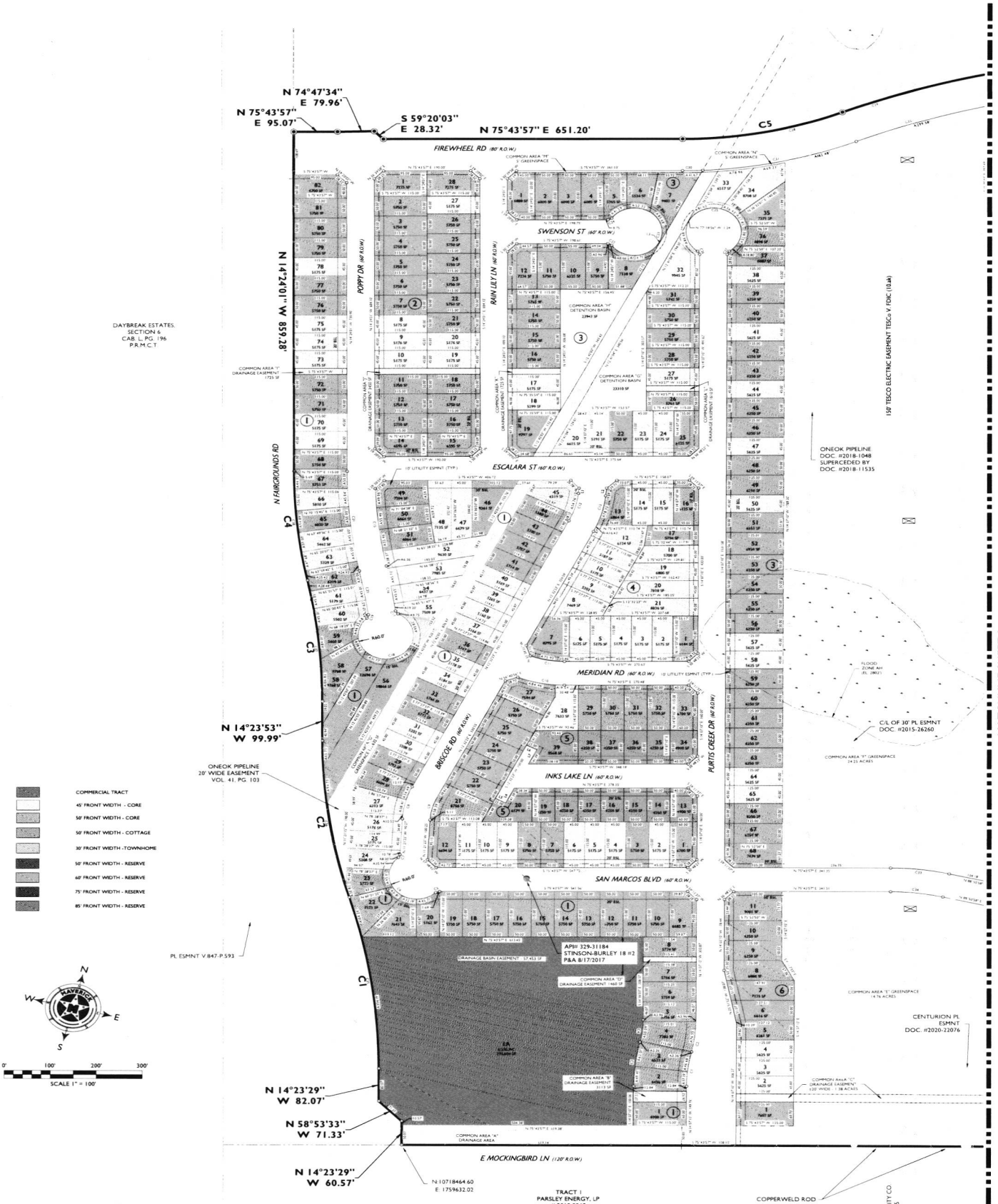
☒ Property Owner Authorization	☒ Dimensioned Site Plan
☒ Application Fee	☒ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 3818	
Received By: KM	Date: 7-20-2022

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.**

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #1

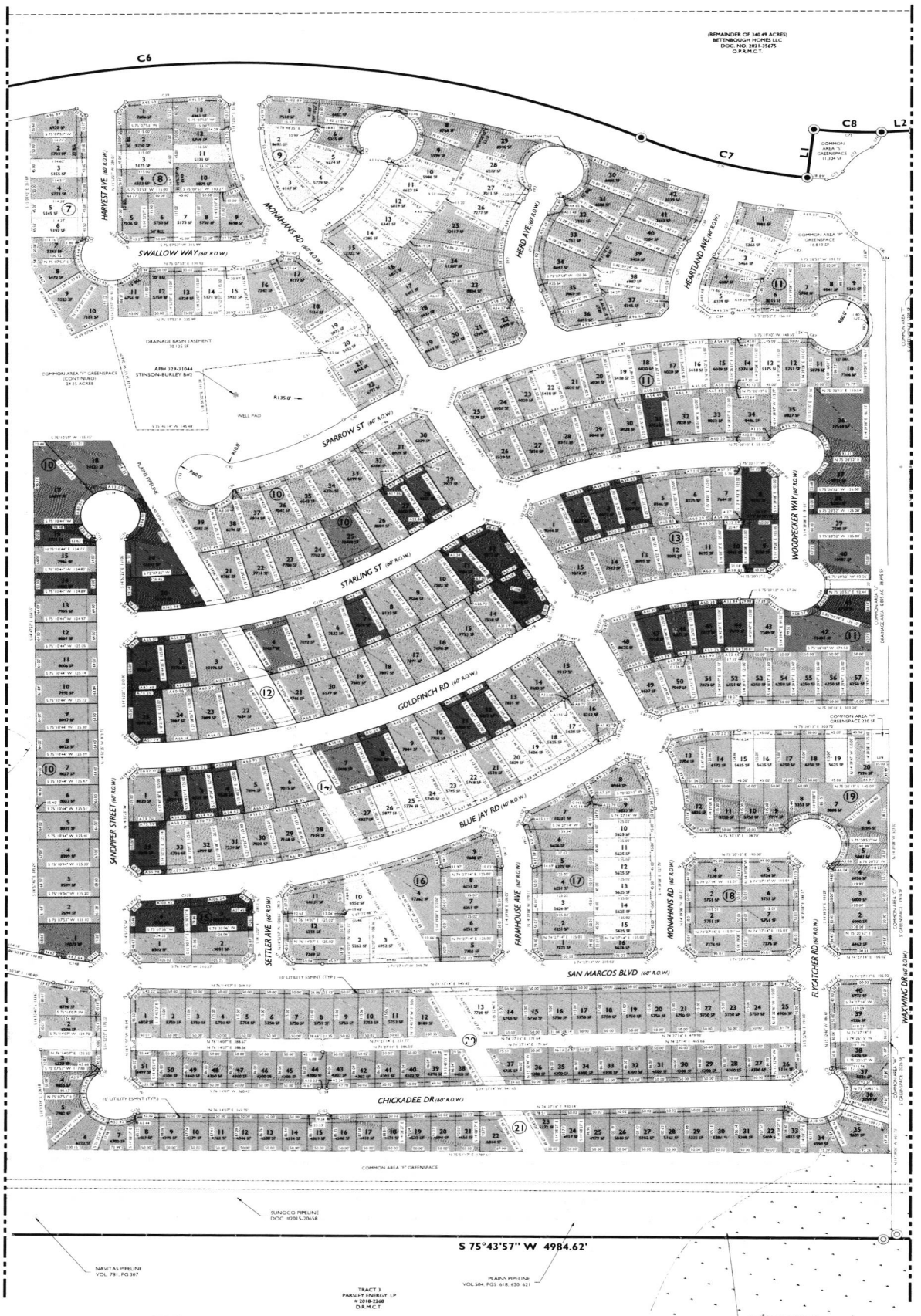
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN
SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO.
SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS



MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0998

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

F:\2021\21013-B\TERBROUGH-B\MKDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PD SITE PLAN\21013-B - PD SITE PLAN.DWG



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #2

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989

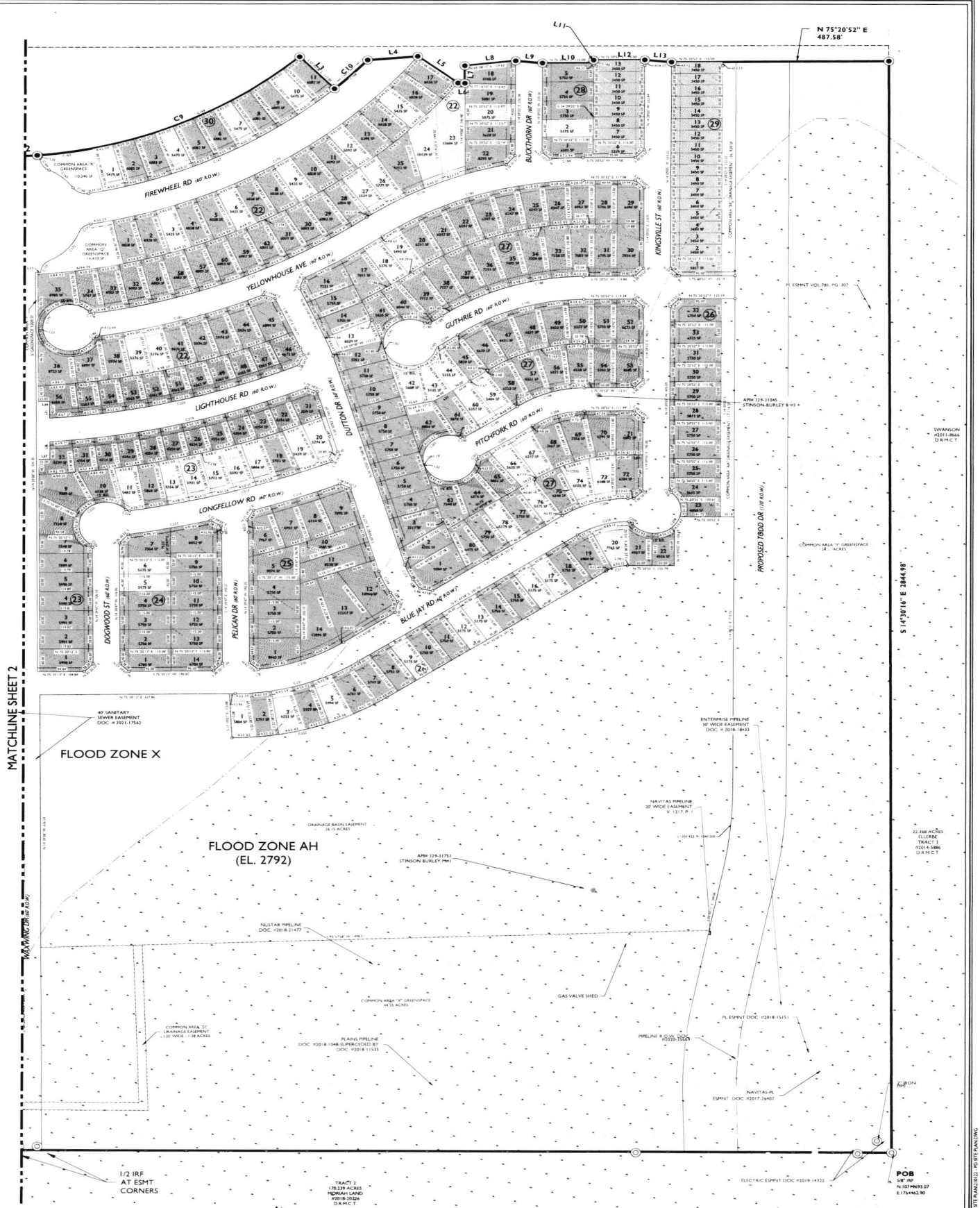
PACKET 2019 October 25, 2022
PACKET Page 4.166 July 15, 2024

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCALE: 1" = 100'

SHEET 3 OF 5

F:\2021\210112-BETTENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PO SITE PLAN\210122 - PO SITE PLAN.DWG



MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #3

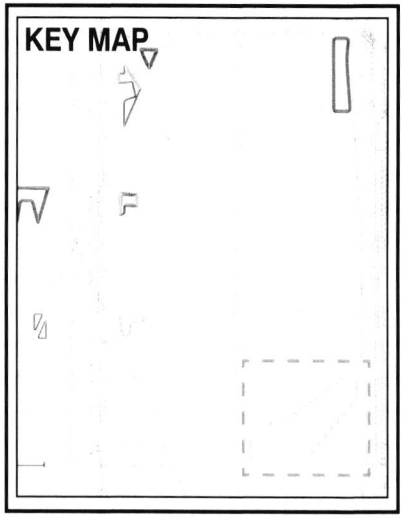
BEING A 317.58 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE

SHEET 4 OF 5

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

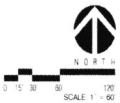
F:\2021\21012\2-BETENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PD SITE PLAN\21012 - PD SITE PLAN.DWG



SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

- A ACTIVITY LAWN
- B PLAYGROUND + PAVILLION
- C DOG PARK + PAVILLIONS
- D EVENT PAVILLION
- E SPORTS FIELD
- F TRAIL SYSTEM



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

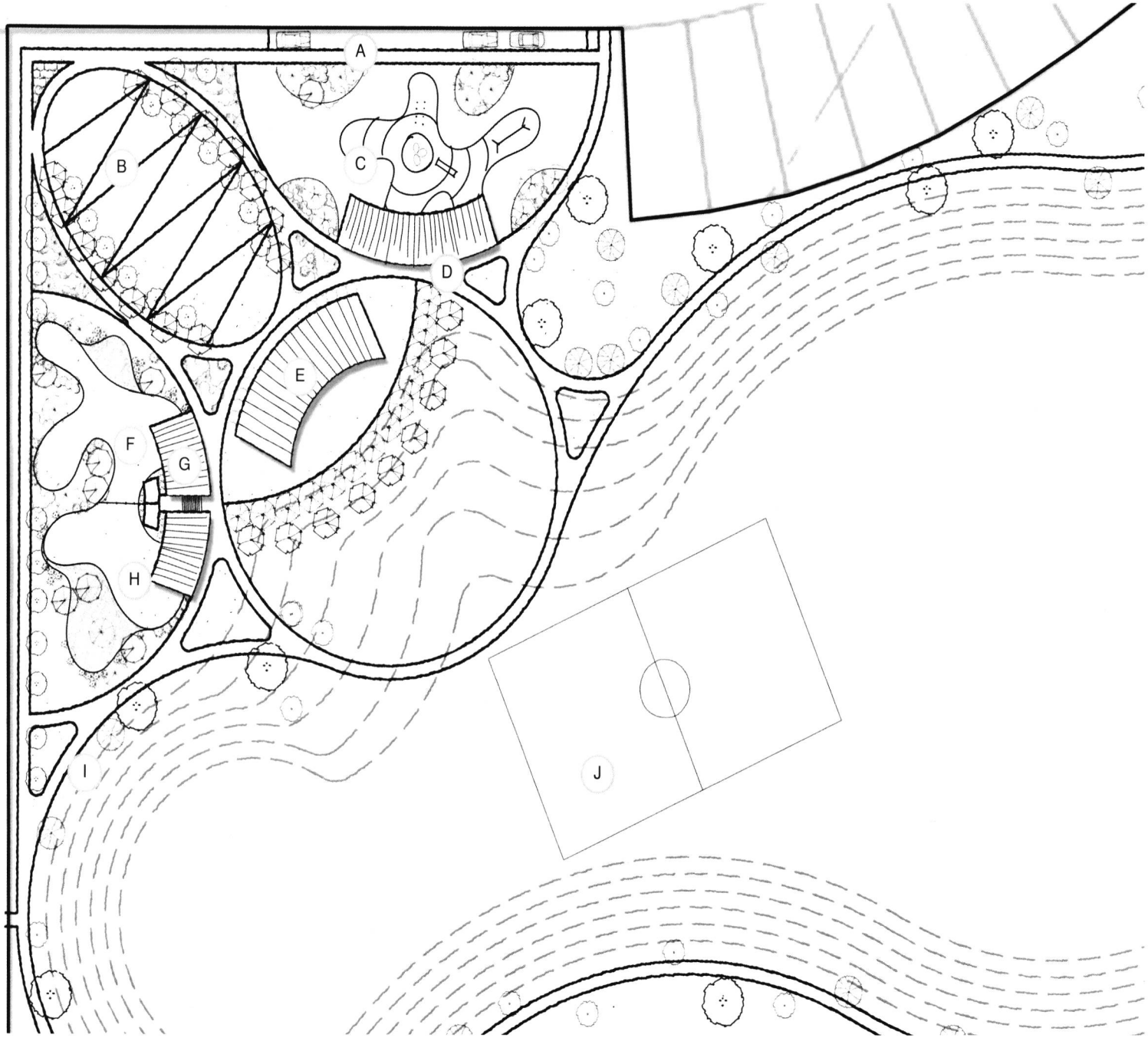
MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022



LEGEND

- A ON STREET PARKING
- B ACTIVITY LAWN WITH FESTOON LIGHTING
- C "THE NEST" ALL AGES PLAYGROUND
- D SHADE & PICNIC PAVILLION
- E ACTIVITY PAVILLION
- F SMALL DOG PARK
- G DOG PARK ENTRY WITH COVERED SEATING AREAS
- I TRAIL SYSTEM
- J SPORTS FIELD

NORTH
0 15 30 60
SCALE: 1" = 30'

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
MIDLAND, TX
OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

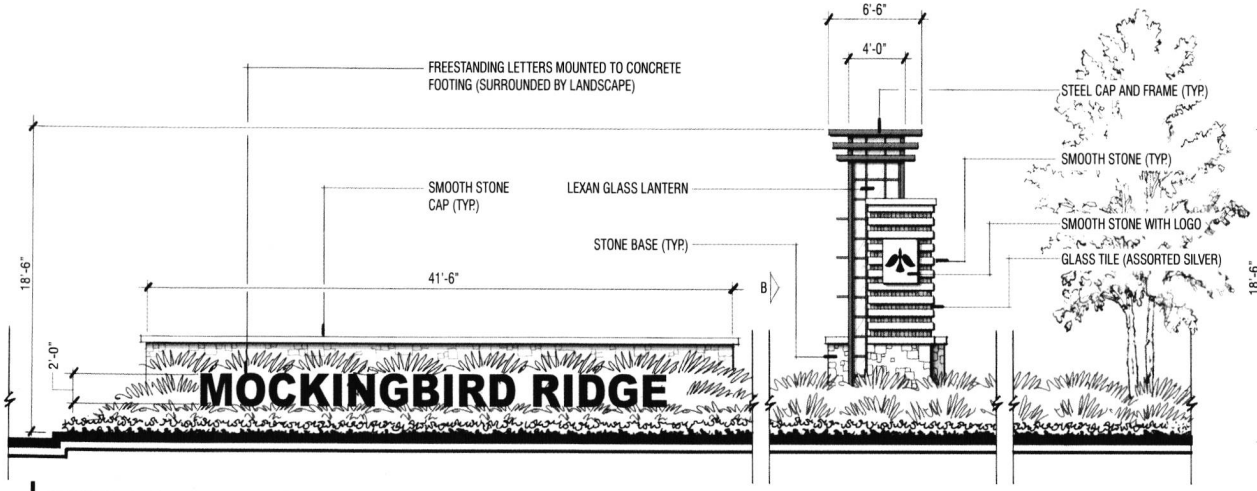
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn
6/28/2022

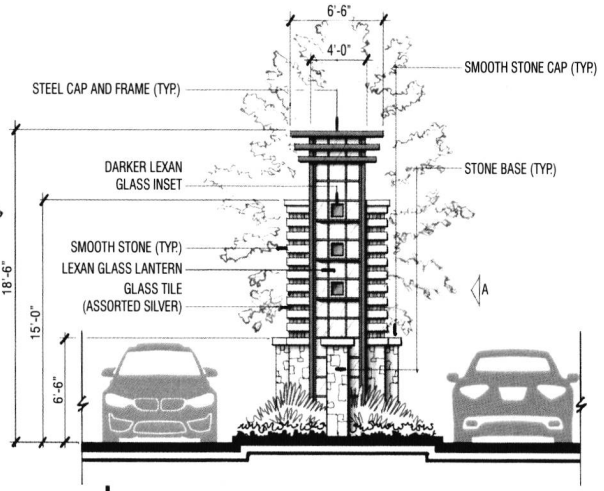
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
MIDLAND, TX
OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

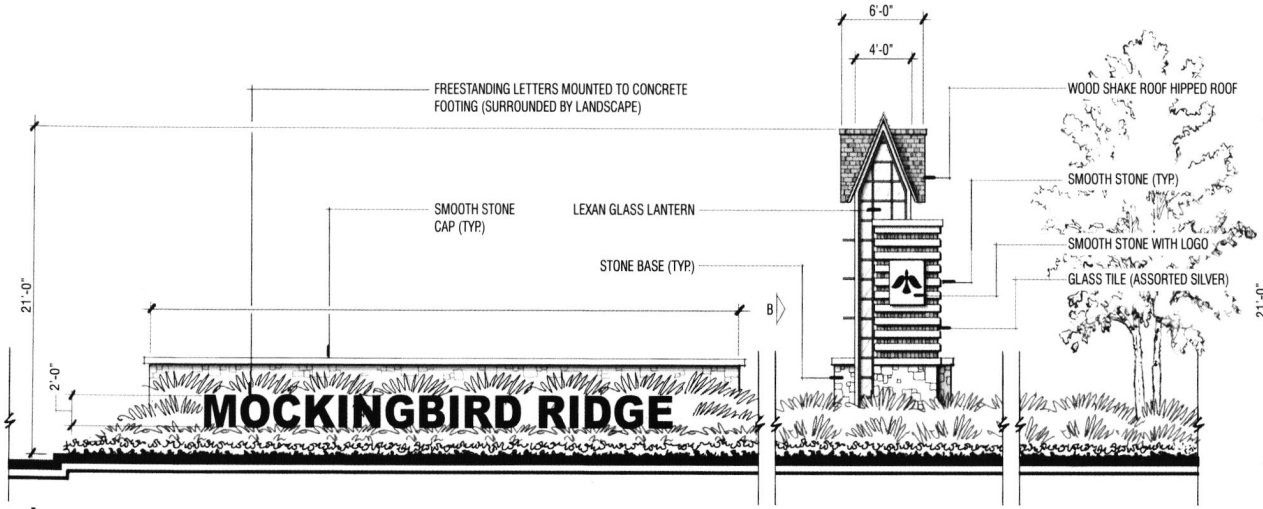
Kimley»Horn
6/28/2022



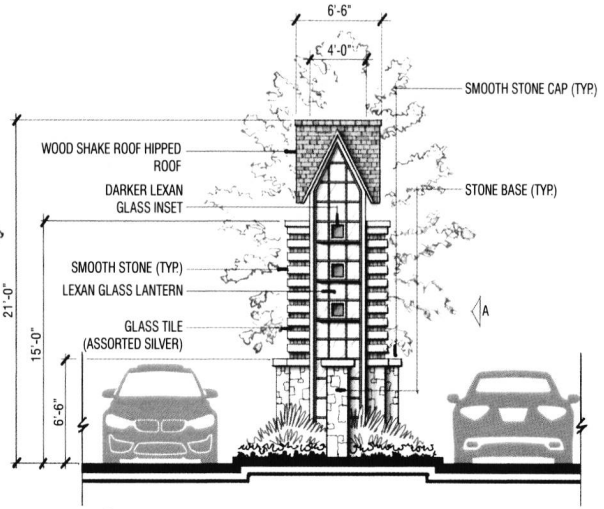
A OPTION 2 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 2 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A OPTION 1 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 1 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

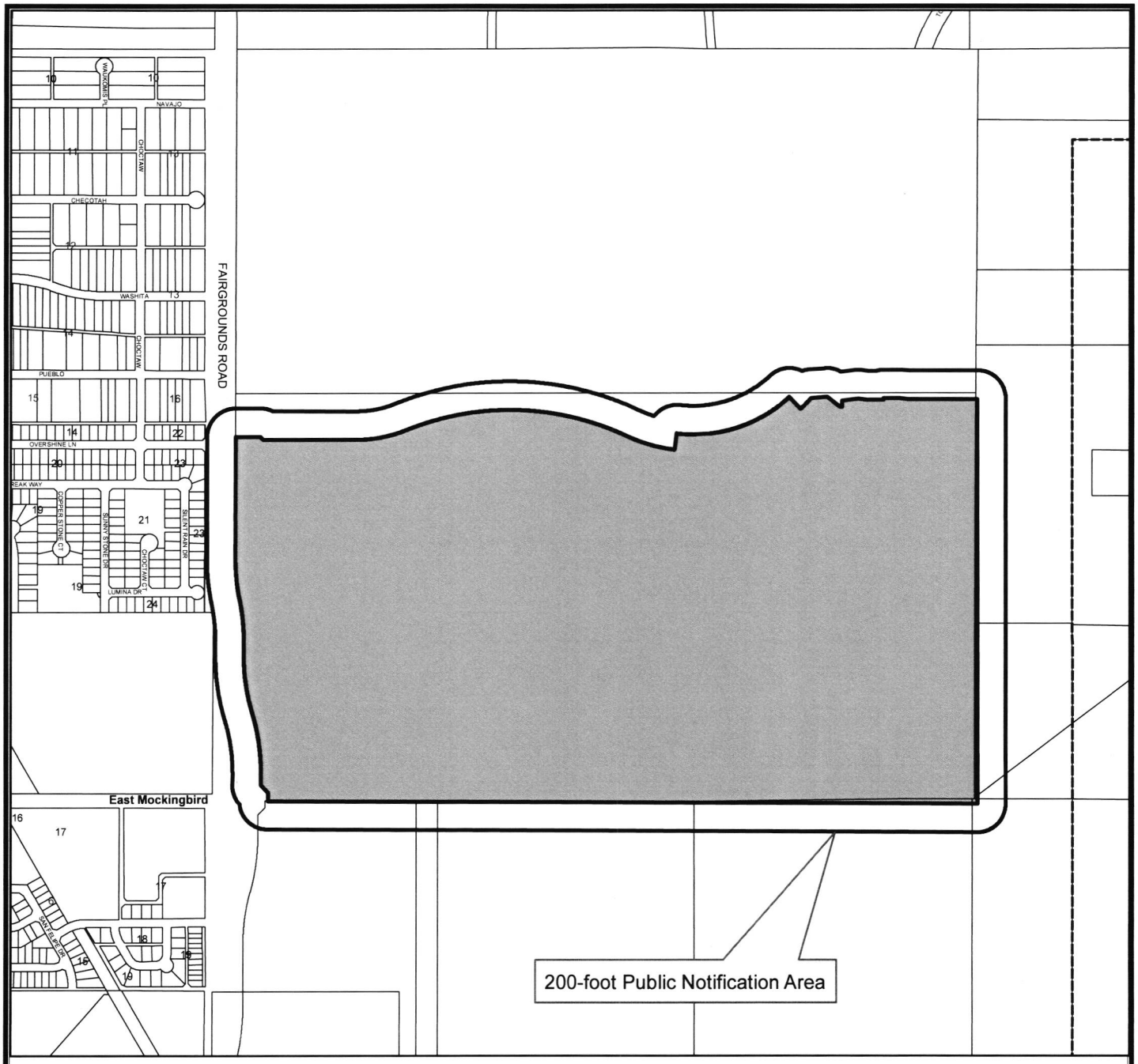
Kimley»Horn

FEBRUARY 15, 2022

Renderings of Cottage Homes:

The April Plan: 3/2 w 1,109 SQ FT

The Annabeth Plan: 3/2 w 1,231 SQ FT



LOCATION MAP

Z-22-0299 **Scale: 1" = 12,044'**

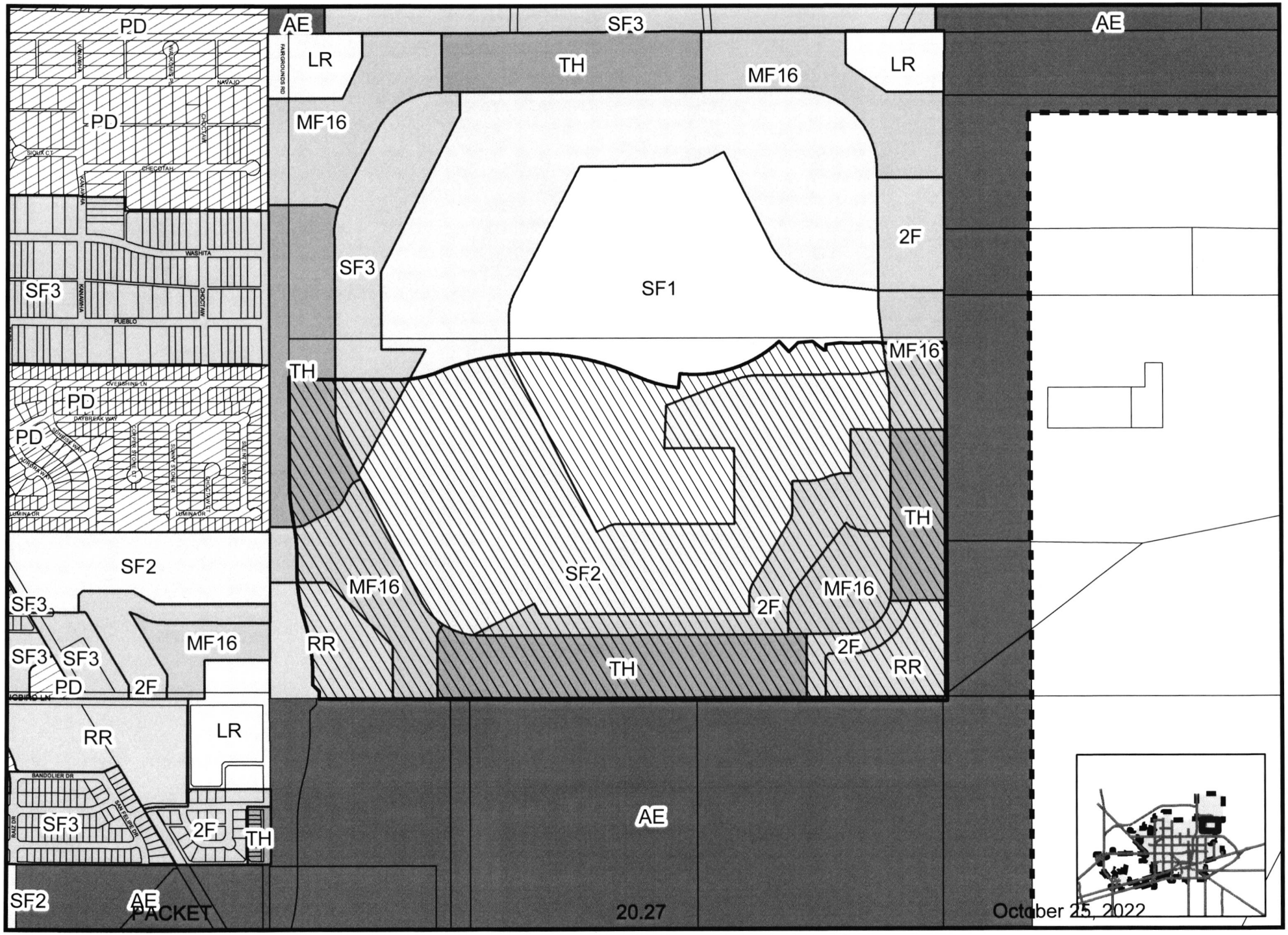
Consider a request by Maverick Engineering for a zone change from, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 317.56-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS

©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS THE ONLY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



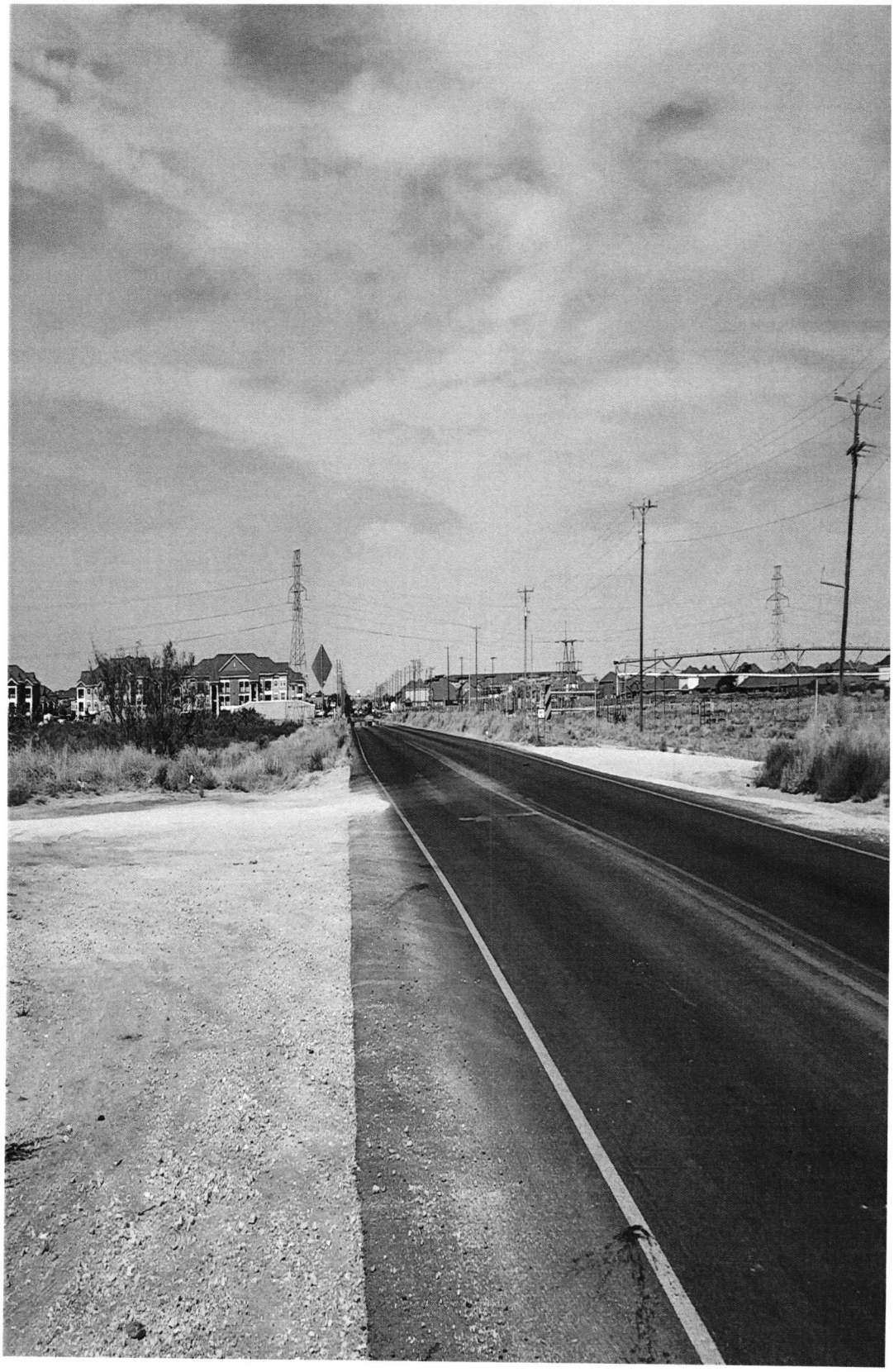
Map By LO, 7/29/2022

Z-22-0299

Scale: 1" = 11,434'

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBDIVISION PLAN OR ANY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA



ORDINANCE NO. 10405

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 258.87-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT TO AN AMENDED PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF EAST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 258.87-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property") to an amended PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development to an amended PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning district to which the use and development

of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, is the SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property, including the minimum dimensions of lots contained therein, shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

C. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code

of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 9th day of May, A.D., 2023; and passed to second reading on motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Corrales, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Stretcher Burkes, Corrales, Poole, Blong, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 23rd day of May, A.D., 2023, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Stretcher Burkes, Corrales, Poole, Blong, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 23rd day of May, A.D., 2023.

John Norman - Mayor Pro Tem
Lori Merritt Blong, Mayor

ATTEST:

Marcia Bentley-German, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING · SURVEY · WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite K · Midland, TX 79701
Tel: 432.262.0999 · Fax: 432.262.0989 · maverick-eng.com
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089 | SURVEY FIRM #:10194514

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY. TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4132.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°07'10"W., 419.64 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°52'50"W., 28.10 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N. N.14°07'10"W., 2069.30 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.22°36'06"W., 80.28 FEET TO A POINT OF DEFLECTION RIGHT AND A POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.57°59'24"E., 142.96 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 143.11 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;*

THENCE *N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;*

THENCE *N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;*

THENCE *S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;*

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE *S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 258.87 ACRES OF LAND.*

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

MARCH 20, 2023

Gregory W. Shoults
www.maverick-eng.com
Texas RPLS - No. 5356
Maverick Engineering (FIRM – No. 10194514)

N
S
E
W
0' 200' 400' 600'
SCALE 1" = 200'
FEMA NOTE
FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100F DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 2008, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.
PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH", AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-2888P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN ON SITE. FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.
45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
NOTES:
1. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3. PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT.
ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS.
ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 20'x20' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
GREENSPACE NOTES
DEVELOPMENT CONTAINS 258.87 ACRES, OF WHICH, 102.42 ACRES ARE ELIGIBLE NON-DEVELOPED GREENSPACE FOR A TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF 39.5%.
SITE LOCATION
MIDLAND, TEXAS
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
GENERAL: SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 695 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH A PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASIN SITUATED WITHIN AN HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACE. ALL BEING OUT OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.
DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'.
BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (3) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. ONE TO THE WEST ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD, ONE TO THE EAST ACCESSING TODD DRIVE, AND ONE TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
** 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS.
** 20' UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF PHASES 1 & 4 AND A PORTION OF PHASE 11 (BY SEPARATE INSTRUMENT).
** 20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT BETWEEN LOTS 10 AND 11, BLOCK 19 (PHASE 9).
** DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREA "11A" LOCATED DIRECTLY WEST OF TODD ROAD IN PHASE 11.
UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS, COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.
LEGEND
DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
DENOTES PROPOSED EASEMENT
DENOTES SECTION LINE
P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
(#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER
LOT CLASS TABULATION
Product Class | Smallest Lot Area SF | Smallest Lot Depth LF | Phase # 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Percent of Total
Core 30-45' 422 SF 85' 27 18 23 20 24 32 17.8%
50-59' 6484 90' 59 32 68 93 70 97 41.8%
60-69' 5756 90' 69 97 6.3%
70-89' 6250 90' 42 52 13.5%
75' 9157 125' 11 1.7%
85' 11816 120' 1 0.1%
Cottages 50-59' 4473 93' 33 29 42 14.1%
PHASE TOTAL 68 110 51 103 81 98 94 81 100%
OVERALL TOTAL 695
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com
SHEET 01 OF 04
July 15, 2024
PACKET
Page 4.186

10405 APPROVED

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 19

Meeting Date: May 9, 2023, May 23, 2023

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 258.87-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT TO AN AMENDED PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF EAST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a Zone Change from PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development (Ordinance No. 10344) to an amended PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to modify the lot sizes of proposed housing development and revise the previously approved preliminary plat. This is because Betenbough is changing up their product line due to the change in the market.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

None.

Discussion:

Current Zoning:

PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development (Ordinance No. 10344)

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to the east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District in part.

Analysis:

The applicant, Betenbough Homes, is requesting approval of a Zone Change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of six hundred ninety-five (695) residential lots, approximately 102.42-acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of common areas and drainage ponds.

The applicant is proposing this section of the development to be executed in eight phases (4-11). Phases 1-3 are remaining the same from the first zone change related to this project and are not included in this request.

Product Class		Smallest Lot Area SF	Smallest Lot Depth LF	Phase # 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Percent of Total
Core	30-45'	4236	85'		27	18	23		20	24	12	17.8%
	30-50'	4404	86'		59	33	80		55	70	27	46.6%
Reserve	40-50'	5750	95'	26				19				6.5%
	40-60'	6250	90'	42				52				13.5%
	75'	9387	125'					8				1.2%
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
Cottages	30-50'	4173	81'		33				23		42	14.1%
PHASE TOTAL				68	119	51	103	81	98	94	81	100%
OVERALL TOTAL				695								

These lots will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments. The minimum dimensions are as follows:

Core Product Class: 448 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 30 feet.
2. Minimum lot depth - 85 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 4,200 square feet.

Reserve Product Class: 149 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 40 feet.

2. Minimum lot depth - 90 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 5,700 square feet.

Cottages Product Class: 98 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 30 feet.
2. Minimum lot depth - 81 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 4,100 square feet.

The previous request had only nine phases compared to the current request which contains phases 4-11. The previous lot counts for each product class in phases 4-9 for the first zone change request are as follows:

Core: 510
Reserve: 112
Cottages: 85

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development will comply with the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. Not all the proposed lots meet the minimum lot depth, minimum lot width, and minimum lot area requirements of the SF-3 Single-Family Dwelling District. However, the new PD Ordinance will allow reduced depth, width, and areas as outlined above.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No objections.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.] Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] Our staff has examined the FEMA flood map and it appears that several property lies entirely within Zone AH, which is a Special Flood Hazard Area subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood. [For the Applicant's information only.] If a LOMR is not proposed to remove these properties from the floodplain, an elevation certificate based off of construction drawings will be required to get a building permit to show compliance

to the 1 foot of freeboard above the base flood elevation for residential structures. An elevation certificate based off of finish construction will be required for the Certificate of Occupancy. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase 6 page 2 – (High Country Ct.) the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified but missing the 135 ft radius as previously requested for a non-City permitted well. Previous preliminary plat had it included correctly. Noted it will be Plugged and Abandoned (No building permits inside 135 ft. radius till P&A completed). Phase 11 Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 is identified with radius but needs to be identified as a 135 ft radius as required. Previous preliminary plat had it correctly. Noted to be P&A well (No building permits inside 135 ft. radius till P&A). Phase 11, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with radius but needs to be identified as a 135 ft. radius as required. Previous preliminary plat had it correctly. Noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is actually P&A with a W-3 permit per RRC. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. Any occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to a permitted well from the City Council. For information: Please note if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

The area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housing, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan. All of these uses are compatible with the Low and Medium designations.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question which is consistent with this statement.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the

housing stock in Midland specifically including the need for smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse-sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks…" The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balanced feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

The Planning & Zoning Commission recommended approval of this request April 17, 2023.

Staff recommends approval of this request subject to conditions A through C.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property, including the minimum dimensions of lots contained therein, shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".**

B. **That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.**

C. **That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.**

Letters of Objection:

As of May 8, 2023, staff has received no letters of objection for this request.

Attachments:

Application
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit A)
Site Plan (Exhibit B)
Maps

City Manager's Office

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number: 2-23-0326

Case Number:

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address 6305 82nd St	City Lubbock	State TX	Zip 79424

Property Owner Printed Name: See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees
Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature): [signature]	Date: 3/21/23
Applicant (printed): RONNIE WALLACE	
Property Owner (signature): See Applicant	Date: 3/21/23
Property Owner (printed) :	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Mellen who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Betenbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

[signature]
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of March, 2023, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

[signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

RECEIVED
MAR 2 2 2023
BY: .....

☑ Property Owner Authorization
☑ Dimensioned Site Plan
☑ Application Fee
☑ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 4105

Received By: James Rebor
Date: 3/22/23

**Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING · SURVEY · WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite K · Midland, TX 79701
Tel: 432.262.0999 · Fax: 432.262.0989 · maverick-eng.com
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089 | SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY. TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4132.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°07'10"W., 419.64 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°52'50"W., 28.10 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N. N.14°07'10"W., 2069.30 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.22°36'06"W., 80.28 FEET TO A POINT OF DEFLECTION RIGHT AND A POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.57°59'24"E., 142.96 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 143.11 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;*

THENCE *N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;*

THENCE *N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;*

THENCE *S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;*

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

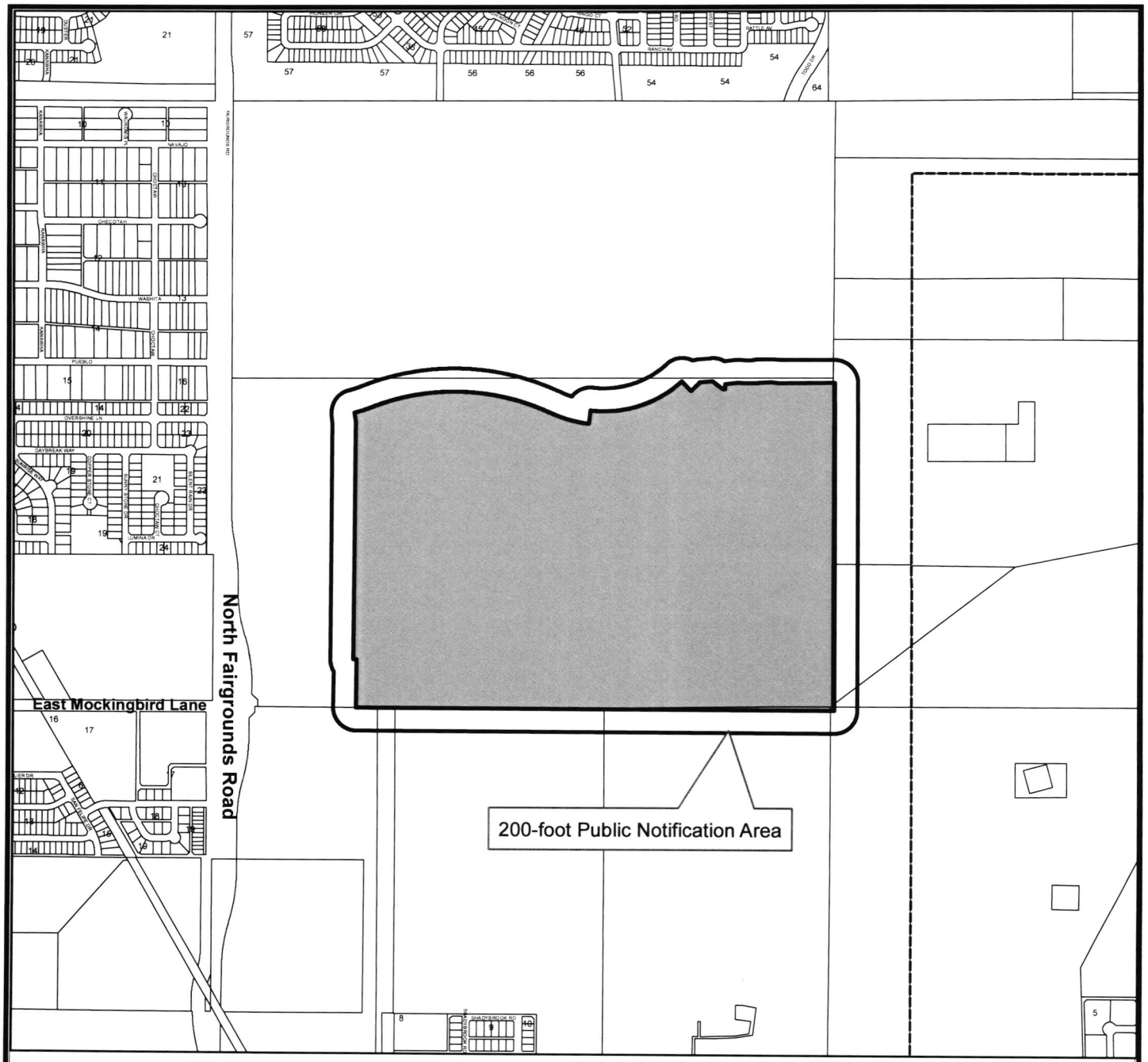
THENCE *S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 258.87 ACRES OF LAND.*

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

MARCH 20, 2023

Gregory W. Shoults
www.maverick-eng.com
Texas RPLS - No. 5356
Maverick Engineering (FIRM – No. 10194514)

N
W
E
S
MAVERICK
0' 200' 400' 600'
SCALE 1" = 200'
FEMA
FLOOD STATEMENT PERTAINING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P.
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
EFFECTIVE/REVISED DATE(S): SEPTEMBER 16, 2005,
SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN AN UNSHADED
ZONE X AS DEFINED BY FEMA
ZONE X AS DEFINED BY FEMA
ARE WITHIN ZONE "X" AS SHOWN HEREON
ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH" AREAS
DESIGNATED AS ZONE AH AS SHOWN HEREON
ARE WITHIN ZONE "X" AREAS
DESIGNATED AS ZONE X SHADED
ZONE X SHADED IS DEFINED AS AREAS RANGING FROM 1
OR 2 FEET WHERE AVERAGE DEPTHS
ARE LESS THAN 1 FOOT OR WHERE THE CONTRIBUTING
AREA IS LESS THAN ONE SQUARE MILE
ZONE AH IS DEFINED AS FLOOD DEPTHS OF 1 TO 3 FEET
(USUALLY SHALLOW PONDING) WHERE AVERAGE
DEPTHS ARE BETWEEN 1 AND 3 FEET
ZONE X IS DEFINED AS AREAS OUTSIDE OF
THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD
ZONE AE IS DEFINED AS AREAS WITHIN
THE 1



LOCATION MAP

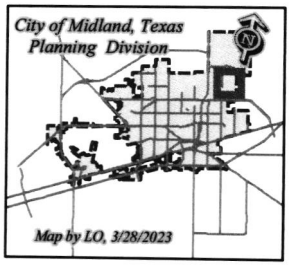
Z-23-0326 **Scale: 1" = 14,899'**

Consider a request by Betenbough Homes for a zone change from, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 258.87-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

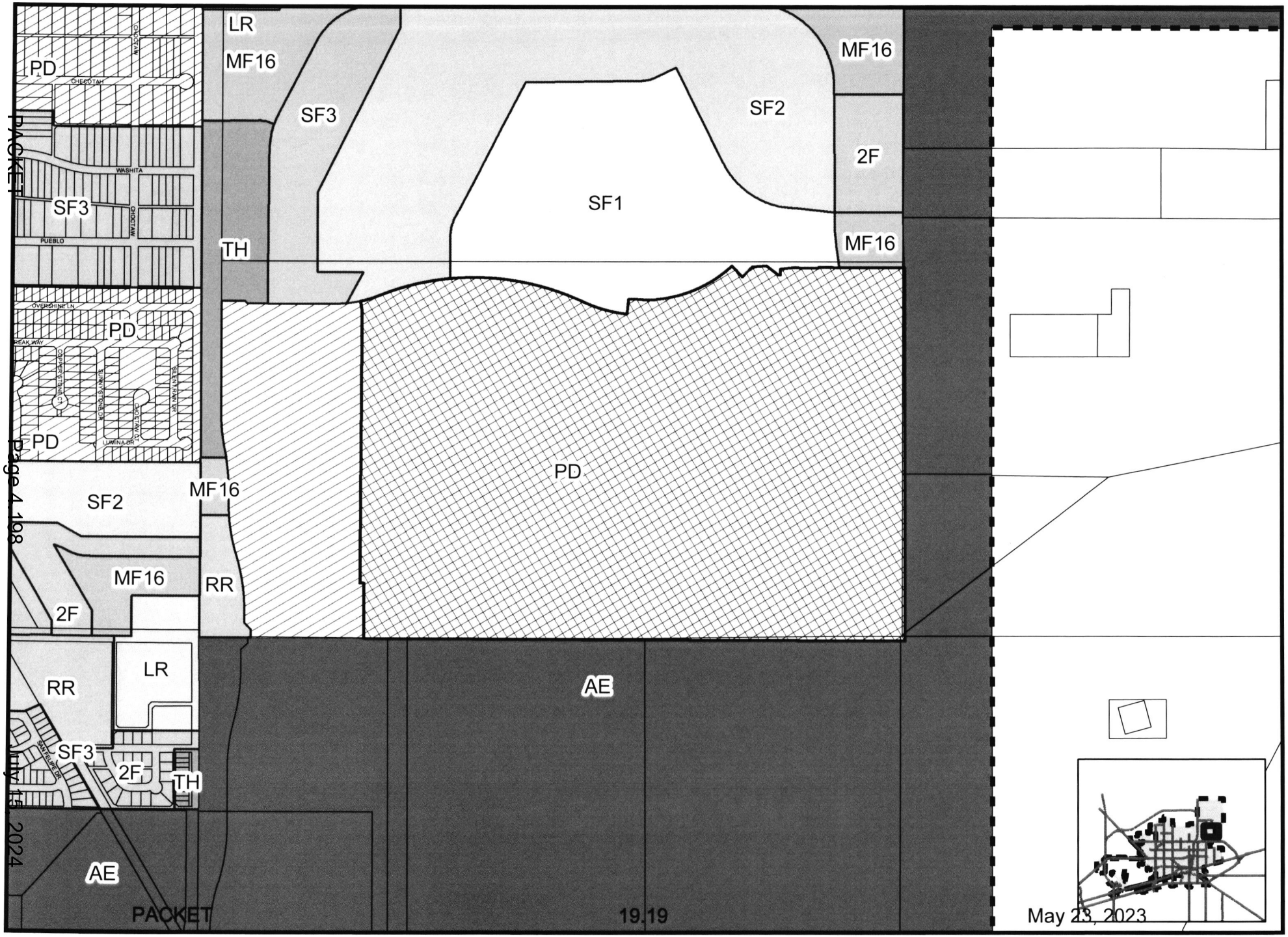
Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY AND IS NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS THE ONLY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



PACKET
Page 4 198
July 15, 2024

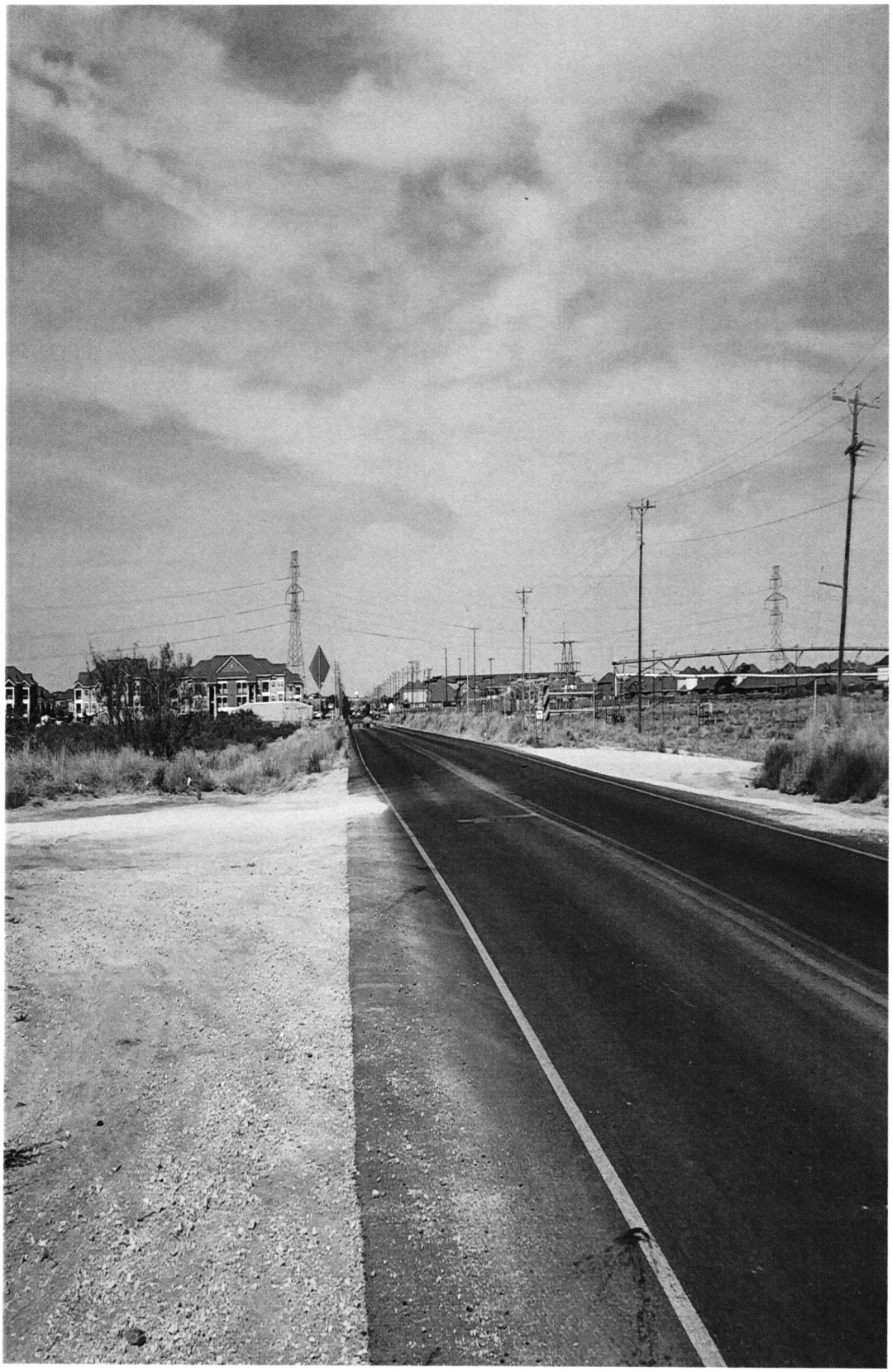
Map By LO, 3/30/2023

Z-23-0326

Scale: 1" = 10,978'

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021 - THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



ORDINANCE NO. 10344

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 317.56-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part,

SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, are as follows:

A. For the portions of the Property identified as "COMMERCIAL TRACT" in Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, LR, Local Retail District;

B. For the portions of the Property identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" and "80' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" in Exhibit "B", SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District; and

C. For the portions of the Property identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B", TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That each lot identified as "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE" in Exhibit "B" shall have:

1. A minimum lot width of 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot depth of 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot area of 4,200 square feet.

C. That each lot identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE" in Exhibit "B" shall have a minimum lot width of 45 feet.

D. That each lot identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B" shall be allowed to have a one-car garage; provided, however, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking spaces.

E. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 11th day of October, A.D., 2022; and passed to second reading

on motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Poole, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 25th day of October, A.D., 2022, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 25th day of October, A.D., 2022.

Patrick N. Payton, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy M. Turner, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

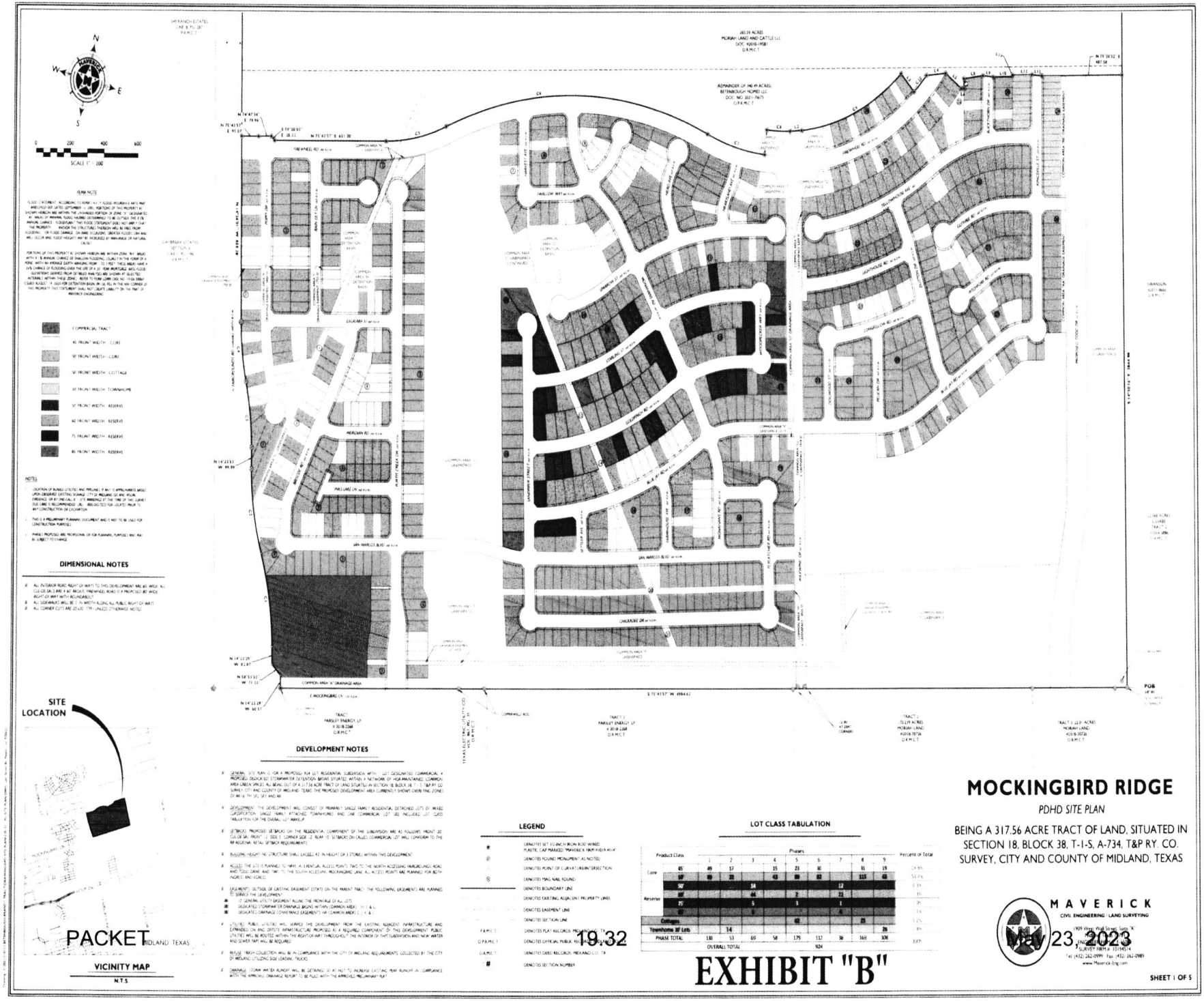
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.


MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
EXHIBIT "B"
SITE LOCATION
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
LEGEND
LOT CLASS TABULATION
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
SHEET 1 OF 5
PACKET MIDLAND TEXAS
19.32
May 23, 2023

☑ APPROVED

10344

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 20

Meeting Date: October 11, 2022

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: **AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a zone change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

This project will not require any City funds.

Current Zoning:

SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned SF-3 Single-Family-Dwelling District, in part, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, LR, Local Retail District.

Analysis:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, who is representing Betenbough, is requesting approval of a zone change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential, commercial, and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of nine hundred and twenty-four (924) residential lots, one approximately 6.235-acre local retail lot, and approximately 72.91 acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of parks, trails, common areas, and drainage ponds.

The current zoning is SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, and the location of vacant lots. The proposed development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include, SF, Single Family Dwelling District lots, and TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District lots. The applicant is also proposing to provide a local retail zoning area along the northeast corner of the intersection of E. Mockingbird Lane and N. Fairgrounds Road. Throughout the proposed development is a greenspace/detention that will be a new concept to Midlander's.

The applicant is proposing the development to be executed in nine (9) phases. The lots width will vary from either 45, 50, 60, 75, or 85 feet and the minimum depth would be 77 feet. The properties that fall in the minimum lot depth is less than 1%. Below is a chart with the lot class tabulation, representing them by phases and percentage by lot widths.

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL		924									

The site plan introduces a new housing prototype called Cottages. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot Depth be 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet

The site plan also introduces a new housing prototype called Core, that split into two front widths. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District. However, the 45' Front Width Core will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendment.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.

Furthermore, the site plan also shows housing prototype called Townhomes. These homes will have an underlying zoning of TH, Townhouse Dwelling but with the following amendments.

1. A one-car garage, provided, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking.

As mentioned before this development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include:

- 687 - Core (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 112 - Reserve (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 26 – Townhomes (TH, Townhouse Dwelling District lots);
- 99 – Cottages (SF-3, Single Dwelling District lots);

The proposed density for each district is as followed:

- Core (SF-3): 4.56 units per acre
- Cottage (SF-3): 6.6 units per acre
- Townhouse (TH-Attached): 8.3 units per acre
- Reserve (SF-3): 3.9 units per acre

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development must meet the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. The proposed lots meet or exceed these requirements.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No comments.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase I, page1 -The Plugged and Abandoned well Stimson Burley #18 #2- API 329-31184 is identified being in the street. Phase 6 page 2 – the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified with a 135 ft radius as requested for a non-City permitted well. Phase I Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 has the required 135 ft. Phase 8, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with the required 135 ft. radius and noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is P&A. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. The occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made thru the Building Official. Informational: Please note

if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

This request is not in compliance with the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Future Land Use Map". However, the area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housings, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the housing stock in Midland specifically including the need of smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks..." The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balance feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

This request was recommended for approval at the August 15, 2022, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by conditions listed below, are as follows:

A. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Commercial" in Exhibit A, LR, Local Retail District;**

B. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Core" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

C. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Cottages" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

D. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Townhomes" in Exhibit A, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District;**

E. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Reserve" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

If this Zone Change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part. to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, is approved, staff recommends that is should be subject to conditions A through F.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "A & B".**

B. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Cottage" is subject to the following conditions and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet.**

    2. **The minimum lot Depth be 77 feet.**

    3. **The minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet**

C. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "45' Front Width - Core" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.**

D. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Townhomes" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **A one-car garage and off-street parking for two vehicles.**

E. That the landscaping shown in Exhibit "A" shall be considered illustrative. The landscape shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That the signs on the property shall conform to the regulations set in Title XI, Chapter 7a.

Letters of Objection:

Staff has not received any letters of objection as of September 29, 2022.

Attachments:

Application
Sit Plan (Exhibit A)
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit B)
Detail Site Plan 1
Detail Site Plan 2
Detail Site Plan 3
Open Space Concept
Entry Concept
Rendering of Cottage Homes
Maps

Morris Williams Jr

City Manager's Office

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44 34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N 82°07'34"W , 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

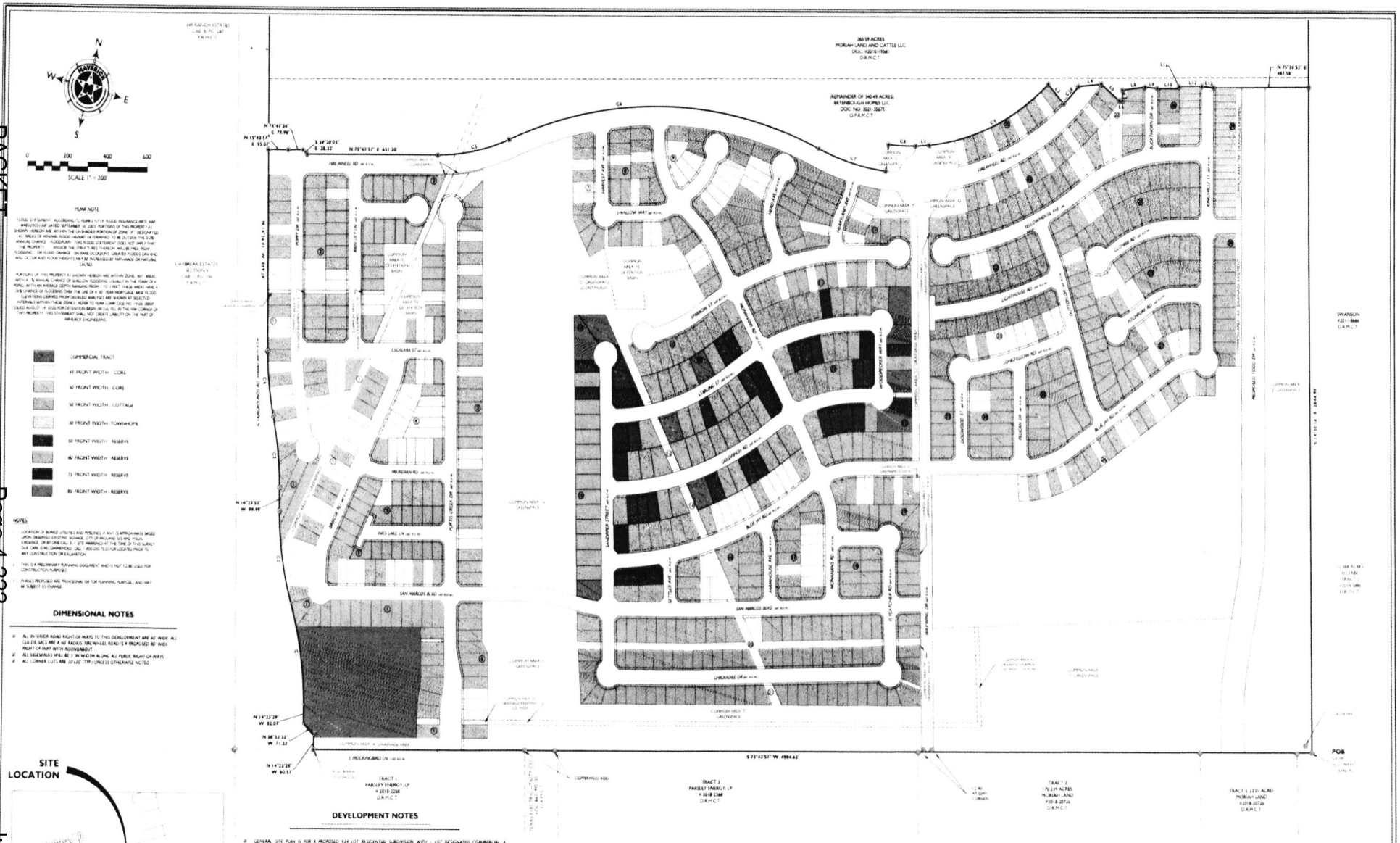
THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PACKET
Page 4.222
July 15, 2024



PACKET
PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS

20.15
19.43

October 25, 2022
May 31, 2023

MIDLAND

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number Z-23-0279

Case Number _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Property Owner Printed Name See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm Maverick Engineering Printed Name Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the City of Midland
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

PACKET 20.16 ~~October 25, 2022~~

PACKET 19.44 May 23, 2023

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature)	Date 7-18-2022
Applicant (printed) Chris Berry	
Property Owner (signature) See Applicant	Date
Property Owner (printed)	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Miller who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Bitterbrush Homes the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L Miller
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 2022, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

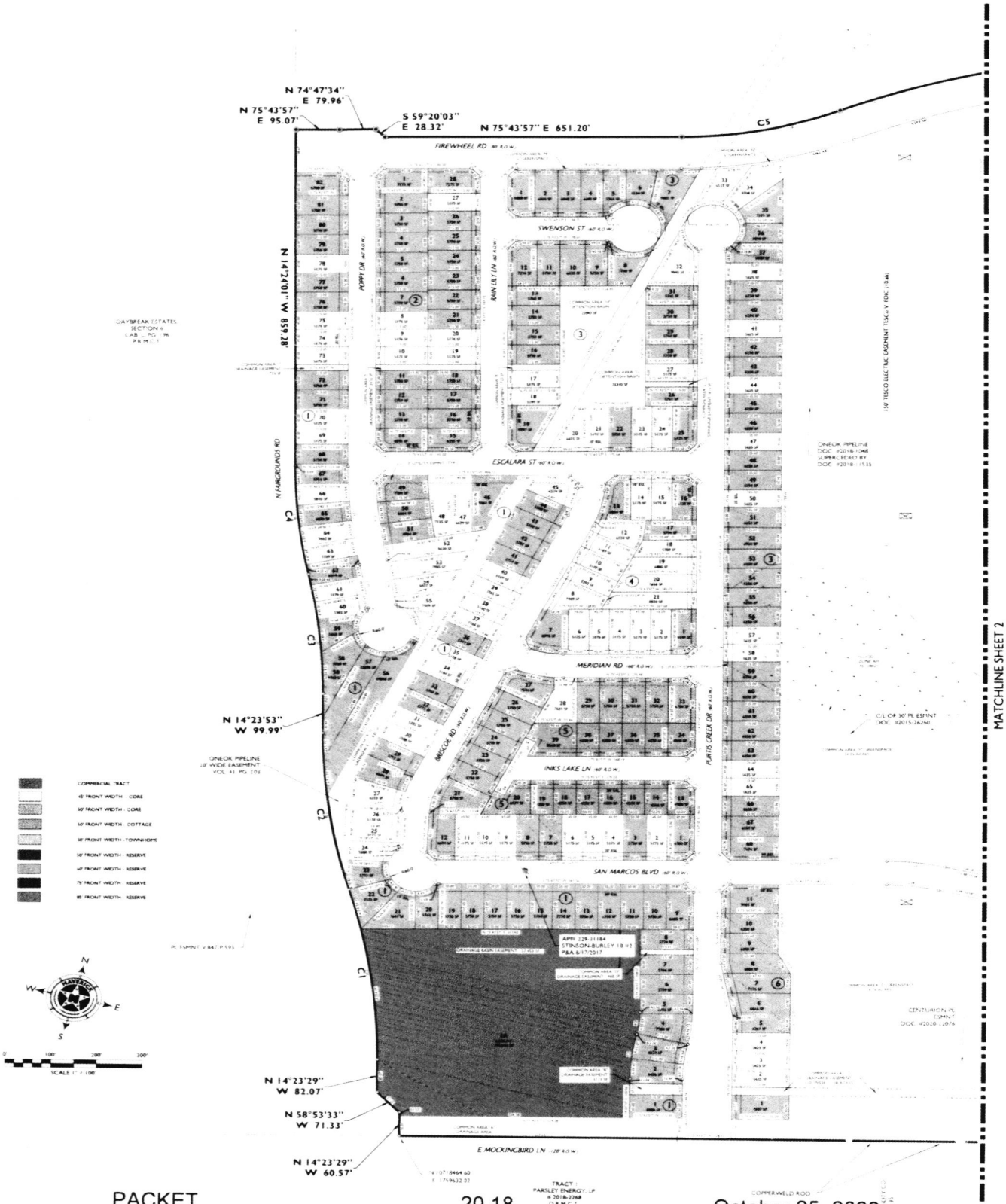
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
X Property Owner Authorization	X Dimensioned Site Plan
X Application Fee Check # 3818	X Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Received By KM	Date

Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #1

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

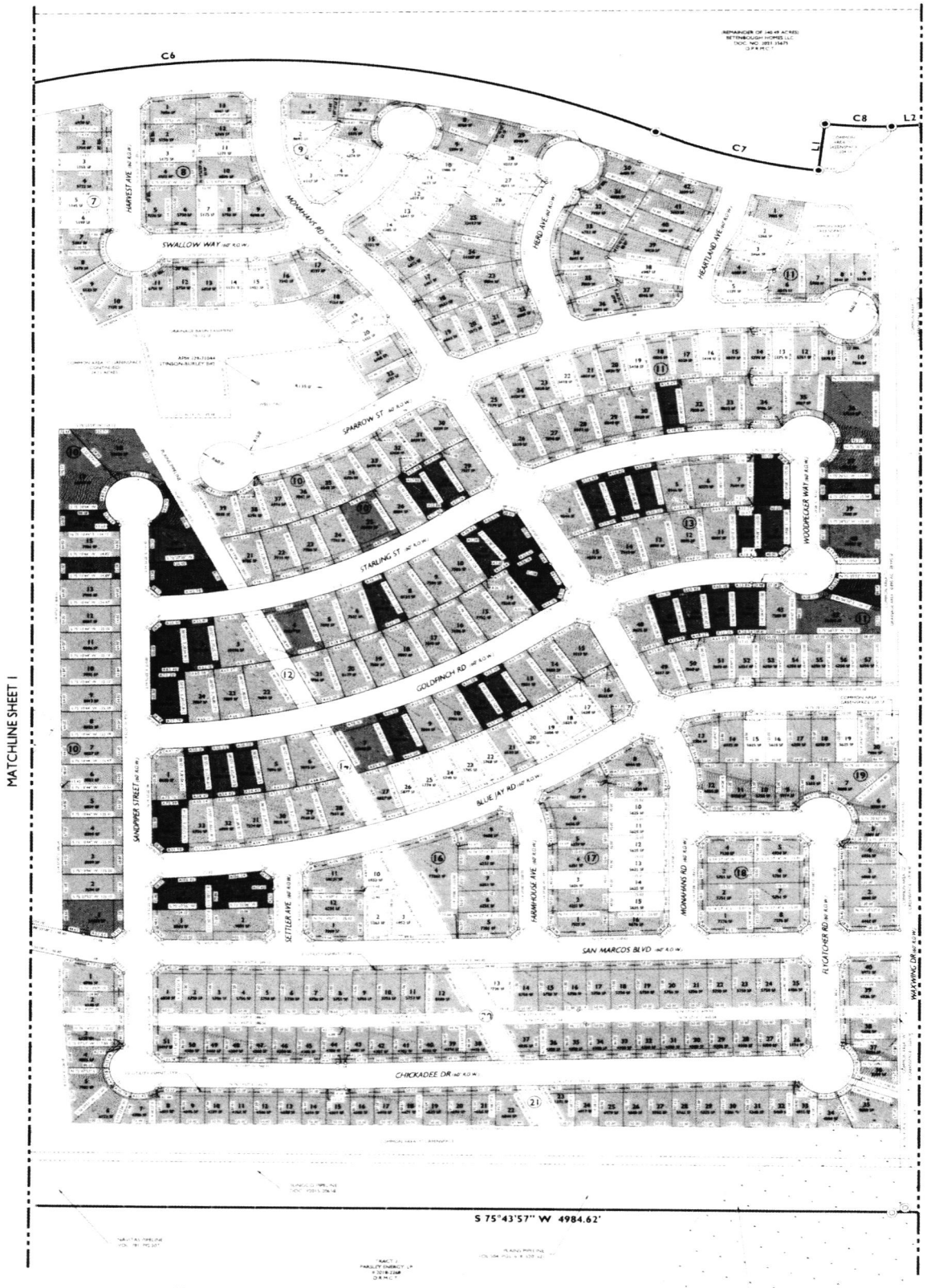


MAVERICK ENGINEERING | SURVEY | WATER RESOURCES

PACKET 20.18 October 25, 2022

PACKET 19.46 May 23, 2023

SHEET 1 OF 5



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #2

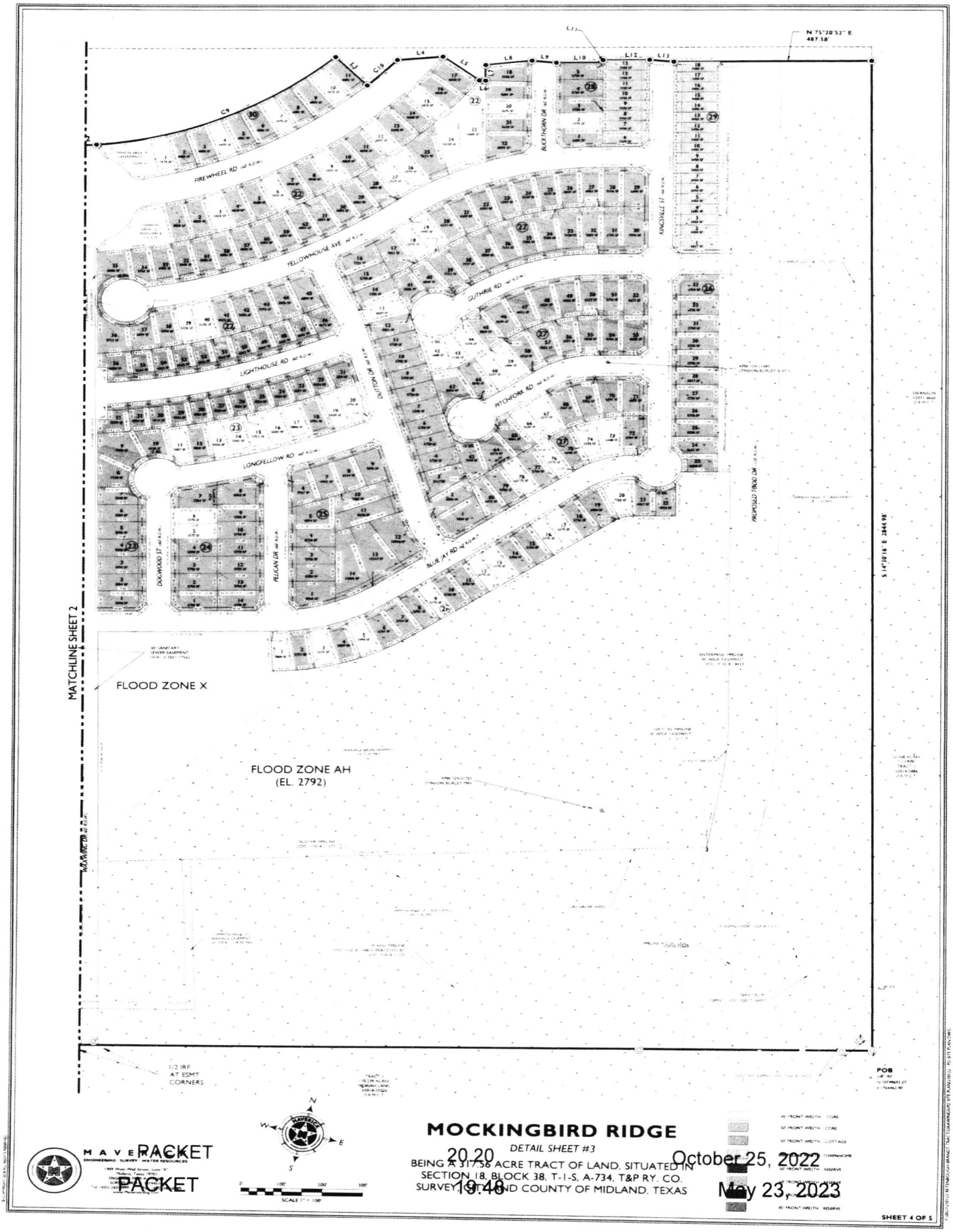
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING, SURVEY, WATER RESOURCES

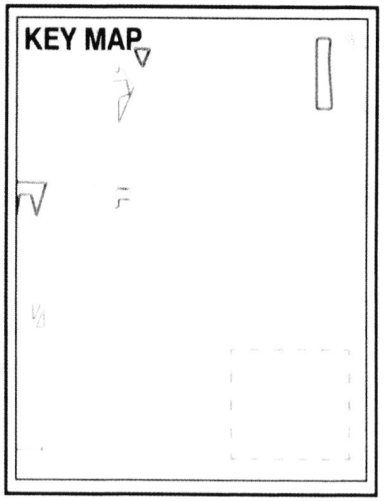
SCALE 1" = 100'

SHEET 3 OF 5

PACKET 2019 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.47 May 23, 2023



PACKET
PACKET
2020
19:48
October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023



LEGEND

A	ACTIVITY LAWN
B	PLAYGROUND + PAVILLION
C	DOG PARK + PAVILLIONS
D	EVENT PAVILLION
E	SPORTS FIELD
F	TRAIL SYSTEM

PACKET
PACKET

20.21
19.49

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

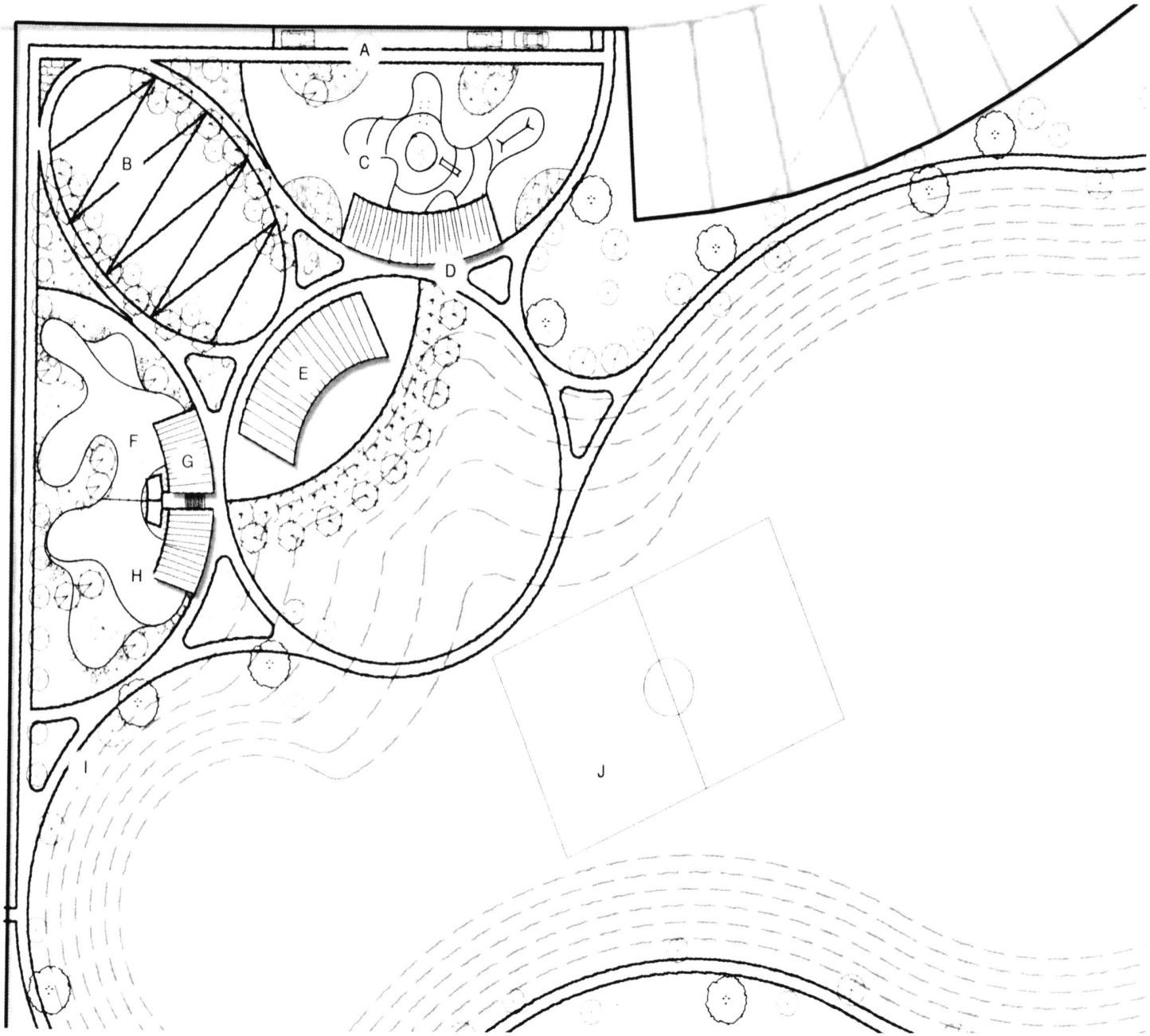
MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022



LEGEND

- A ON STREET PARKING
- B ACTIVITY LAWN WITH FESTOON LIGHTING
- C "THE NEST" ALL AGES PLAYGROUND
- D SHADE & PICNIC PAVILLION
- E ACTIVITY PAVILLION
- F SMALL DOG PARK
- G DOG PARK ENTRY WITH COVERED SEATING AREAS
- I TRAIL SYSTEM
- J SPORTS FIELD

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

20.22
19.50

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

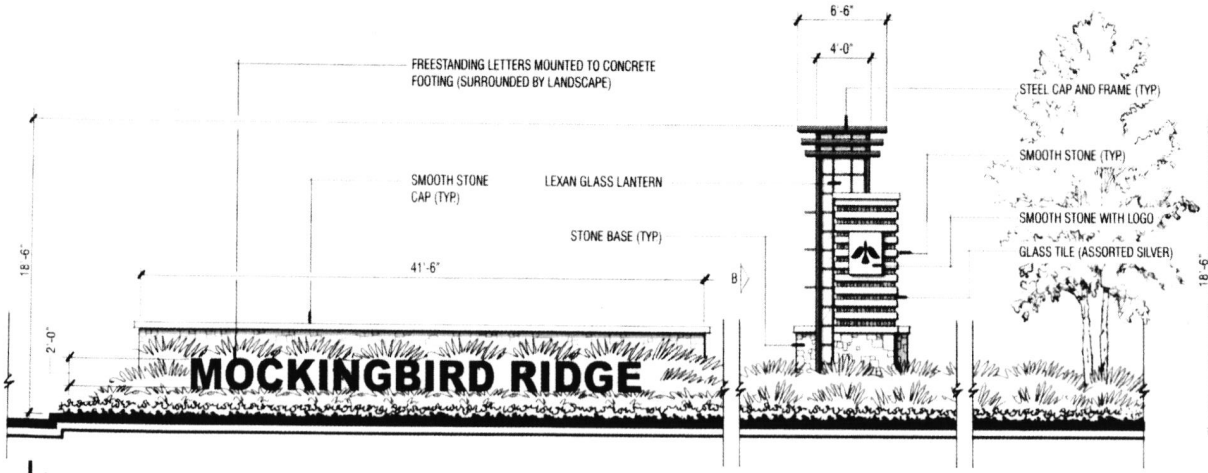
20.23
19.51

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

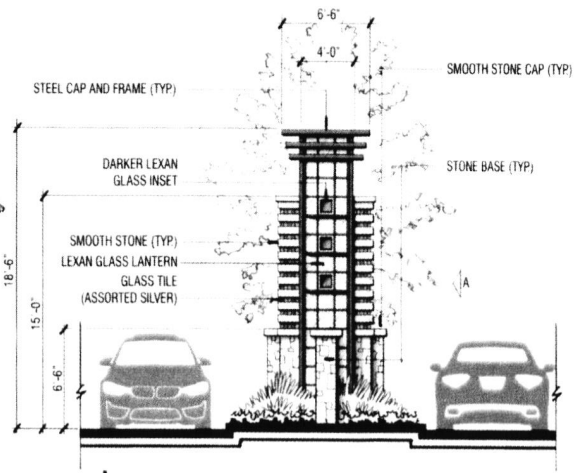
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley »Horn

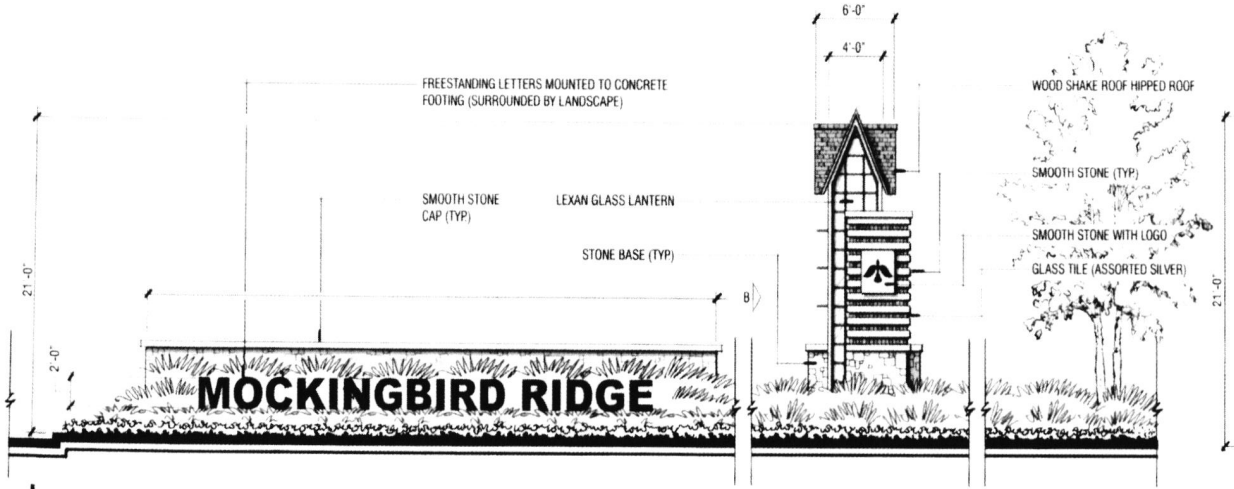
6/28/2022



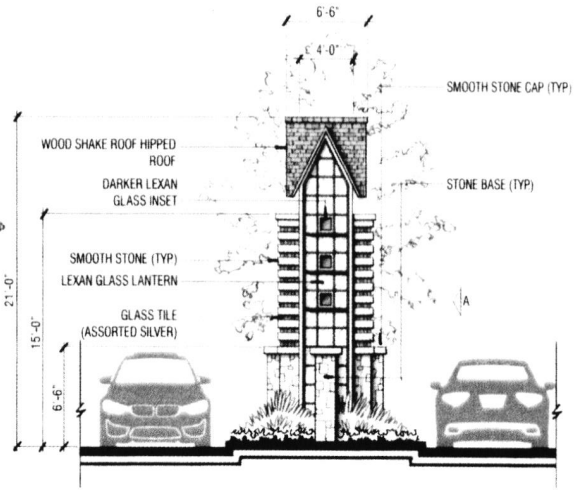
A OPTION 2 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 2 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A OPTION 1 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 1 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

COMMUNITY ENTRY SCHEMATIC DESIGN

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PACKET
PACKET

20.24
19.52

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2022

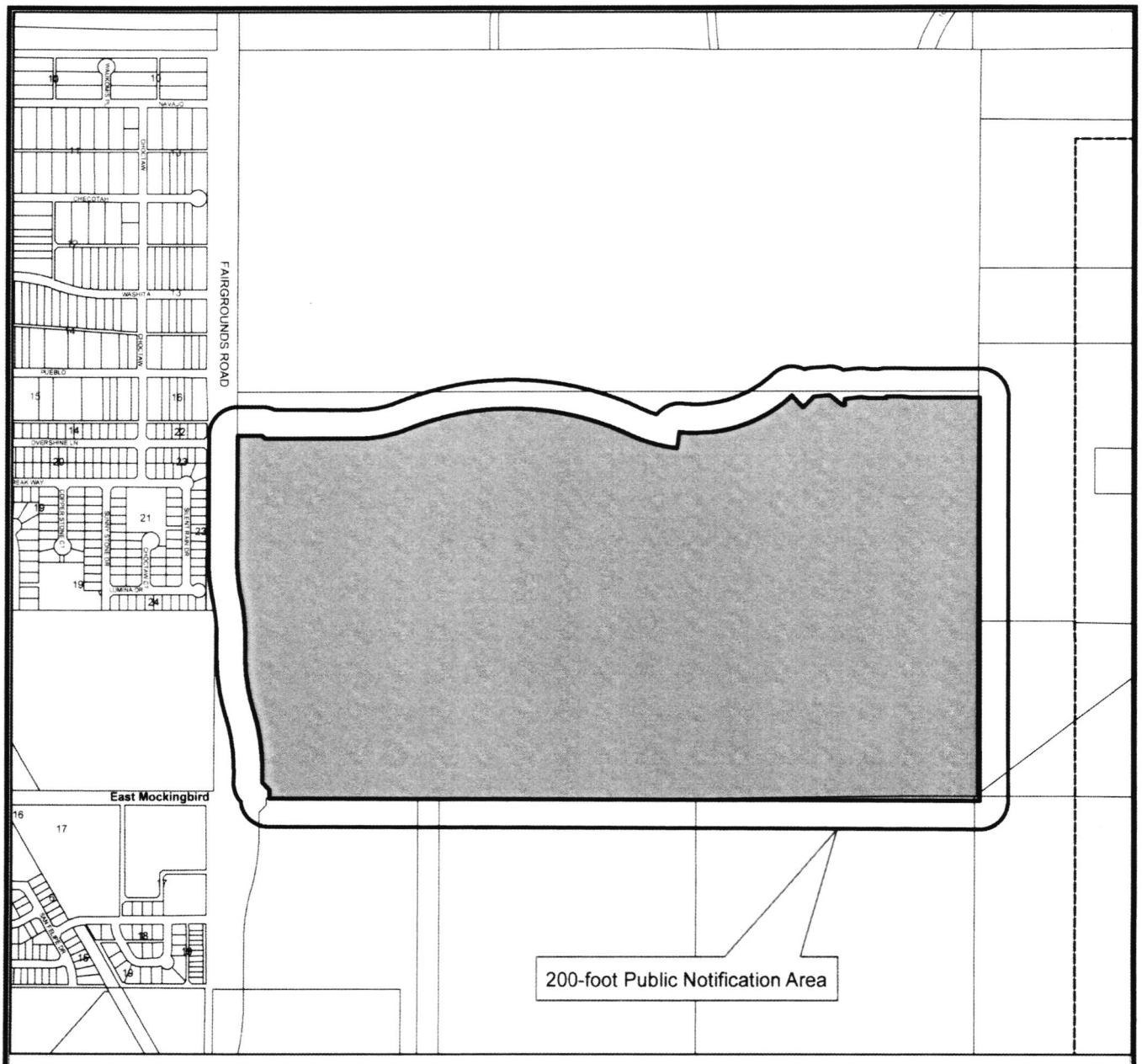
Kimley»Horn

FEBRUARY 15, 2022

Renderings of Cottage Homes:

The April Plan: 3/2 w 1,109 SQ FT

The Annabeth Plan: 3/2 w 1,231 SQ FT



LOCATION MAP

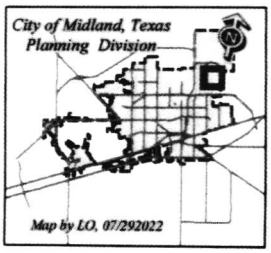
Z-22-0299 **Scale: 1" = 12,044'**

Consider a request by Maverick Engineering for a zone change from, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 317.56-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



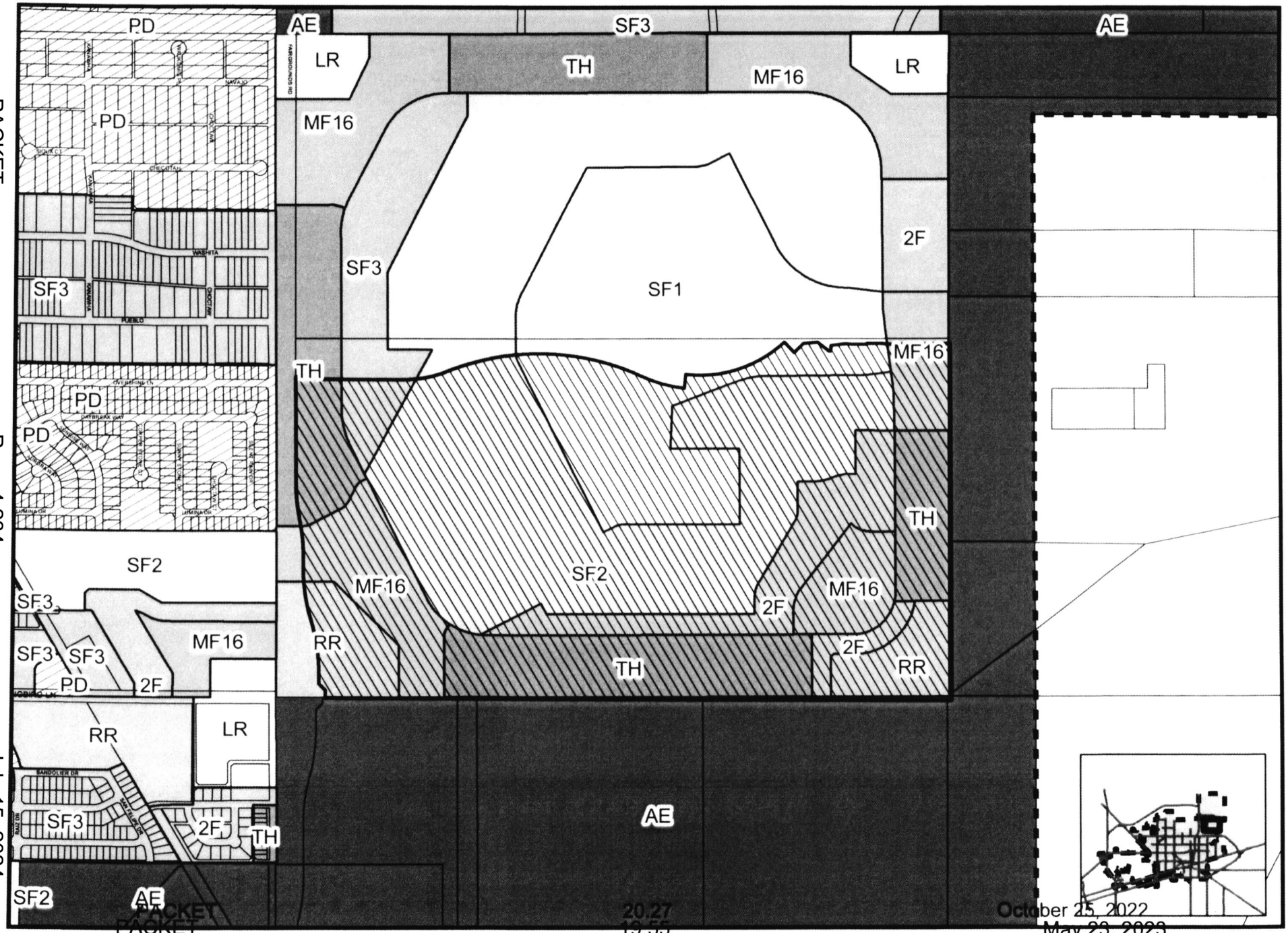
© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021

PACKET 20.26

PACKET 19.54

October 25, 2022

May 23, 2023



Map By LO 7/29/2022

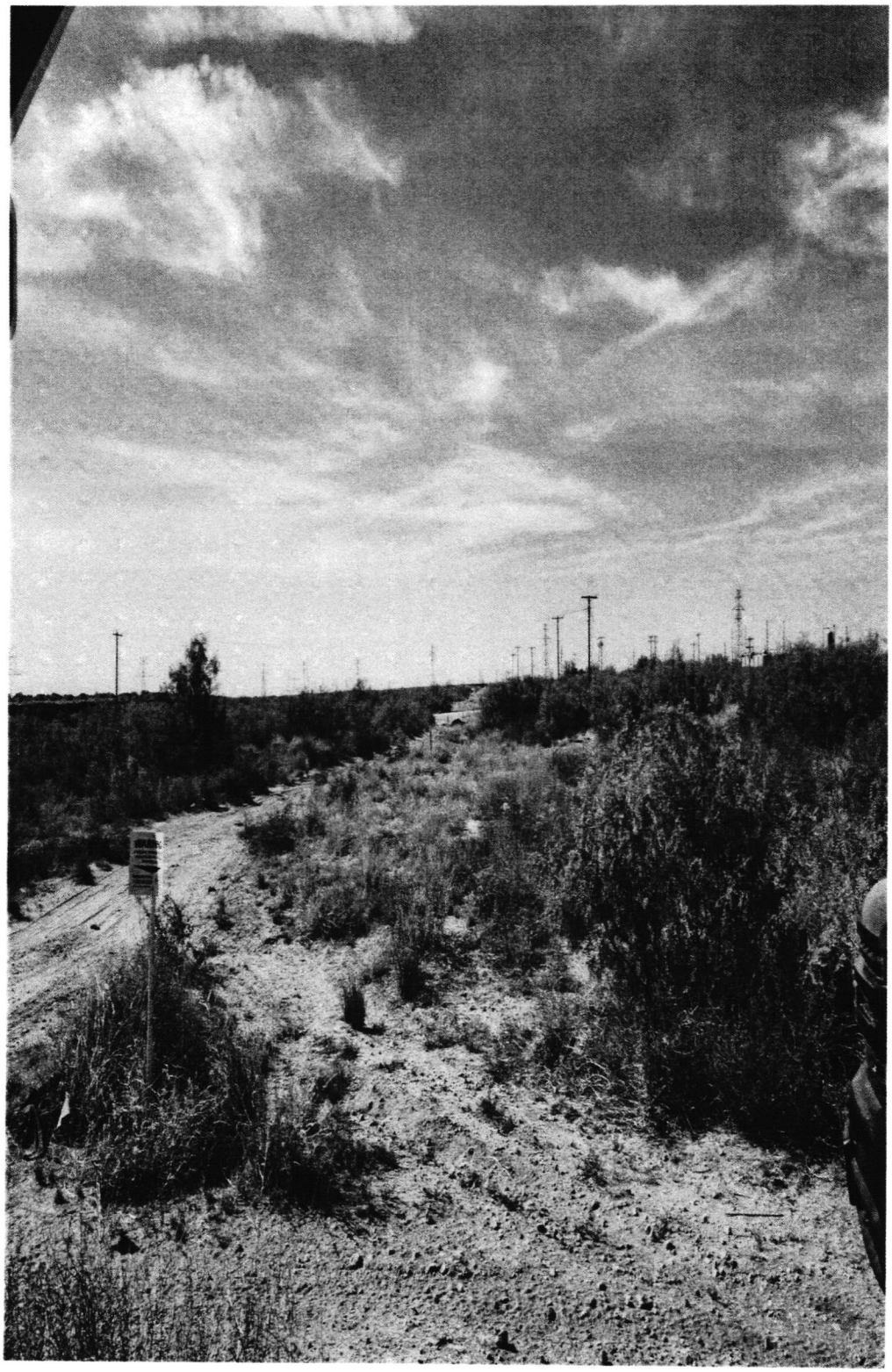
Z-22-0299

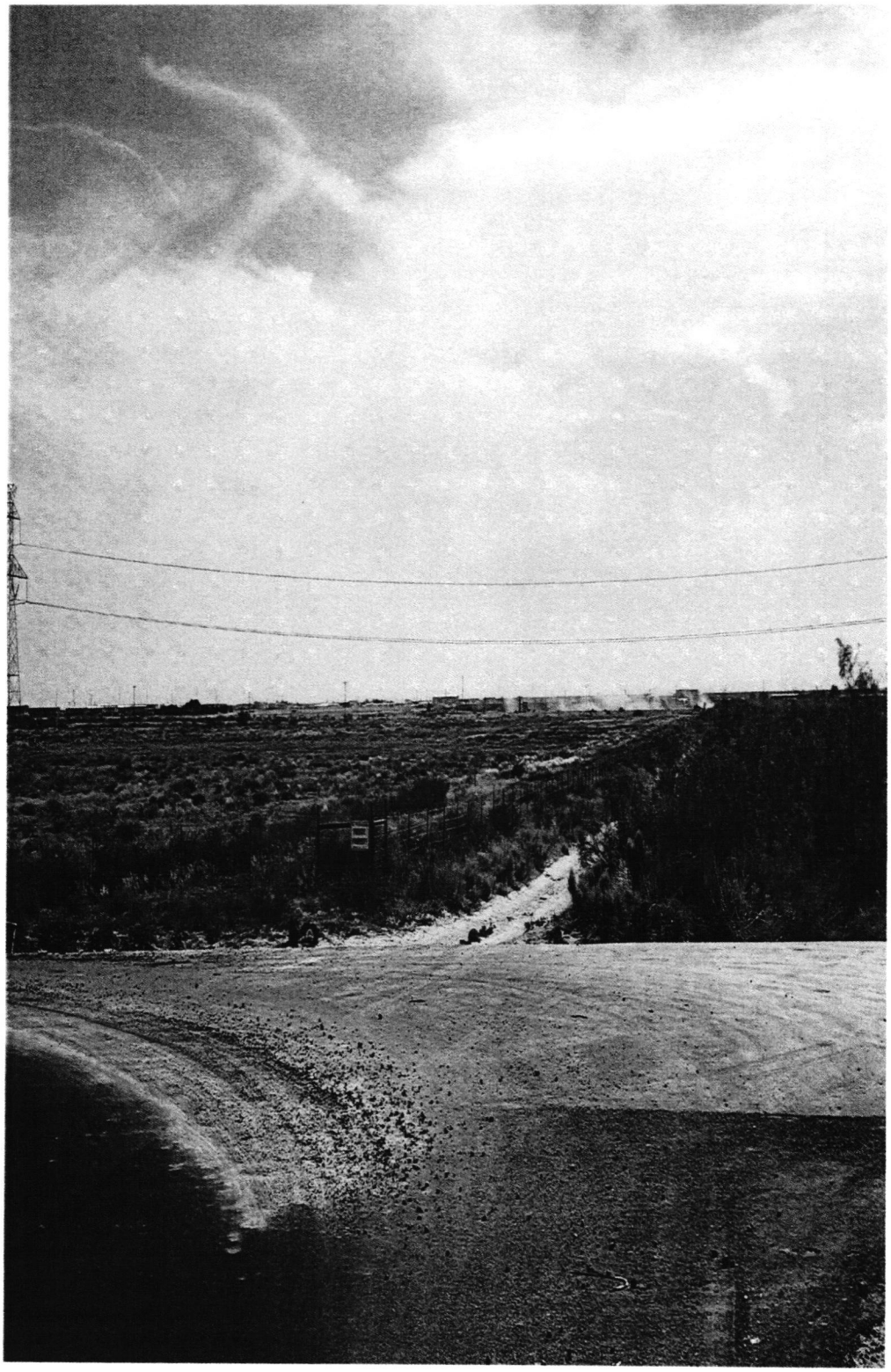
Scale: 1" = 11,434'

ZONING MAP

©THE CITY OF MIDLAND 2021

PACKET 20.28 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.56 May 23, 2023





PACKET 20.30 October 25, 2022

PACKET 19.58 May 23, 2023

PACKET 20.31 October 25, 2022

PACKET 19.59 May 23, 2023

#10405

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Daniel Humbert, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with the condition of all required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland, a Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11, being a plat of a 14.83-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located approximately 900 feet east of Waxwing Drive, and approximately half a mile south of Arapahoe.) (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Current Zoning:

PD, Planned Development District (Ordinances 10344 & 10405) for Housing Development.

Preliminary Plat Approval:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting to plat a 258.87-acre tract of land, situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City of Midland, Midland County, Texas.

The applicant is platting to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention. On October 3, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended approval of a preliminary plat for 317.56 acres. On October 11, 2022, City Council approved the preliminary plat of 317.56 acres. On April 17, 2023, the Planning & Zoning Commission recommended approval of the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres. On May 9, 2023, the City Council approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres.

Final Plat Requirements:

The official signed Mylar copy of the final plat, the original tax certificates from both Midland County and the Midland Central Appraisal District and a title opinion have been received. All other conditions for final plat approval have been satisfied.

The final plat attached hereto has been circulated to all City departments for review.

Below are the departments' comments.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

Updated 2024.07.12 * * * Approved with Conditions (Todd Drive Improvements): Per Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1: "Timing of public improvements. Except as provided otherwise herein, all street, alley, water, sanitary or storm sewer, and other public improvements, as well as lot improvements on the individual lots of the subdivision or addition as required in these regulations, for subdivisions within the City or within 1.5 kilometers (0.93 miles) thereof, shall be installed as required by the public improvement plans, prepared in accordance with Section 11-2-4, offered for dedication and accepted by the City prior to final plat approval. The required improvements shall be those specified and approved by the City in the public improvement plans. As used in this Section, "lot improvements" refers to grading and installation of improvements required for proper drainage and prevention of soil erosion." Building permits for structures within the currently floodplain boundary cannot be issued until the LOMR-F has been approved by FEMA and in effect. * * *

IMPACT FEES: Okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

ROW: ROW okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PAVING: Internal paving improvements within Mockingbird Ridge subdivision have been accepted by the city. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

WATER: Water improvement within Mockingbird Ridge subdivision has been accepted by the city. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test.

PRO RATA: None SEWER: Wastewater improvement within Mockingbird Ridge subdivision has been accepted by the city. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

DRAINAGE: Drainage study has been approved. [For Applicant's Information Only.]
EASEMENTS: Okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

SIDEWALKS: Sidewalk improvement within Mockingbird Ridge subdivision has been accepted by the city. Developer's responsibility for Todd Drive improvements has not yet been completed. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

OTHER: There is currently a LOMR-F being processed to contain the floodplain within the basin's boundary. The LOMR-F must be approved by FEMA and in effect prior to issuance of building permits for any homes within the current floodplain boundary. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Transportation: (Approved)

No comments.

Fire: (Approved)

All future development shall meet the requirements of IFC 2015 ed. and local ordinances.

Oil and Gas: (Approved)

No Oil or Gas issues. The Plugged and Abandoned (P&A) well Stimson Burley B#3 is identified. Includes language- No construction is allowed on top of Plugged and Abandoned wells.

Building Code: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, oil and gas considerations, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

GIS: (Approved)

No comments.

Planning: (Approval)

The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the final plat Mockingbird Ridge, Section 1 on July 10, 2023 and Sections 2 & 3 on September 5, 2023. Section 4 was approved on December 18, 2023. Section 5 was approved on February 5, 2024. Section 6 was approved on March 18, 2024. Section 7 was approved on June 3, 2024. Section 8 was approved on June 17, 2024. Section 9 was approved on April 15, 2024. [Informational]

Staff recommends approval of the Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11, subject to condition A.

Condition(s):

A. All required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [Per Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1]

Attachments:

Proposed Final Plat
Application
Location Map
Zoning Map
Aerial
Ordinance 10344
Ordinance 10405

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Final Plat Application

Project Number: SUB22-0537
Case Number: P-24-1987

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds): Being a 14.83-Acre Tract of Land, Situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City of Midland, Midland County, Texas

Property Owner Printed Name: Betenbough Homes LLC		Phone (806) 797-9494 Email	
Address 6305 82nd St	City LUbbock	State TX	Zip 79424

Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Current Zoning: PD

Reason for Platting: ownership purposes

Plat Information	Total Acreage: 14.83
Type: ☒ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential ☐ Commercial ☐ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)	
Number of Lots: 81	Number of Multi-Family Dwelling Units:

Submittal Information: Standard Plats must be submitted at least 20 days and a Residential Replat must be submitted at least 25 days prior to the P&Z Commission meeting at which action is desired, unless Short Form or Administrative Procedure is applicable.

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- ✓ 2 FOLDED Copies of Dimensioned Plat
- ✓ 2 Signed Mylar (or more if applicant does not request a signed reproduction
- ✓ 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- ✓ Digital Files (JPEG & PDF) & CADD File
- ✓ Original Tax Certificates (Midland Central Appraisal District – MCAD)
- ✓ Title Opinion/Policy (dated less than 90 days)
- ✓ Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- ✓ Recording Fee – Payable to 'Midland County Clerk'

Mylar Reproductions

This application authorizes the City to file the approved plat and associated documents with the County Clerk for recording. This application also authorizes the City to reproduce 1 mylar copy of the approved plat at the expense of the engineering firm/applicant for the City's records if needed. (Applicant can submit additional signed mylar instead of reproduction.)

☐ Applicant would like a reproduction made for their records

☒ Applicant does not want a reproduction/will make their own

Recording Fee (Payable to 'Midland County Clerk')

For plats 18" to 24" $61.00
For plats that exceed 24" $81.00
For related documents, $26.00 for first page, $4.00 for each additional page.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): DocuSigned by: Abram Fuentez EAE9B1510B01463... Date: 4/23/24

Property Owner (printed) : Abram Fuentez

The Final Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Mellen who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Betenbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L. Mellen
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 23rd day of April, 20 24 to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Ann Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

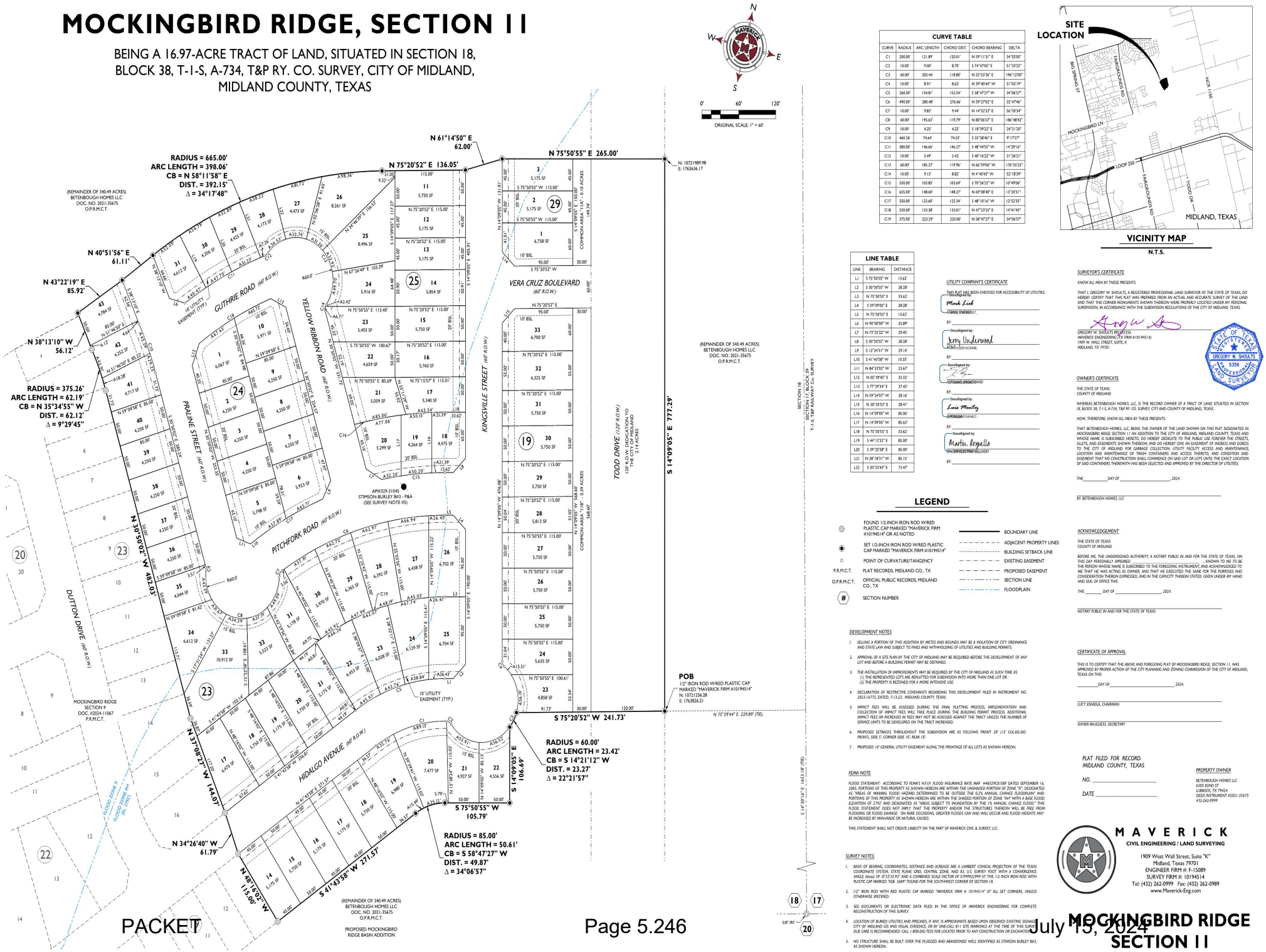
☑ Property Owner Authorization	☑ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat	☑ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
☑ Mylar	☑ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)	☑ CADD File
☑ Application Fee	☑ Title Opinion	☒ Public Improvement
Check # 4765	☑ Tax Certificates	☑ Recording Fee
		Check # 4766
Received By: Landon Arboa		Date: APR 24 2024

Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CE24A031-166A-424E-800A-432614D66AB3

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE, SECTION 11

BEING A 16.97-ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY OF MIDLAND, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS



CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD DIST.	CHORD BEARING	DELTA
C1	200.00'	121.89'	120.01'	N 59°11'31" E	34°55'05"
C2	10.00'	9.00'	8.70'	S 74°47'05" E	51°33'22"
C3	60.00'	205.46'	118.80'	N 32°53'36" E	196°12'00"
C4	10.00'	8.91'	8.62'	N 39°40'44" W	51°03'19"
C5	260.00'	154.81'	152.54'	S 58°47'27" W	34°06'57"
C6	490.00'	280.48'	276.66'	N 59°27'02" E	32°47'46"
C7	10.00'	9.83'	9.44'	N 14°52'52" E	56°20'34"
C8	60.00'	195.63'	119.79'	N 80°06'57" E	186°48'42"
C9	10.00'	4.25'	4.22'	S 18°39'22" E	24°21'20"
C10	460.36'	74.64'	74.55'	S 35°38'46" E	9°17'27"
C11	580.00'	146.66'	146.27'	S 48°44'55" W	14°29'16"
C12	10.00'	5.49'	5.42'	S 40°16'22" W	31°26'21"
C13	60.00'	185.27'	119.96'	N 66°59'06" W	176°55'35"
C14	10.00'	9.13'	8.82'	N 4°40'48" W	52°18'39"
C15	550.00'	103.85'	103.69'	S 70°36'22" W	10°49'06"
C16	635.00'	148.60'	148.27'	N 69°08'40" E	13°24'31"
C17	550.00'	123.60'	123.34'	S 48°10'16" W	12°52'35"
C18	520.00'	133.38'	133.01'	N 47°23'55" E	14°41'45"
C19	375.00'	223.29'	220.00'	N 58°47'27" E	34°06'57"

LINE TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 75°50'55" W	13.62'
L2	S 30°50'55" W	28.28'
L3	N 75°50'55" E	33.62'
L4	S 59°09'05" E	28.28'
L5	N 75°50'55" E	13.62'
L6	N 90°00'00" W	25.89'
L7	N 73°25'22" W	29.45'
L8	S 30°50'55" W	28.28'
L9	S 12°24'51" W	29.14'
L10	S 41°43'58" W	10.35'
L11	N 84°33'02" W	23.67'
L12	N 05°39'45" E	33.32'
L13	S 77°39'34" E	37.45'
L14	N 59°34'07" W	28.16'
L15	N 30°35'33" E	28.41'
L16	N 14°09'05" W	85.06'
L17	N 14°09'05" W	85.63'
L18	N 75°50'55" E	33.62'
L19	S 44°12'33" E	85.00'
L20	S 39°25'58" E	85.00'
L21	N 38°18'31" W	85.15'
L22	S 30°33'43" E	73.47'

LEGEND

- FOUND 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514" OR AS NOTED
- SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK, FIRM #10194514"
- POINT OF CURVATURE/TANGENCY
- P.R.M.C.T. PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M.C.T. OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- # SECTION NUMBER

- BOUNDARY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- BUILDING SETBACK LINE
- EXISTING EASEMENT
- PROPOSED EASEMENT
- SECTION LINE
- FLOODPLAIN

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

1. SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE A VIOLATION OF CITY ORDINANCE AND STATE LAW AND SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.
2. APPROVAL OF A SITE PLAN BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANY LOT AND BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED.
3. THE INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND AS SUCH TIME AS (1) THE REPRESENTED LOTS ARE REPLATTED FOR SUBDIVISION INTO MORE THAN ONE LOT OR ; (2) THE PROPERTY IS REZONED FOR A MORE INTENSIVE USE.
4. DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS REGARDING THIS DEVELOPMENT FILED IN INSTRUMENT NO. 2023-16775, DATED; 7-13-23, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
5. IMPACT FEES WILL BE ASSESSED DURING THE FINAL PLATTING PROCESS, IMPLEMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF IMPACT FEES WILL TAKE PLACE DURING THE BUILDING PERMIT PROCESS. ADDITIONAL IMPACT FEES OR INCREASES IN FEES MAY NOT BE ASSESSED AGAINST THE TRACT UNLESS THE NUMBER OF SERVICE UNITS TO BE DEVELOPED ON THE TRACT INCREASED.
6. PROPOSED SETBACKS THROUGHOUT THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20' (15' CUL-DE-SAC FRONT), SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'.
7. PROPOSED 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS AS SHOWN HEREON.

FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100F DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2005, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X", DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD. DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN" AND PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE SHADED PORTION OF ZONE "AH" WITH A BASE FLOOD ELEVATION OF 2792' AND DESIGNATED AS "AREAS SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK CIVIL & SURVEY, LLC.

SURVEY NOTES:

1. BASIS OF BEARING, COORDINATES, DISTANCE AND ACREAGE ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, CENTRAL ZONE, NAD 83, U.S. SURVEY FOOT WITH A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF 0°33'35.93" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.99991299 AT THE 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP MARKED "GB 5689" FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 18.
2. 1/2" IRON ROD WITH RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM # 10194514" AT ALL SET CORNERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. SEE DOCUMENTS OR ELECTRONIC DATA FILED IN THE OFFICE OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING FOR COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THIS SURVEY.
4. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
5. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE BUILT OVER THE PLUGGED AND ABANDONED WELL IDENTIFIED AS STIMSON BURLEY Blk3, AS SHOWN HEREON.

VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

UTILITY COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE

THIS PLAT HAS BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCESSIBILITY OF UTILITIES.

DocuSigned by: Mark Lisk
ATMOS ENERGY

DocuSigned by: Jerry Underwood
AT&T/SOUTHWESTERN BELL

DocuSigned by: Chris Bland
CENTURY LINK/QWEST/BRIGHTSPEED

DocuSigned by: Louis Moreley
OPTIMUM/ALTICE/CSC

DocuSigned by: Martin Arguello
ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY

BY: _____

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I, GREGORY W. SHOULTS, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL AND ACCURATE SURVEY OF THE LAND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS SHOWN THEREON WERE PROPERLY LOCATED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.

GREGORY W. SHOULTS, R.P.L.S. 5356
MAVERICK ENGINEERING, TX FIRM #10194514
1909 W. WALL STREET, SUITE, K
MIDLAND, TX 79701

STATE OF TEXAS REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL GREGORY W. SHOULTS 5356 LAND SURVEYOR

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC, IS THE RECORD OWNER OF A TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC, BEING THE OWNER OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT DESIGNATED AS MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE SECTION 11 IN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF MIDLAND, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC USE FOREVER THE STREETS, ALLEYS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN THEREON; AND DO HEREBY GIVE AN EASEMENT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO THE CITY OF MIDLAND FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION, UTILITY FACILITY ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE, LOCATION AND MAINTENANCE OF TRASH CONTAINERS AND ACCESS THERETO, AND CONDITION SAID EASEMENT THAT NO CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMMENCE ON SAID LOT OR LOTS UNTIL THE EXACT LOCATION OF SAID CONTAINERS THEREWITH HAS BEEN SELECTED AND APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF UTILITIES.

THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

BY: BETENBOUGH HOMES, LLC

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED _____ KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE WAS ACTING AS OWNER, AND THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED, AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN STATED. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS

THE _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING PLAT OF MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE, SECTION 11, WAS APPROVED BY PROPER ACTION OF THE CITY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS ON THIS

_____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

LUCY SISNIEGA, CHAIRMAN

XAVIER BAUGUESS, SECRETARY

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

NO. _____

DATE _____

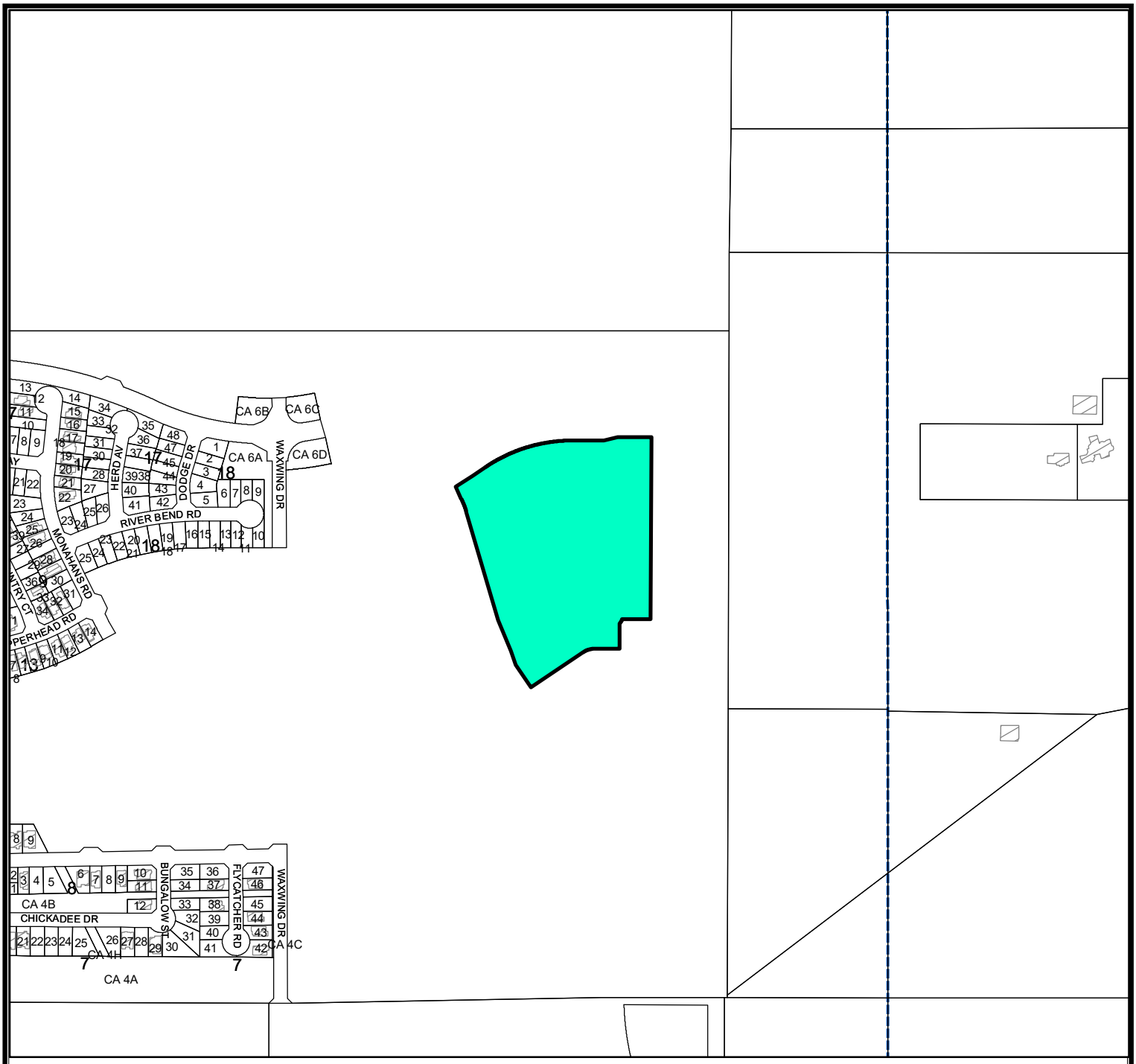
PROPERTY OWNER

BETENBOUGH HOMES LLC
6305 82ND ST
LUBBOCK, TX 79424
DEED INSTRUMENT #2021-35675
432-262-0999

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE SECTION 11

Drawing: P:\2021\21012\22 BETENBOUGH GRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PLAT\PHASE 11\21012 MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE SEC 11 FINAL PLAT.DWG Last Saved By: AShreve on 6/4/24



Location Map

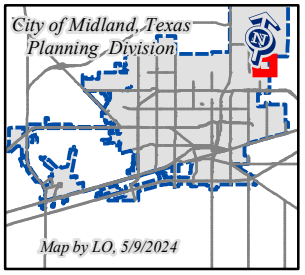
P-24-1987 **Scale: 1" = 612'**

Final Plat of Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11, being a plat of a 14.83-acre tract of land situated in Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located approximately 900 feet east of Waxwing Drive, and approximately half a mile south of Arapahoe. (DISTRICT 1)

L E G E N D

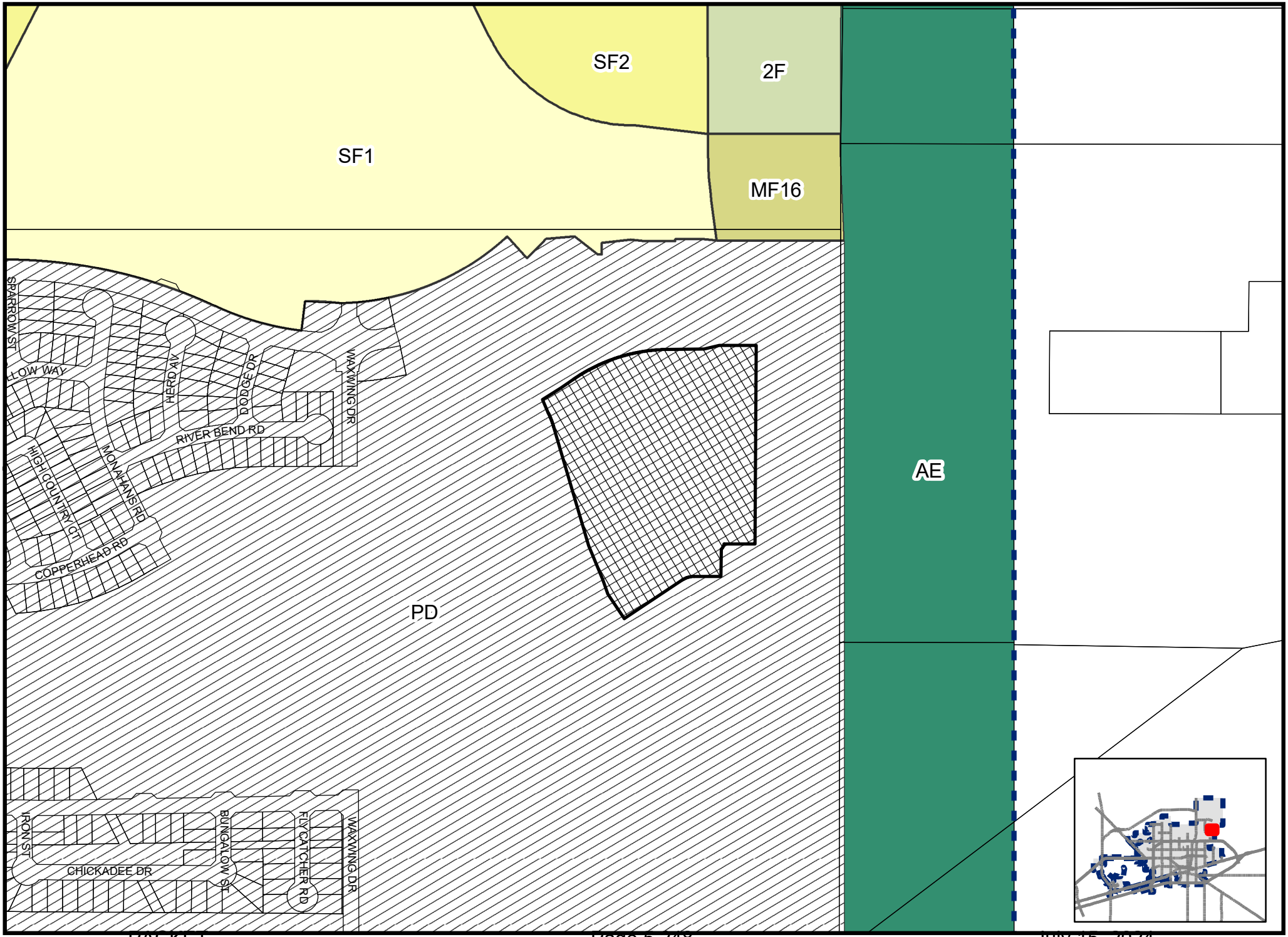
- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021

THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.

THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



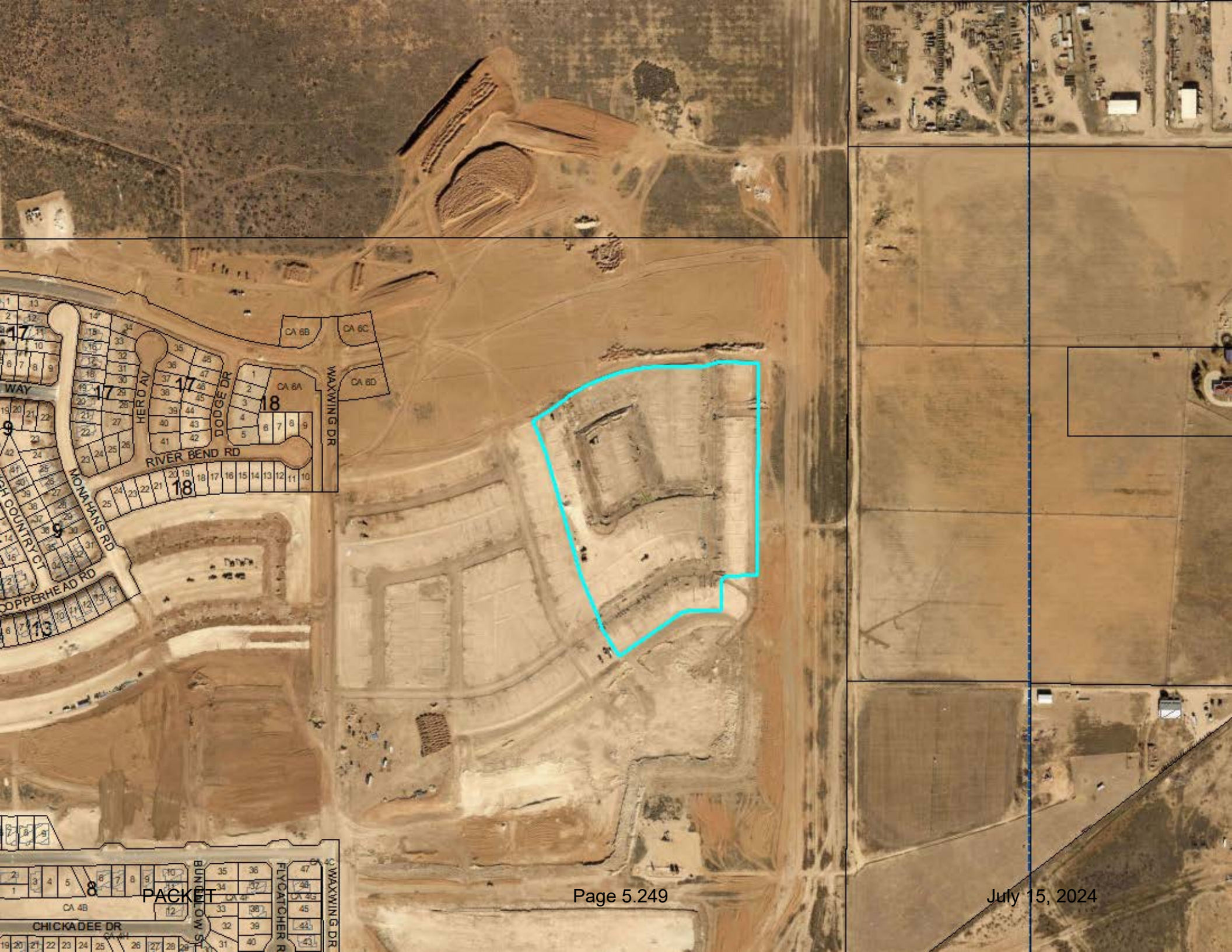
Map LO, 5/9/2024

P-23-1987

Scale: 1" = 473'

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.


RIVER BEND RD
DODGE DR
WAXWING DR
HERO AV
MONAHANS RD
COPPERHEAD RD
CHICKADEE DR
BUNGLOW ST
FLYCATCHER R
CA 6B
CA 6C
CA 6A
CA 6D
CA 4B

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Item _

Final Plat

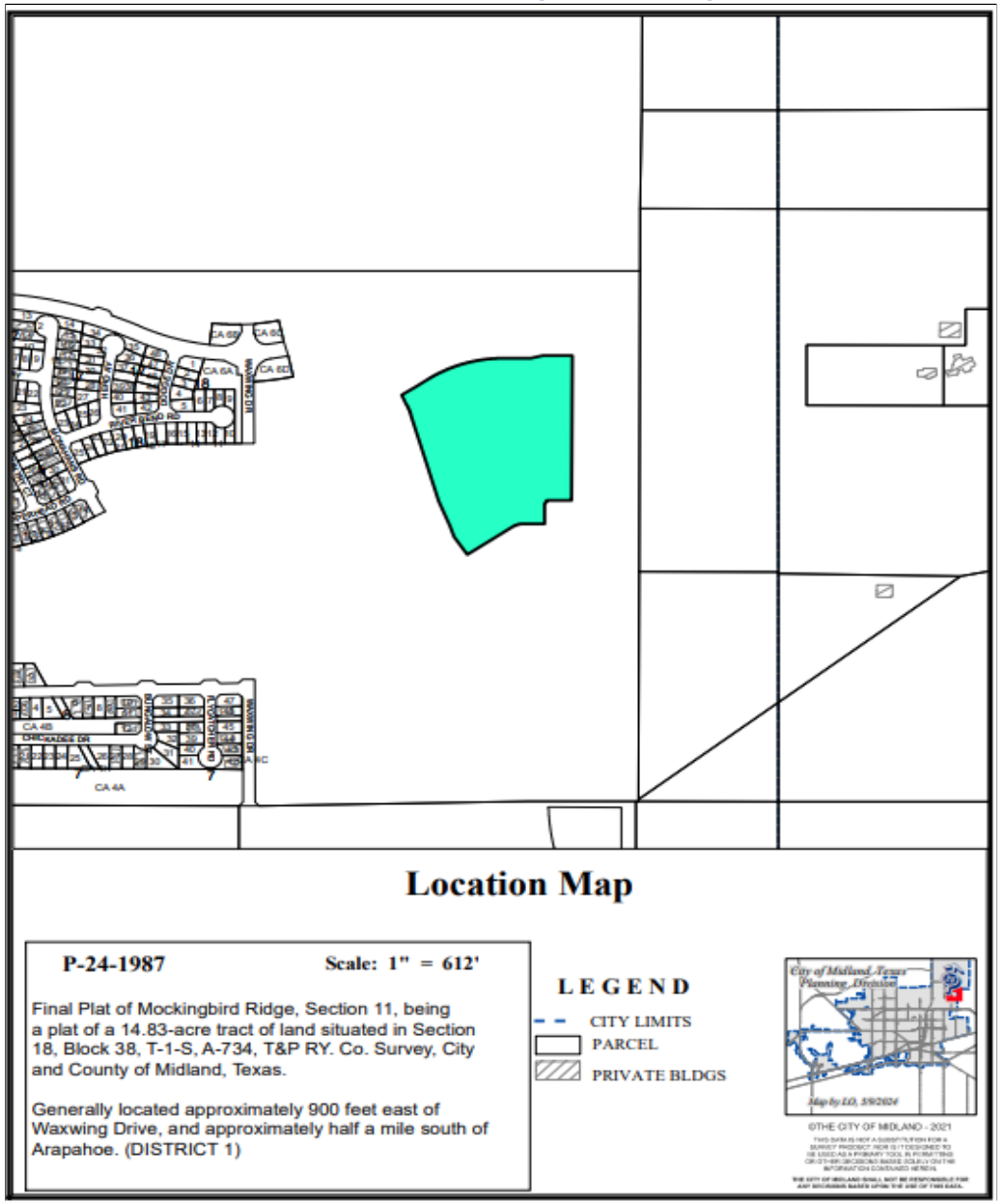
Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11

July 15, 2024

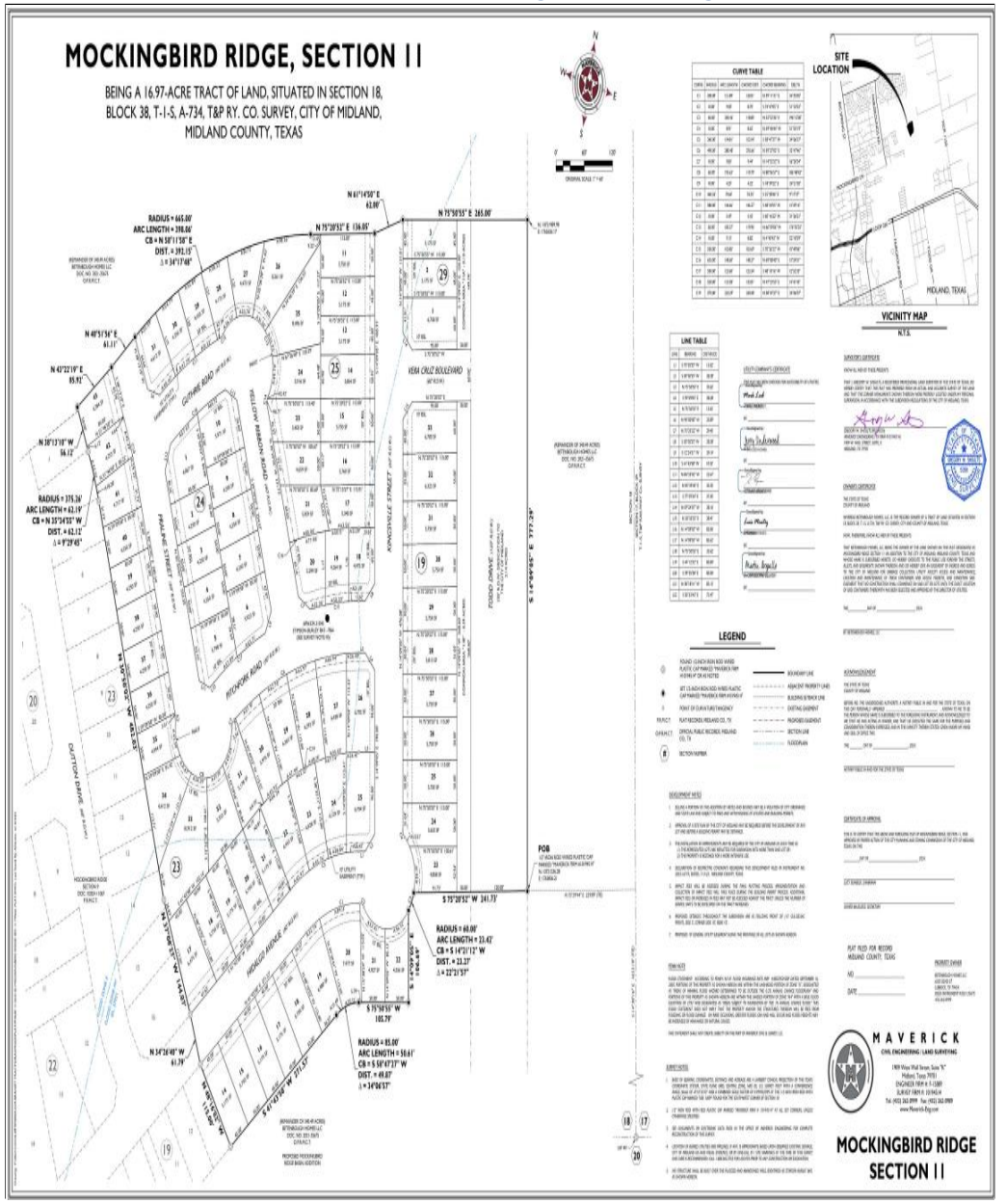
Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

Mockingbird Ridge, Section 11

- Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Betenbough Homes LLC
- Final Plat Approval
- Located on located east of Waxwing Drive

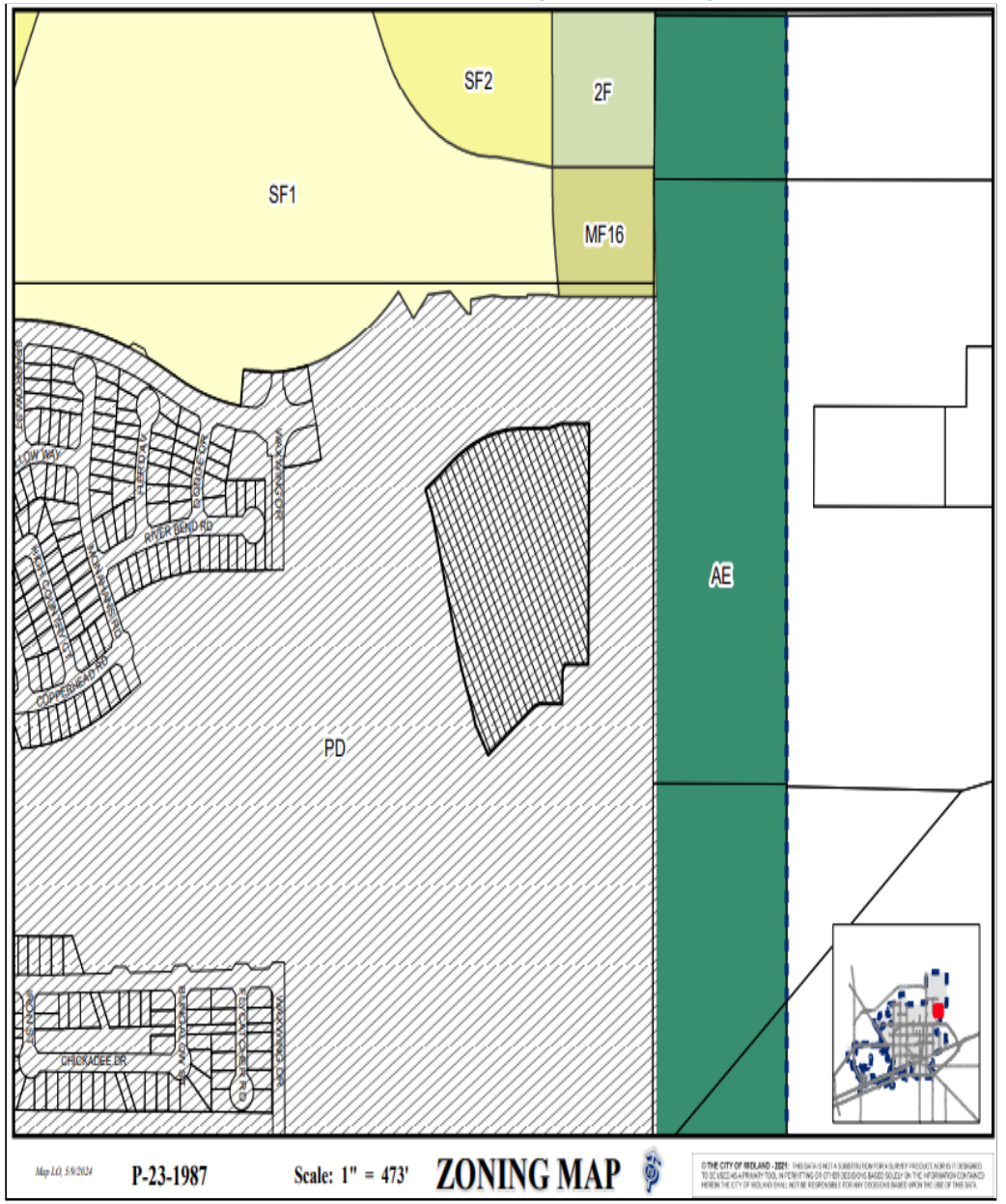


- 16.97 acres
- Requesting to plat to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, and greenspace.
- Consists of 81 lots



- Current Zoning: PD, Planned Development District for housing development (Ordinance 10344)

- Surrounding Zoning: PD, Planned Development District for housing development (Ordinance 10344)



CA 6B
CA 6C
CA 6A
CA 6D
17
18
HERON AV
DODGE DR
WAXWING DR
RIVER BEND RD
18
BUNGALOW ST
FLYCATCHER
WAXWING DR

Staff recommends approval with the condition of all required public improvements have been satisfied by the Engineering department before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland.

- The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the preliminary plat for 317.56 acres on October 3, 2022.
- Council approved the preliminary plat for 317.56 acres on October 11, 2022.
- The Planning & Zoning Commission approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres on October 3, 2022.
- Council approved the new preliminary plat of 258.17 acres on May 9, 2023.

Planning & Zoning Commission approval;

- Section 1 was approved on July 10, 2023
- Sections 2 & 3 were approved on September 5, 2023
- Section 4 was approved on December 18, 2023
- Section 5 was approved on February 5, 2024
- Section 6 was approved on March 18, 2024
- Section 7 was approved on June 3, 2024
- Section 8 was approved on June 17, 2024
- Section 9 was approved on April 15, 2024

ORDINANCE NO. 10344

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 317.56-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part,

SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, are as follows:

A. For the portions of the Property identified as "COMMERCIAL TRACT" in Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, LR, Local Retail District;

B. For the portions of the Property identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" and "80' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" in Exhibit "B", SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District; and

C. For the portions of the Property identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B", TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That each lot identified as "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE" in Exhibit "B" shall have:

1. A minimum lot width of 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot depth of 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot area of 4,200 square feet.

C. That each lot identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE" in Exhibit "B" shall have a minimum lot width of 45 feet.

D. That each lot identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B" shall be allowed to have a one-car garage; provided, however, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking spaces.

E. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 11th day of October, A.D., 2022; and passed to second reading

on motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Poole, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 25th day of October, A.D., 2022, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 25th day of October, A.D., 2022.

Patrick N. Payton, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy M. Turner, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

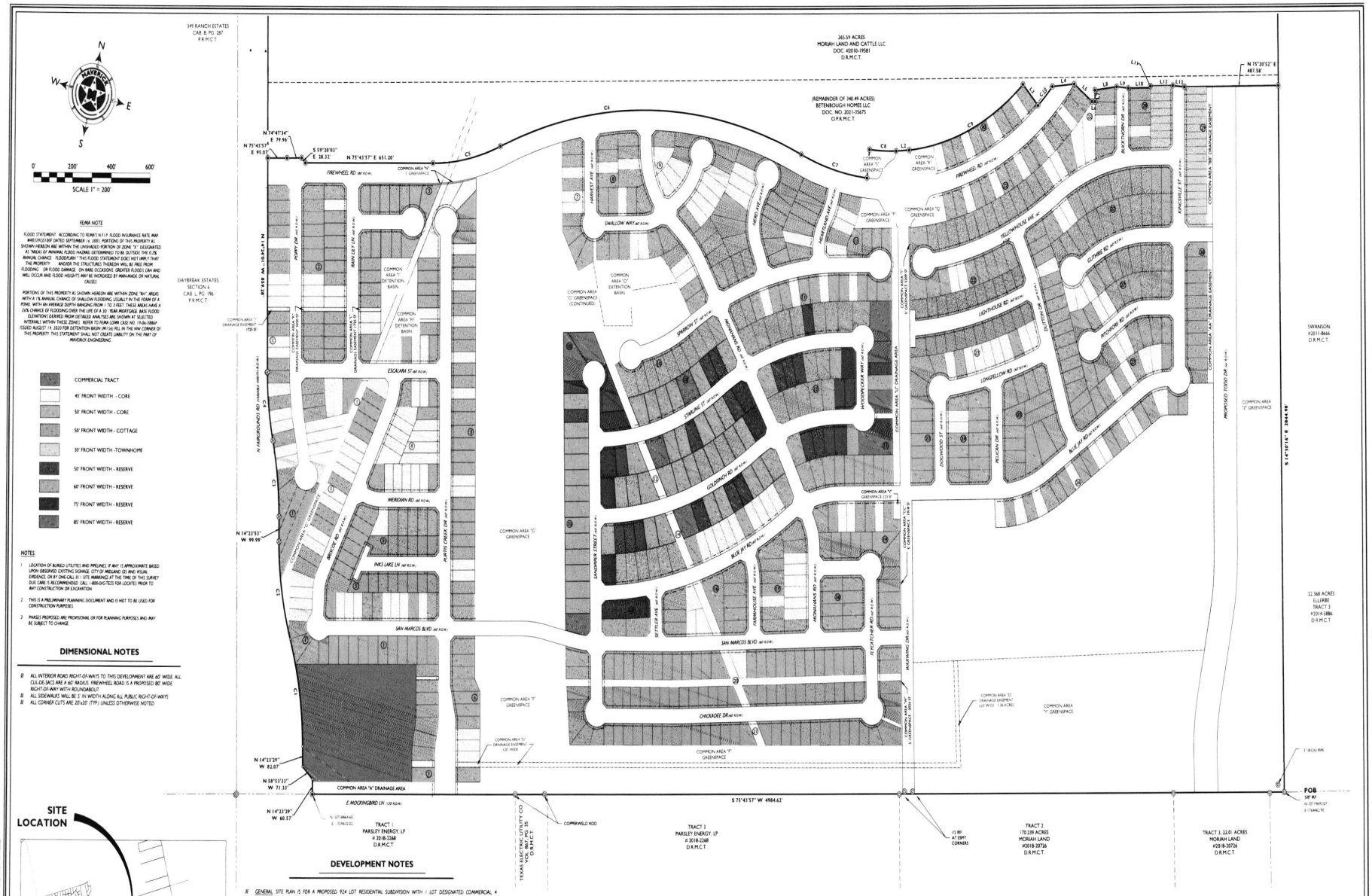
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0150F DATED: SEPTEMBER 26, 2008, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH" AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-2886P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (#F16) FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.

- COMMERCIAL TRACT
- 45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
- 30' FRONT WIDTH -TOWNHOME
- 50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
- 85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE

NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL #. SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIGTESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3. PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

DIMENSIONAL NOTES

- ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT.
- ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS.
- ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 20'x20' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SITE LOCATION

VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

- GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 924 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH 1 LOT DESIGNATED COMMERCIAL, 4 PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS SITUATED WITHIN A NETWORK OF HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACES. ALL BEING OUT OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS. THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AREA CURRENTLY SHOWS OVERLYING ZONES OF MF-6, TH, SF2, SF1, AND AR.
- DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF PRIMARILY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES, AND ONE COMMERCIAL LOT. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
- SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'. SETBACKS ON CALLED COMMERCIAL LOT WILL CONFORM TO THE RR REGIONAL RETAIL SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
- BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
- ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (4) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. TWO TO THE NORTH ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD AND TODD DRIVE AND TWO TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
- EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
  - 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS.
  - DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREAS I, H, Y, & G.
  - DEDICATED DRAINAGE CONVEYANCE EASEMENTS VIA COMMON AREAS D, J, K, & L.
- UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
- REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS, COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
- DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.

LEGEND

- DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
- DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
- DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
- DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
- DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- DENOTES EASEMENT LINE
- DENOTES SECTION LINE
- P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- (#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Percent of Total
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	80	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL						924					

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PDHD SITE PLAN

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 101945 14
PH: (432) 262-0700 FAX: (432) 262-0989
www.MaverickEngineering.com

EXHIBIT "B"

SHEET 1 OF 5

APPROVED

10344

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 20

Meeting Date: October 11, 2022

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a zone change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

This project will not require any City funds.

Current Zoning:

SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned SF-3 Single-Family-Dwelling District, in part, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, LR, Local Retail District.

Analysis:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, who is representing Betenbough, is requesting approval of a zone change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential, commercial, and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of nine hundred and twenty-four (924) residential lots, one approximately 6.235-acre local retail lot, and approximately 72.91 acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of parks, trails, common areas, and drainage ponds.

The current zoning is SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, and the location of vacant lots. The proposed development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include, SF, Single Family Dwelling District lots, and TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District lots. The applicant is also proposing to provide a local retail zoning area along the northeast corner of the intersection of E. Mockingbird Lane and N. Fairgrounds Road. Throughout the proposed development is a greenspace/detention that will be a new concept to Midlander's.

The applicant is proposing the development to be executed in nine (9) phases. The lots width will vary from either 45, 50, 60, 75, or 85 feet and the minimum depth would be 77 feet. The properties that fall in the minimum lot depth is less than 1%. Below is a chart with the lot class tabulation, representing them by phases and percentage by lot widths.

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL				924							

The site plan introduces a new housing prototype called Cottages. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot Depth be 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet

The site plan also introduces a new housing prototype called Core, that split into two front widths. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District. However, the 45' Front Width Core will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendment.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.

Furthermore, the site plan also shows housing prototype called Townhomes. These homes will have an underlying zoning of TH, Townhouse Dwelling but with the following amendments.

1. A one-car garage, provided, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking.

As mentioned before this development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include:

- 687 - Core (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 112 - Reserve (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 26 – Townhomes (TH, Townhouse Dwelling District lots);
- 99 – Cottages (SF-3, Single Dwelling District lots);

The proposed density for each district is as followed:

- Core (SF-3): 4.56 units per acre
- Cottage (SF-3): 6.6 units per acre
- Townhouse (TH-Attached): 8.3 units per acre
- Reserve (SF-3): 3.9 units per acre

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development must meet the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. The proposed lots meet or exceed these requirements.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No comments.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase I, page1 -The Plugged and Abandoned well Stimson Burley #18 #2- API 329-31184 is identified being in the street. Phase 6 page 2 – the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified with a 135 ft radius as requested for a non-City permitted well. Phase I Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 has the required 135 ft. Phase 8, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with the required 135 ft. radius and noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is P&A. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. The occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made thru the Building Official. Informational: Please note

if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

This request is not in compliance with the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Future Land Use Map". However, the area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housings, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the housing stock in Midland specifically including the need of smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks…" The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balance feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

This request was recommended for approval at the August 15, 2022, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by conditions listed below, are as follows:

A. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Commercial" in Exhibit A, LR, Local Retail District;**

B. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Core" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

C. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Cottages" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

D. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Townhomes" in Exhibit A, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District;**

E. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Reserve" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

If this Zone Change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part. to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, is approved, staff recommends that is should be subject to conditions A through F.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "A & B".**

B. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Cottage" is subject to the following conditions and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet.**

    2. **The minimum lot Depth be 77 feet.**

    3. **The minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet**

C. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "45' Front Width - Core" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.**

D. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Townhomes" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **A one-car garage and off-street parking for two vehicles.**

E. That the landscaping shown in Exhibit "A" shall be considered illustrative. The landscape shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That the signs on the property shall conform to the regulations set in Title XI, Chapter 7a.

Letters of Objection:

Staff has not received any letters of objection as of September 29, 2022.

Attachments:

Application
Sit Plan (Exhibit A)
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit B)
Detail Site Plan 1
Detail Site Plan 2
Detail Site Plan 3
Open Space Concept
Entry Concept
Rendering of Cottage Homes
Maps

Morris William Jr.

City Manager's Office

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

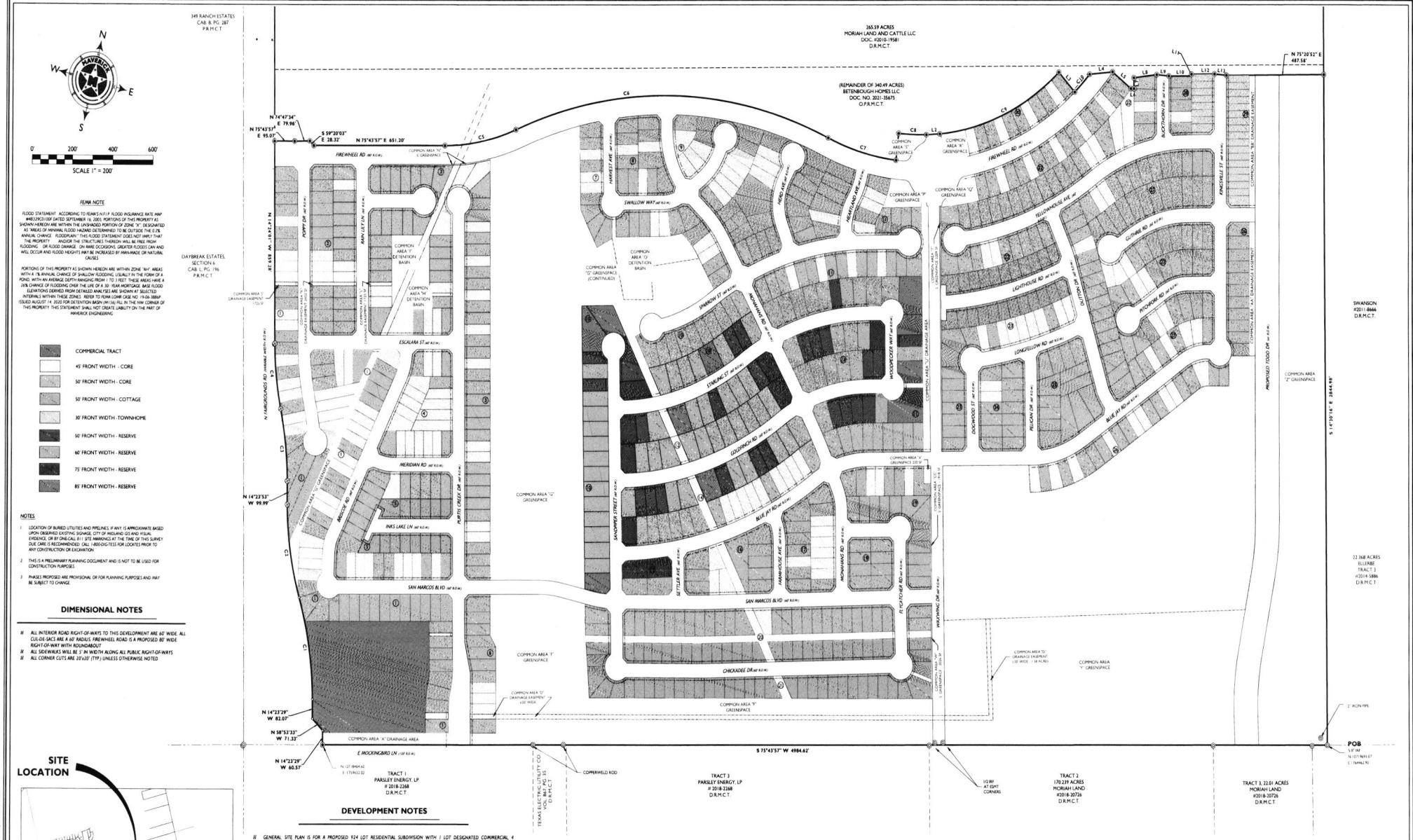
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



FEMA NOTE

FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100F DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2005, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X", DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.

PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH" AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 - YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-3886P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (M156). FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.

NOTES

1. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE-CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3. PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

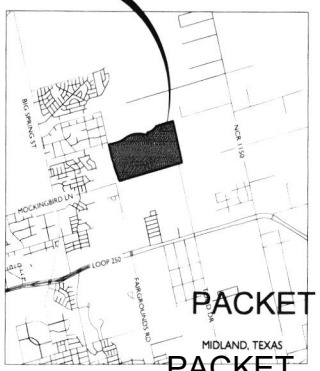
DIMENSIONAL NOTES

- ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE. ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT.
- ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS
- ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 10'x10' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

DEVELOPMENT NOTES

- GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 924 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH 1 LOT DESIGNATED COMMERCIAL, 4 PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS SITUATED WITHIN A NETWORK OF HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACES. ALL BEING OUT OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS. THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AREA CURRENTLY SHOWS OVERLYING ZONES OF MF-1-A, TH, SF-2, SF-3, AND RR.
- DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF PRIMARILY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION; SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES, AND ONE COMMERCIAL LOT. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
- SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'. SETBACKS ON CALLED COMMERCIAL LOT WILL CONFORM TO THE RR REGIONAL RETAIL SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
- BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
- ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (4) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. TWO TO THE NORTH ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD AND TODD DRIVE, AND TWO TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
- EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
  - 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS.
  - DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREAS I, M, Y, & G.
  - DEDICATED DRAINAGE CONVEYANCE EASEMENTS VIA COMMON AREAS D, J, K, & L.
- UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
- REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS, COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
- DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT.

SITE LOCATION



VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.

LEGEND

- DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
- DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
- DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
- DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
- DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
- DENOTES EASEMENT LINE
- DENOTES SECTION LINE
- P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
- (#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Percent of Total
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'		-	14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL		924									

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PDHD SITE PLAN

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
(432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

EXHIBIT "B"

SHEET 1 OF 5

PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS
PACKET
20.15
Page 5.276
October 25, 2022
July 15, 2024

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number: Z-22-0299

Case Number: _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Property Owner Printed Name: See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature): Chris Berry	Date: 7-18-2022
Applicant (printed): Chris Berry	
Property Owner (signature): See Applicant	Date:
Property Owner (printed) :	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Miller who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Bitterbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L Miller
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 2022, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☒ Property Owner Authorization	☒ Dimensioned Site Plan
☒ Application Fee	☒ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 3818	
Received By: KM	Date: 7-20-2022

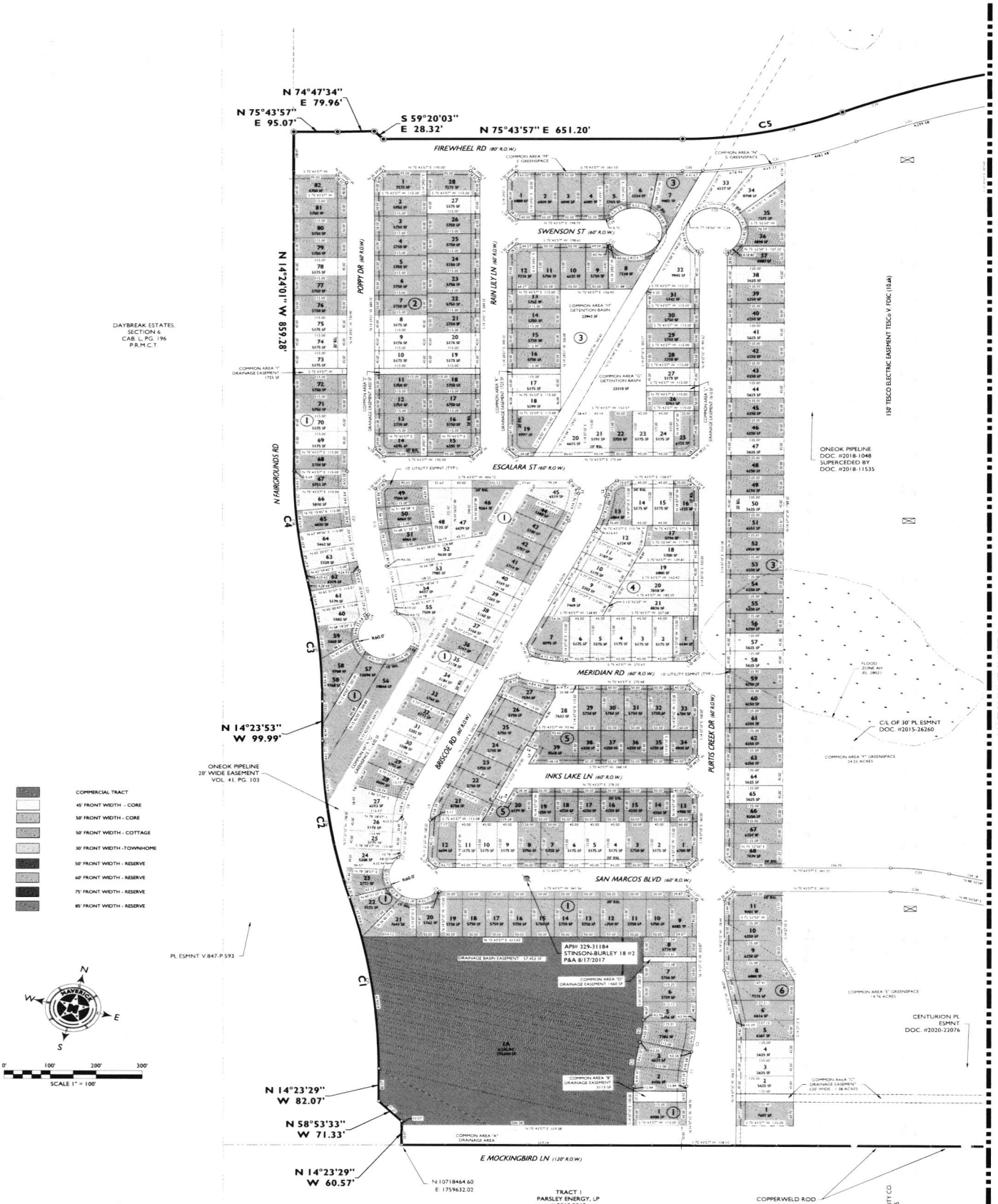
****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.**

PACKET 20.17 October 25, 2022
PACKET Page 5.278 July 15, 2024

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #1

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN
SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO.
SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS



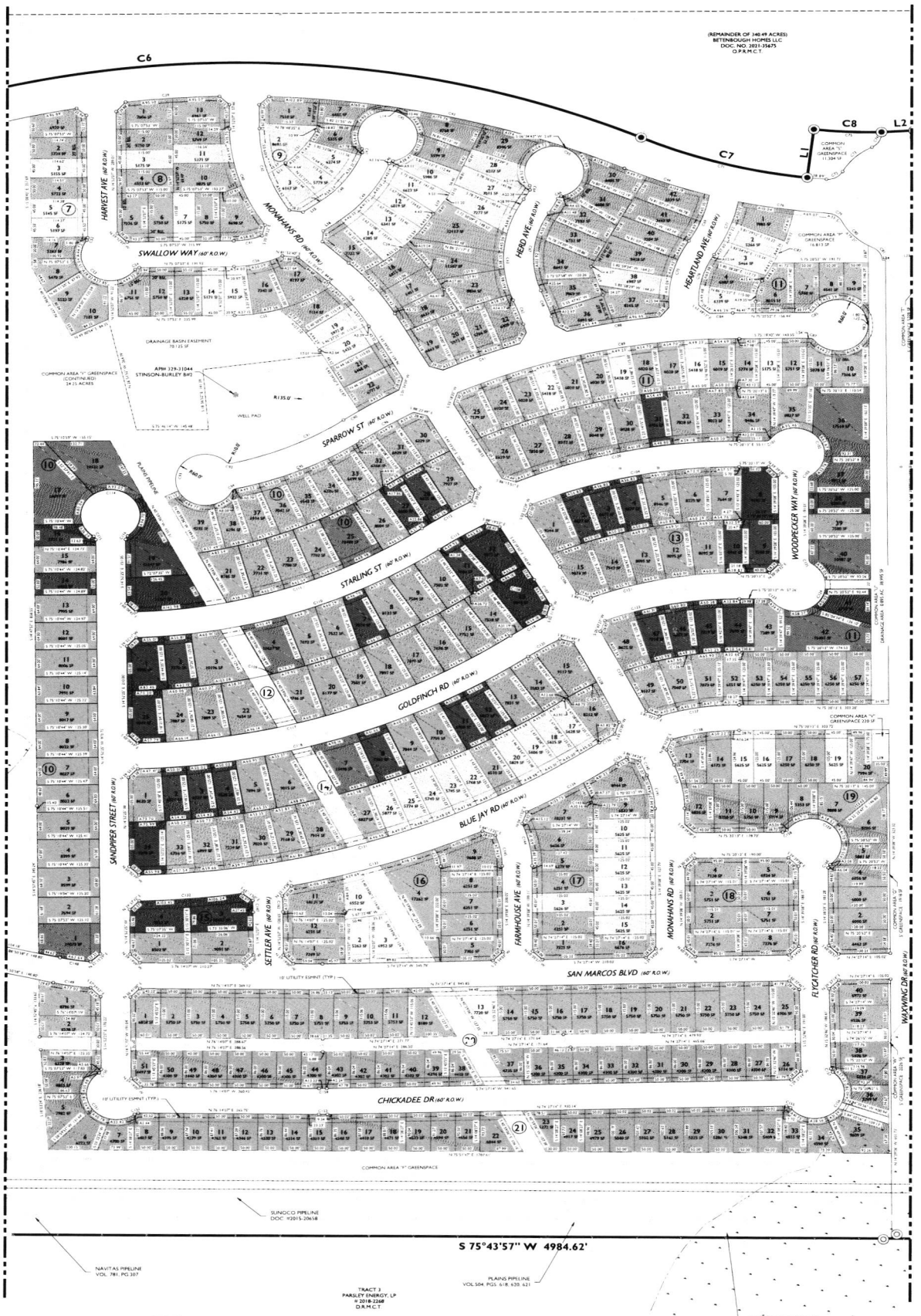
MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0998
www.maverick.com

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TEXAS ELECTRIC UTILITY CO. VOL. 867, PG. 35 D.R.M.C.T.

F:\2021\210122-BETENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PD SITE PLAN\210122 - PD SITE PLAN.DWG

SHEET 2 OF 5



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #2

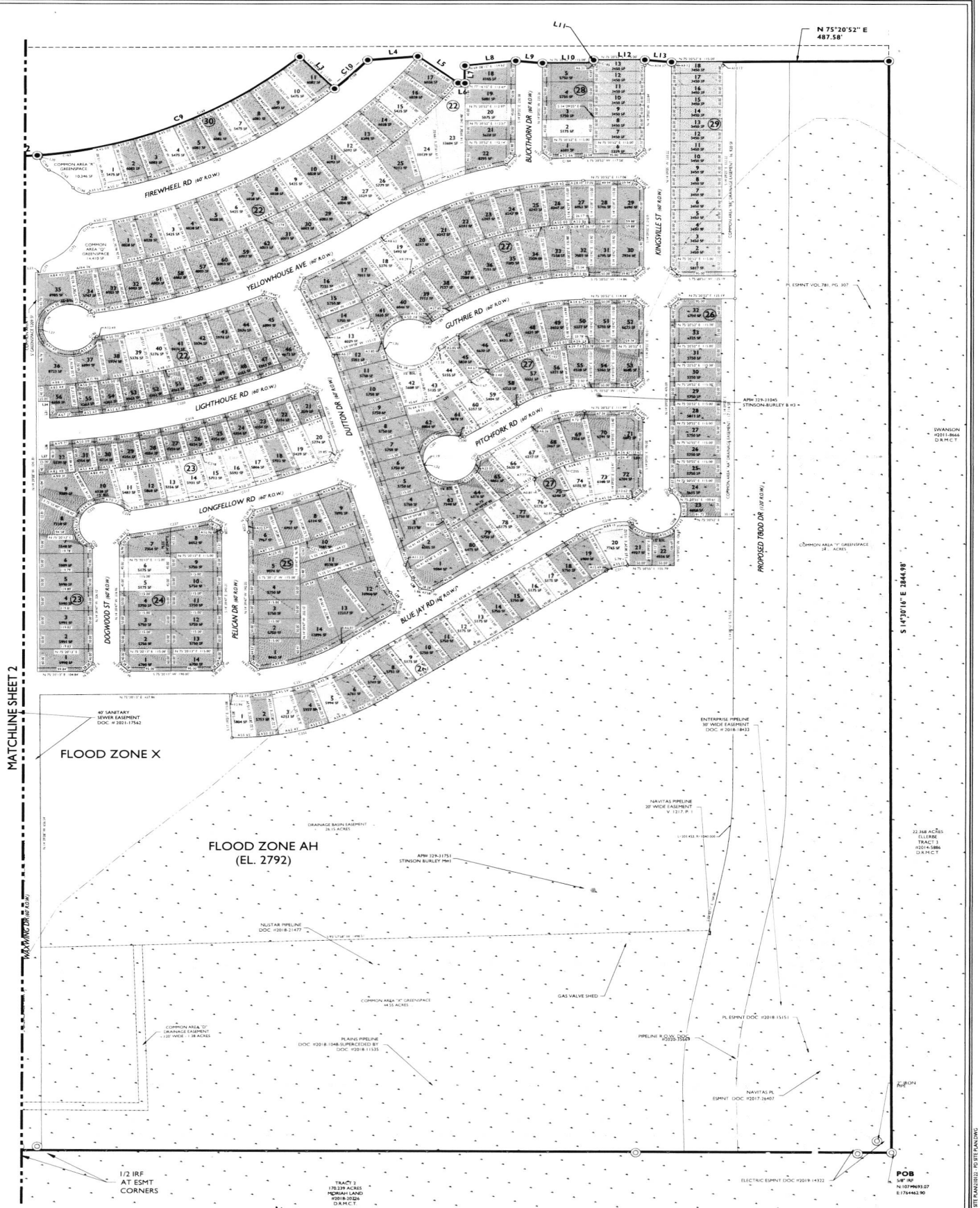
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

F:\2021\21012\BETTENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PO SITE PLAN\21012 - PO SITE PLAN.DWG

SHEET 3 OF 5



MAVERICK
ENGINEERING / SURVEY / WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

SCALE 1" = 100'

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #3

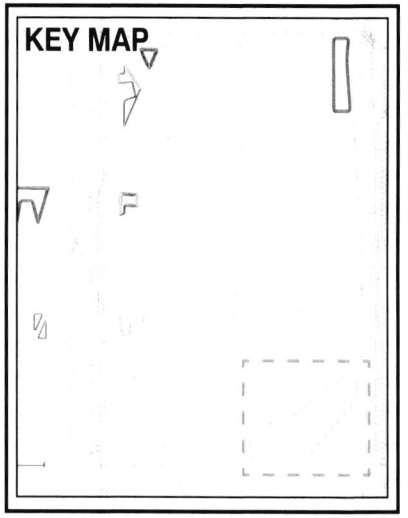
BEING A 317.58 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE

SHEET 4 OF 5

© COPYRIGHT 2018 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

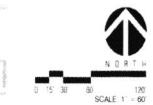
F:\2021\21012\21012-BETENBOUGH-BRANDT TRACT\DRAWINGS\PD SITE PLAN\21012 - PD SITE PLAN.DWG



SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

- A ACTIVITY LAWN
- B PLAYGROUND + PAVILLION
- C DOG PARK + PAVILLIONS
- D EVENT PAVILLION
- E SPORTS FIELD
- F TRAIL SYSTEM



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

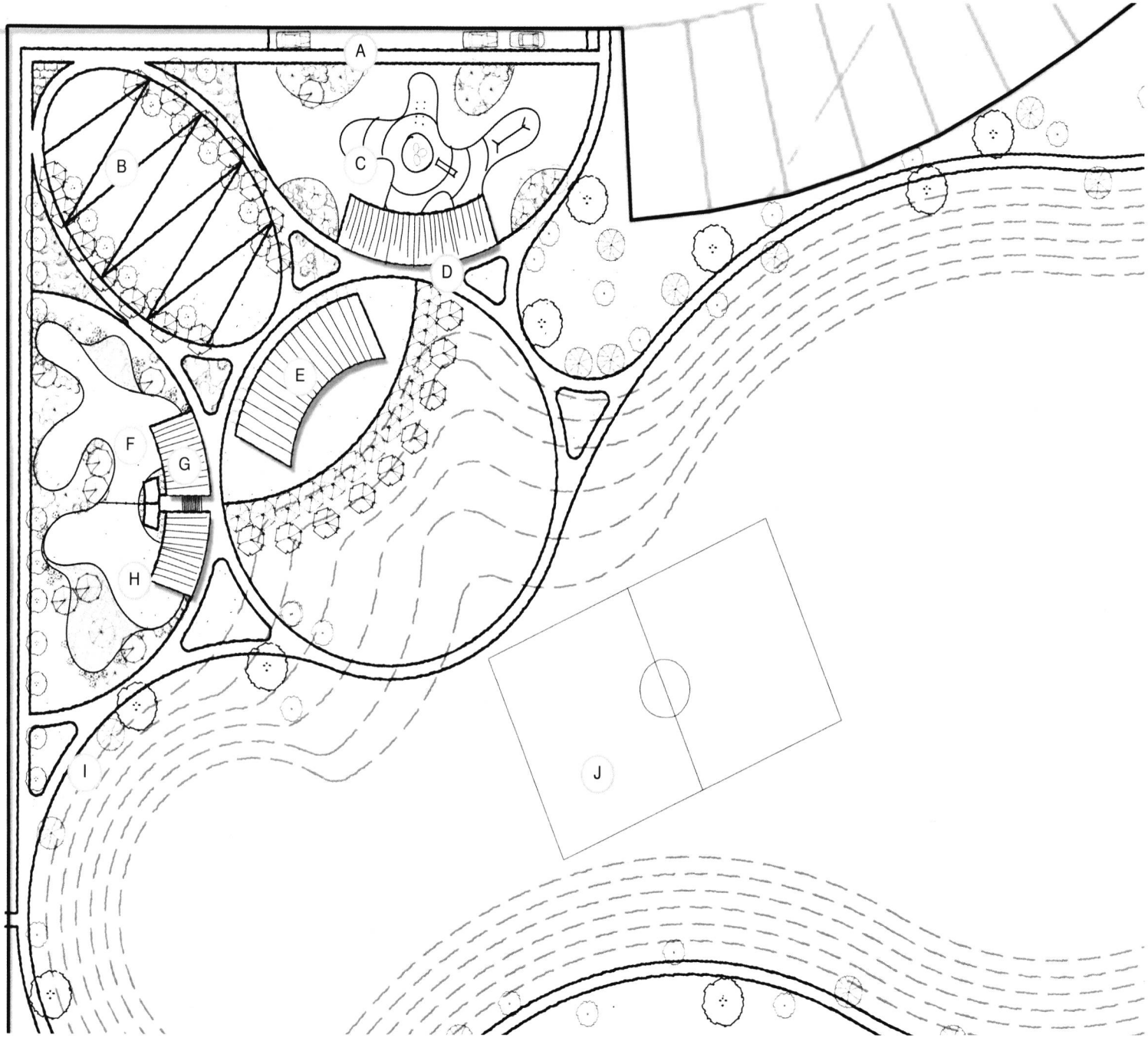
MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022



LEGEND

- A ON STREET PARKING
- B ACTIVITY LAWN WITH FESTOON LIGHTING
- C "THE NEST" ALL AGES PLAYGROUND
- D SHADE & PICNIC PAVILLION
- E ACTIVITY PAVILLION
- F SMALL DOG PARK
- G DOG PARK ENTRY WITH COVERED SEATING AREAS
- I TRAIL SYSTEM
- J SPORTS FIELD

NORTH
0 15 30 60
SCALE: 1" = 30'

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
MIDLAND, TX
OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

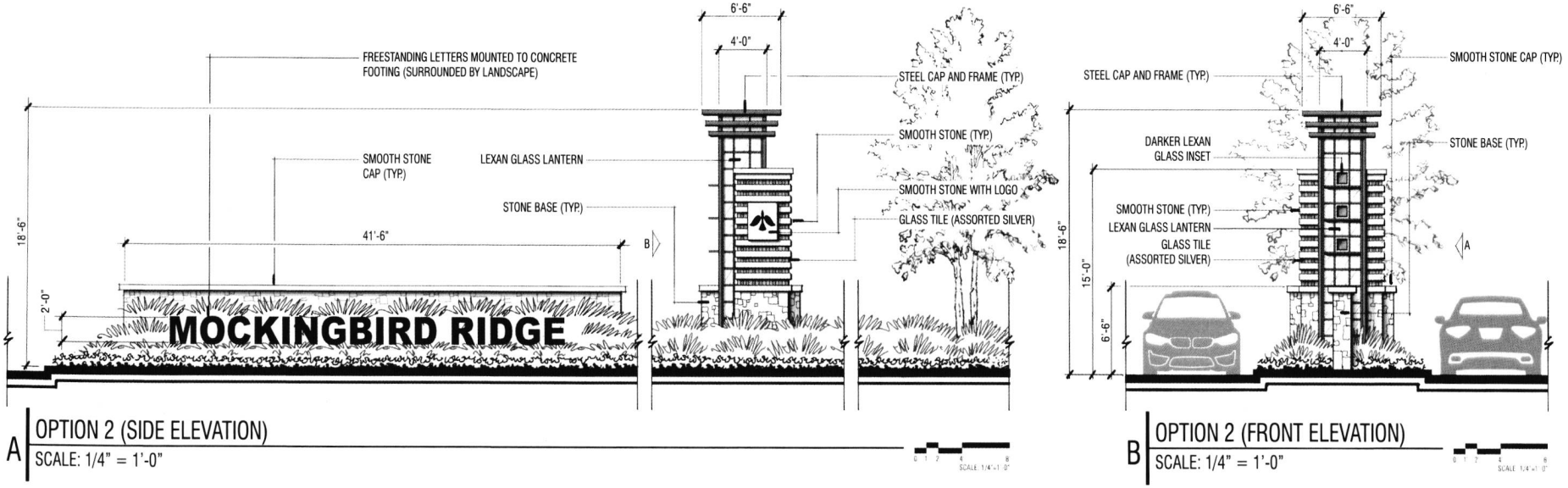
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

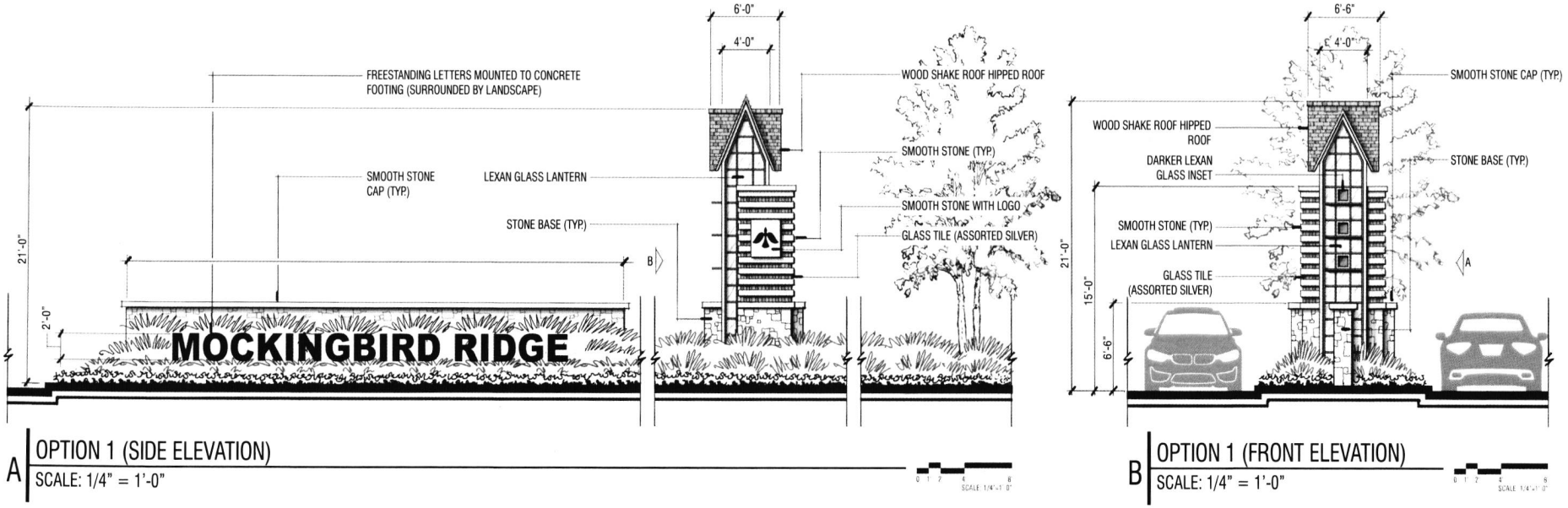
Kimley»Horn
6/28/2022

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
MIDLAND, TX
OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn
6/28/2022



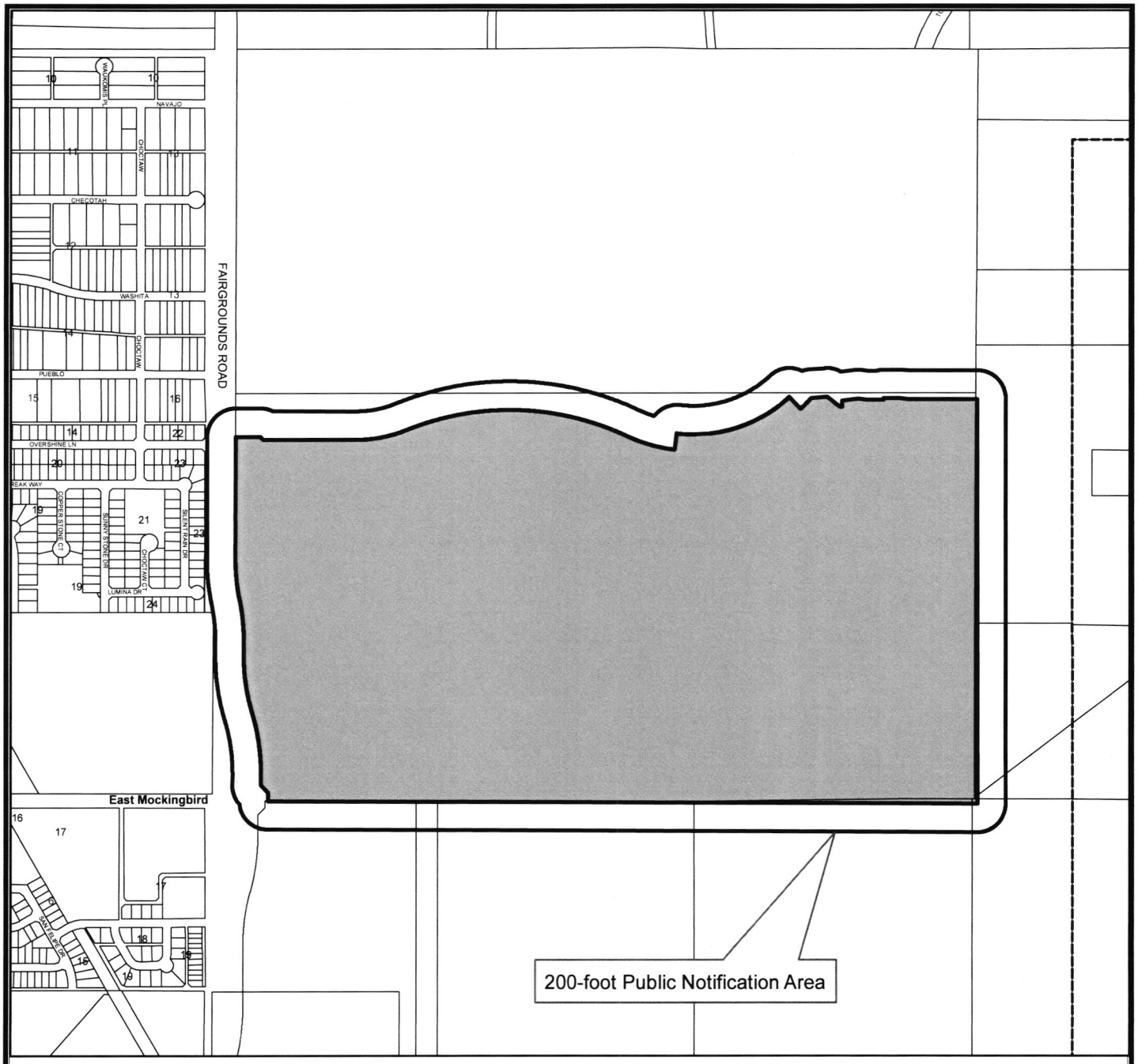


THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
Kimley»Horn
FEBRUARY 15, 2022

Renderings of Cottage Homes:

The April Plan: 3/2 w 1,109 SQ FT

The Annabeth Plan: 3/2 w 1,231 SQ FT



LOCATION MAP

Z-22-0299 **Scale: 1" = 12,044'**

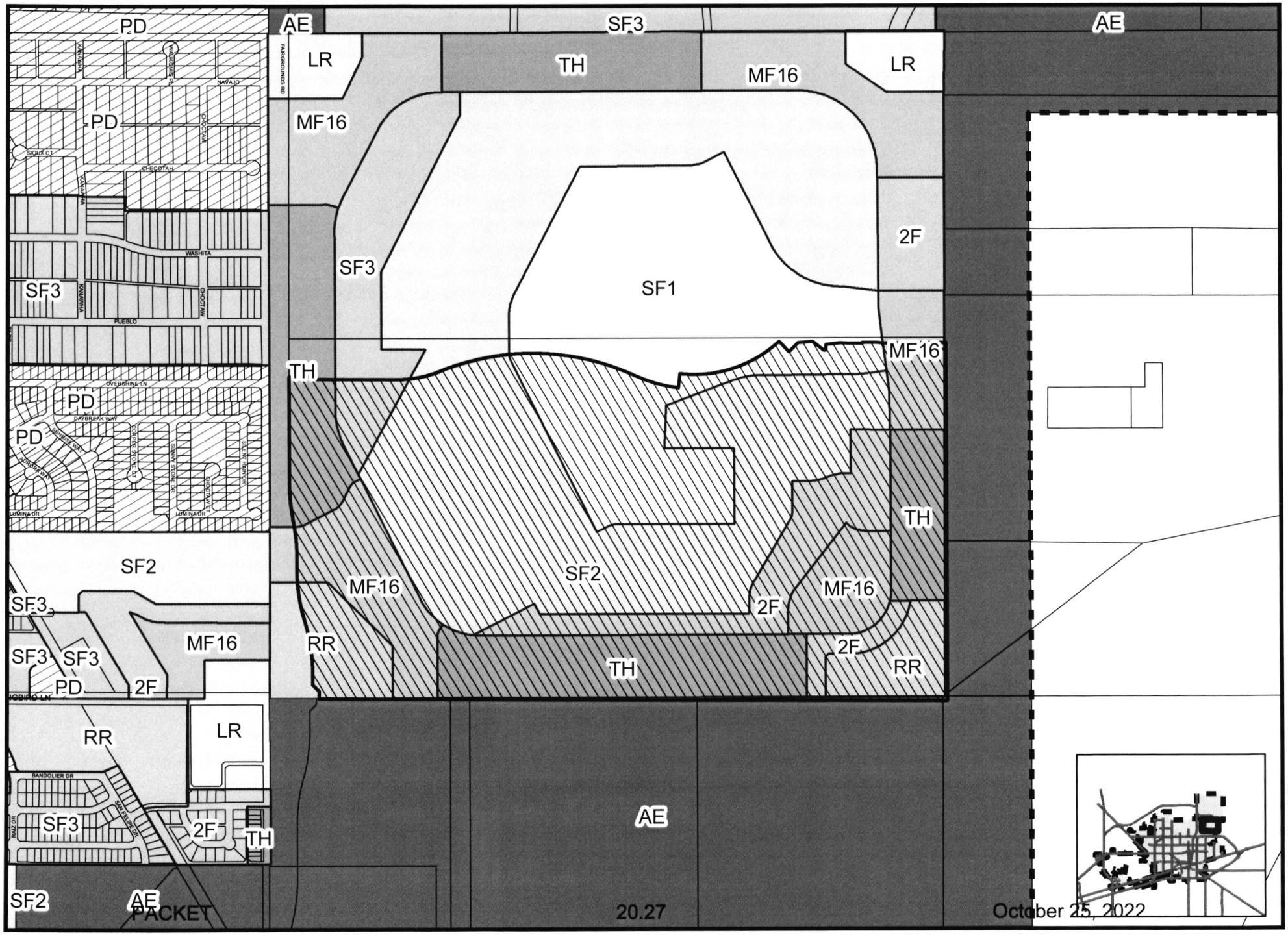
Consider a request by Maverick Engineering for a zone change from, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 317.56-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS

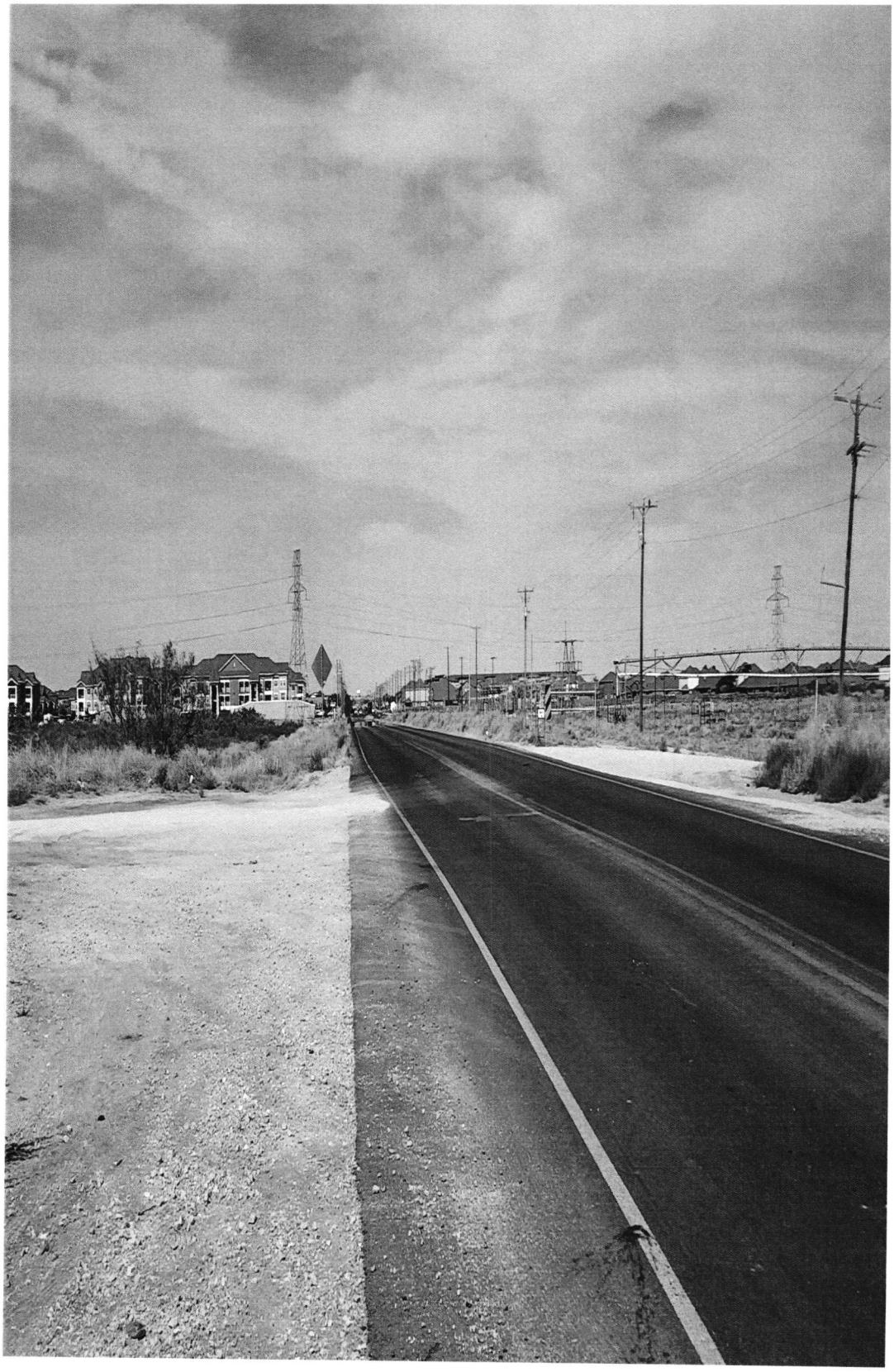
©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS THE ONLY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



PACKET
Map By LO, 7/29/2022
Z-22-0299
Scale: 1" = 11,434'
Page 5 of 8
July 15, 2024

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA



ORDINANCE NO. 10405

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 258.87-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT TO AN AMENDED PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF EAST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 258.87-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property") to an amended PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development to an amended PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning district to which the use and development

of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, is the SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property, including the minimum dimensions of lots contained therein, shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

C. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code

of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 9th day of May, A.D., 2023; and passed to second reading on motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Corrales, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Stretcher Burkes, Corrales, Poole, Blong, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 23rd day of May, A.D., 2023, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Stretcher Burkes, Corrales, Poole, Blong, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 23rd day of May, A.D., 2023.

John Norman - Mayor Pro Tem
Lori Merritt Blong, Mayor

ATTEST:

Marcia Bentley-German, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING · SURVEY · WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite K · Midland, TX 79701
Tel: 432.262.0999 · Fax: 432.262.0989 · maverick-eng.com
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089 | SURVEY FIRM #:10194514

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY. TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4132.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°07'10"W., 419.64 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°52'50"W., 28.10 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N. N.14°07'10"W., 2069.30 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.22°36'06"W., 80.28 FEET TO A POINT OF DEFLECTION RIGHT AND A POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.57°59'24"E., 142.96 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 143.11 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;*

THENCE *N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;*

THENCE *N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;*

THENCE *S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;*

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE *S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 258.87 ACRES OF LAND.*

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

MARCH 20, 2023

Gregory W. Shoults
www.maverick-eng.com
Texas RPLS - No. 5356
Maverick Engineering (FIRM – No. 10194514)

N
S
E
W
MAVERICK
0' 200' 400' 600'
SCALE 1" = 200'
FEMA NOTE
FLOOD STATEMENT: ACCORDING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP #48329C0100F DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 2020, PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN THE UNSHADED PORTION OF ZONE "X" DESIGNATED AS "AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN." THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. ON RARE OCCASIONS, GREATER FLOODS CAN AND WILL OCCUR AND FLOOD HEIGHTS MAY BE INCREASED BY MAN-MADE OR NATURAL CAUSES.
PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY AS SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN ZONE "AH", AREAS WITH A 1% ANNUAL CHANCE OF SHALLOW FLOODING, USUALLY IN THE FORM OF A POND, WITH AN AVERAGE DEPTH RANGING FROM 1 TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A 26% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30 YEAR MORTGAGE. BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES ARE SHOWN AT SELECTED INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES. REFER TO FEMA LOMR CASE NO. 19-06-2884P ISSUED AUGUST 14, 2020 FOR DETENTION BASIN (M-16a) FILL IN THE NW CORNER OF THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING.
45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
NOTES:
1. LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES, IF ANY, IS APPROXIMATE BASED UPON OBSERVED EXISTING SIGNAGE, CITY OF MIDLAND GIS AND VISUAL EVIDENCE, OR BY ONE CALL 811 SITE MARKINGS AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY. DUE CARE IS RECOMMENDED. CALL 1-800-DIG-TESS FOR LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION.
2. THIS IS A PRELIMINARY PLANNING DOCUMENT AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.
3. PHASES PROPOSED ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR PLANNING PURPOSES AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE, ALL CUL-DE-SACS ARE A 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD IS A PROPOSED 80' WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH ROUNDABOUT
ALL SIDEWALKS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS
ALL CORNER CUTS ARE 20'x20' (TYP.) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
GREENSPACE NOTES
DEVELOPMENT CONTAINS 258.87 ACRES OF WHICH, 102.42 ACRES ARE ELIGIBLE NON-DEVELOPED GREENSPACE FOR A TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF 39.5%
SITE LOCATION
MIDLAND, TEXAS
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
GENERAL: SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 695 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION WITH A PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER DETENTION BASIN SITUATED WITHIN AN HOA-MAINTAINED COMMON AREA GREEN SPACE. ALL BEING OUT OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.
DEVELOPMENT: THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONSIST OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED LOTS OF MIXED CLASSIFICATION. SEE INCLUDED LOT CLASS TABULATION FOR THE OVERALL LOT MAKEUP.
SETBACKS: PROPOSED SETBACKS ON THE RESIDENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS FOLLOWS: FRONT 20', CUL-DE-SAC FRONT 15', SIDE 5', CORNER SIDE 10', REAR 10'
BUILDING HEIGHT: NO STRUCTURE SHALL EXCEED 42' IN HEIGHT OR 3 STORIES WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT.
ACCESS: THE SITE IS PLANNED TO HAVE (3) EVENTUAL ACCESS POINTS. ONE TO THE WEST ACCESSING FAIRGROUNDS ROAD, ONE TO THE EAST ACCESSING TODD DRIVE, AND ONE TO THE SOUTH ACCESSING MOCKINGBIRD LANE. ALL ACCESS POINTS ARE PLANNED FOR BOTH INGRESS AND EGRESS.
EASEMENTS: OUTSIDE OF EXISTING EASEMENT ESTATE ON THE PARENT TRACT, THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS ARE PLANNED TO SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT:
** 10' GENERAL UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF ALL LOTS
** 20' UTILITY EASEMENT ALONG THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF PHASES 1 & 4 AND A PORTION OF PHASE 11 (BY SEPARATE INSTRUMENT)
** 20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT BETWEEN LOTS 10 AND 11, BLOCK 19 (PHASE 9)
** DEDICATED STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASINS WITHIN COMMON AREA "11A" LOCATED DIRECTLY WEST OF TODD ROAD IN PHASE 11
UTILITIES: PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL SERVICE THE DEVELOPMENT FROM THE EXISTING ADJACENT INFRASTRUCTURE AND EXPANDED ON AND OFFSITE INFRASTRUCTURE PROPOSED AS A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. PUBLIC UTILITIES WILL BE ROUTED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGHOUT THE INTERIOR OF THIS SUBDIVISION AND NEW WATER AND SEWER TAPS WILL BE REQUIRED.
REFUSE: TRASH COLLECTION WILL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF MIDLAND REQUIREMENTS, COLLECTED BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND UTILIZING SIDE LOADING TRUCKS.
DRAINAGE: STORM WATER RUNOFF WILL BE DETAINED SO AS NOT TO INCREASE EXISTING PEAK RUNOFF IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED DRAINAGE REPORT TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PRELIMINARY PLAT
LEGEND
DENOTES SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD WIRED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
DENOTES FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
DENOTES POINT OF CURVATURE/INTERSECTION
DENOTES MAG NAIL FOUND
DENOTES BOUNDARY LINE
DENOTES EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES
DENOTES PROPOSED EASEMENT
DENOTES SECTION LINE
P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES PLAT RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
O.P.R.M.C.T. DENOTES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
D.R.M.C.T. DENOTES DEED RECORDS, MIDLAND CO., TX
(#) DENOTES SECTION NUMBER
LOT CLASS TABULATION
Product Class | Smallest Lot Area SF | Smallest Lot Depth LF | Phase # 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Percent of Total
Core 30-45' 4236 85' 27 18 23 20 24 12 17.8%
40-50' 6804 90' 29 32 40 33 20 22 30.8%
60-66' 5706 95' 19 37 6.3%
80-88' 6250 90' 42 52 13.5%
75' 9157 125' 11 1.7%
Reserve 85' 13816 150' 1 0.1%
Cottages 30-50' 4473 92' 33 29 42 14.1%
PHASE TOTAL 68 110 51 103 81 98 94 81 100%
OVERALL TOTAL 695
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com
SHEET 01 OF 04
July 15, 2024
PACKET Page 5.300
FIREWHEEL RD (80' R.O.W.)
SWENSON ST (80' R.O.W.)
POPPY DR (80' R.O.W.)
BASIN LN (80' R.O.W.)
ESCALERA ST (80' R.O.W.)
MERIDIAN RD (80' R.O.W.)
BARCON RD (80' R.O.W.)
INKS LAKE LN (120' R.O.W.)
BLAZING SADDLE BLVD (80' R.O.W.)
N. FAIRGROUNDS RD
E MOCKINGBIRD LN (120' R.O.W.)
TODD DR
LOOP 250
PHASE 4
PHASE 5
PHASE 6
PHASE 7
PHASE 8
PHASE 9
PHASE 10
PHASE 11
HARVEST AVE (60' R.O.W.)
SPARROW ST (60' R.O.W.)
SWALLOW WAY (60' R.O.W.)
HERO AVE (60' R.O.W.)
DODGE DR (60' R.O.W.)
RIVER BEND RD (60' R.O.W.)
MOCKINGBIRD LN (60' R.O.W.)
HIGH COUNTRY CT
HIGH COUNTRY CT
LONE RANGER RD (60' R.O.W.)
WOODPECKER WAY
SETTLER AVE (60' R.O.W.)
GOLDFINCH RD (60' R.O.W.)
OPEN RANGE LN (60' R.O.W.)
FARMHOUSE AVE
PROPOSED ST
PROPOSED ST
WAXWING DR (60' R.O.W.)
SANDPIPER STREET (60' R.O.W.)
CHICKADEE DR (60' R.O.W.)
FLYCATCHER RD (60' R.O.W.)
BUCKTHORN DR
KINGSVILLE ST (60' R.O.W.)
VERA CRUZ BLVD
YELLOWHOUSE AVE (60' R.O.W.)
LIGHTHOUSE RD (60' R.O.W.)
GUTHRIE RD
HIGH NOON LN (60' R.O.W.)
YELLOW RIBBON RD
PITCHFORK RD
DUTTON DR (60' R.O.W.)
LONGFELLOW RD (60' R.O.W.)
SUNDANCE ST (60' R.O.W.)
PELICAN DR (60' R.O.W.)
HIDALGO BLVD (60' R.O.W.)
PROPOSED TODD DR (120' R.O.W.)
20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
20' UTILITY EASEMENT (BY SEPARATE INSTRUMENT)
FLOOD ZONE AH EL. 2862
FLOOD ZONE X
COMMON AREA 11A" RESERVED FOR DRAINAGE BASIN 44.54 ACRES
N 22°36'06" W 80.28'
N 14°07'10" W 2069.30'
S 75°52'50" W 28.10'
N 14°07'10" W 419.64'
S 75°43'57" W 4132.38'
S 14°30'16" E 2844.98'
POB
5/8" IRF
N: 1071693.07
E: 1764462.90
N 1071867.64
E: 1760457.99
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5
L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6 L7 L8 L9 L10 L11 L12 L13 L14
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE PHASES 1-3 (UNRECORDED)
265.59 ACRES MORIAH LAND AND CATTLE LLC DOC. #2010-19581 O.P.R.M.C.T.
(REMAINDER OF 340.49 ACRES) BETENBOUGH HOMES LLC DOC. NO. 2021-13673 O.P.R.M.C.T.
(REMAINDER OF 340.49 ACRES) BETENBOUGH HOMES LLC DOC. NO. 2021-13673 O.P.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 1 PARSLEY ENERGY, LP #2018-2268 D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 3 PARSLEY ENERGY, LP #2018-2268 D.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 2 170.239 ACRES MORIAH LAND DOC.#2018-20726 O.P.R.M.C.T.
TRACT 3 22.01 ACRES MORIAH LAND DOC.#2018-20726 O.P.R.M.C.T.
STELLA SWANSON #2011-8666 D.R.M.C.T.
22.368 ACRES MARK E. ELLIS TRACT #2014-5854 D.R.M.C.T.
244.4 ACRES PARSLEY ENERGY #2017-3694 D.R.M.C.T.
TEXAS UTILITIES ELECTRIC COMPANY VOL. 847, PG. 35 D.R.M.C.T.

10405 APPROVED

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 19

Meeting Date: May 9, 2023, May 23, 2023

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 258.87-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT TO AN AMENDED PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF EAST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, APPROXIMATELY 900 FEET EAST OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a Zone Change from PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development (Ordinance No. 10344) to an amended PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to modify the lot sizes of proposed housing development and revise the previously approved preliminary plat. This is because Betenbough is changing up their product line due to the change in the market.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

None.

Discussion:

Current Zoning:

PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development (Ordinance No. 10344)

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to the east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District in part.

Analysis:

The applicant, Betenbough Homes, is requesting approval of a Zone Change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of six hundred ninety-five (695) residential lots, approximately 102.42-acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of common areas and drainage ponds.

The applicant is proposing this section of the development to be executed in eight phases (4-11). Phases 1-3 are remaining the same from the first zone change related to this project and are not included in this request.

Product Class		Smallest Lot Area SF	Smallest Lot Depth LF	Phase # 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Percent of Total
Core	30-45'	4236	85'		27	18	23		20	24	12	17.8%
	30-50'	4404	86'		59	33	80		55	70	27	46.6%
Reserve	40-50'	5750	95'	26				19				6.5%
	40-60'	6250	90'	42				52				13.5%
	75'	9387	125'					8				1.2%
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
Cottages	30-50'	4173	81'		33				23		42	14.1%
PHASE TOTAL				68	119	51	103	81	98	94	81	100%
OVERALL TOTAL				695								

These lots will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments. The minimum dimensions are as follows:

Core Product Class: 448 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 30 feet.
2. Minimum lot depth - 85 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 4,200 square feet.

Reserve Product Class: 149 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 40 feet.

2. Minimum lot depth - 90 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 5,700 square feet.

Cottages Product Class: 98 lots
1. Minimum lot width - 30 feet.
2. Minimum lot depth - 81 feet
3. Minimum lot area - 4,100 square feet.

The previous request had only nine phases compared to the current request which contains phases 4-11. The previous lot counts for each product class in phases 4-9 for the first zone change request are as follows:

Core: 510
Reserve: 112
Cottages: 85

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development will comply with the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. Not all the proposed lots meet the minimum lot depth, minimum lot width, and minimum lot area requirements of the SF-3 Single-Family Dwelling District. However, the new PD Ordinance will allow reduced depth, width, and areas as outlined above.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No objections.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.] Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] Our staff has examined the FEMA flood map and it appears that several property lies entirely within Zone AH, which is a Special Flood Hazard Area subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood. [For the Applicant's information only.] If a LOMR is not proposed to remove these properties from the floodplain, an elevation certificate based off of construction drawings will be required to get a building permit to show compliance

to the 1 foot of freeboard above the base flood elevation for residential structures. An elevation certificate based off of finish construction will be required for the Certificate of Occupancy. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase 6 page 2 – (High Country Ct.) the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified but missing the 135 ft radius as previously requested for a non-City permitted well. Previous preliminary plat had it included correctly. Noted it will be Plugged and Abandoned (No building permits inside 135 ft. radius till P&A completed). Phase 11 Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 is identified with radius but needs to be identified as a 135 ft radius as required. Previous preliminary plat had it correctly. Noted to be P&A well (No building permits inside 135 ft. radius till P&A). Phase 11, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with radius but needs to be identified as a 135 ft. radius as required. Previous preliminary plat had it correctly. Noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is actually P&A with a W-3 permit per RRC. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. Any occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to a permitted well from the City Council. For information: Please note if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

The area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housing, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan. All of these uses are compatible with the Low and Medium designations.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question which is consistent with this statement.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the

housing stock in Midland specifically including the need for smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse-sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks…" The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balanced feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

The Planning & Zoning Commission recommended approval of this request April 17, 2023.

Staff recommends approval of this request subject to conditions A through C.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property, including the minimum dimensions of lots contained therein, shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".**

B. **That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.**

C. **That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.**

Letters of Objection:

As of May 8, 2023, staff has received no letters of objection for this request.

Attachments:

Application
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit A)
Site Plan (Exhibit B)
Maps

City Manager's Office

MIDLAND Planning Division

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number: 2-23-0326

Case Number:

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address 6305 82nd St	City Lubbock	State TX	Zip 79424

Property Owner Printed Name: See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees
Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature): [signature]	Date: 3/21/23
Applicant (printed): RONNIE WALLACE	
Property Owner (signature): See Applicant	Date: 3/21/23
Property Owner (printed) :	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Mellen who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Betenbough Homes, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

[signature]
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of March, 2023, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

[signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

RECEIVED
MAR 2 2 2023
BY: .....

☑ Property Owner Authorization
☑ Dimensioned Site Plan
☑ Application Fee
☑ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 4105

Received By: James Rebor
Date: 3/22/23

**Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING · SURVEY · WATER RESOURCES
1909 West Wall Street, Suite K · Midland, TX 79701
Tel: 432.262.0999 · Fax: 432.262.0989 · maverick-eng.com
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089 | SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 258.87 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY. TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4132.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°07'10"W., 419.64 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°52'50"W., 28.10 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N. N.14°07'10"W., 2069.30 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.22°36'06"W., 80.28 FEET TO A POINT OF DEFLECTION RIGHT AND A POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.57°59'24"E., 142.96 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 143.11 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;*

THENCE *N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;*

THENCE *N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;*

THENCE *S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;*

THENCE *ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;*

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

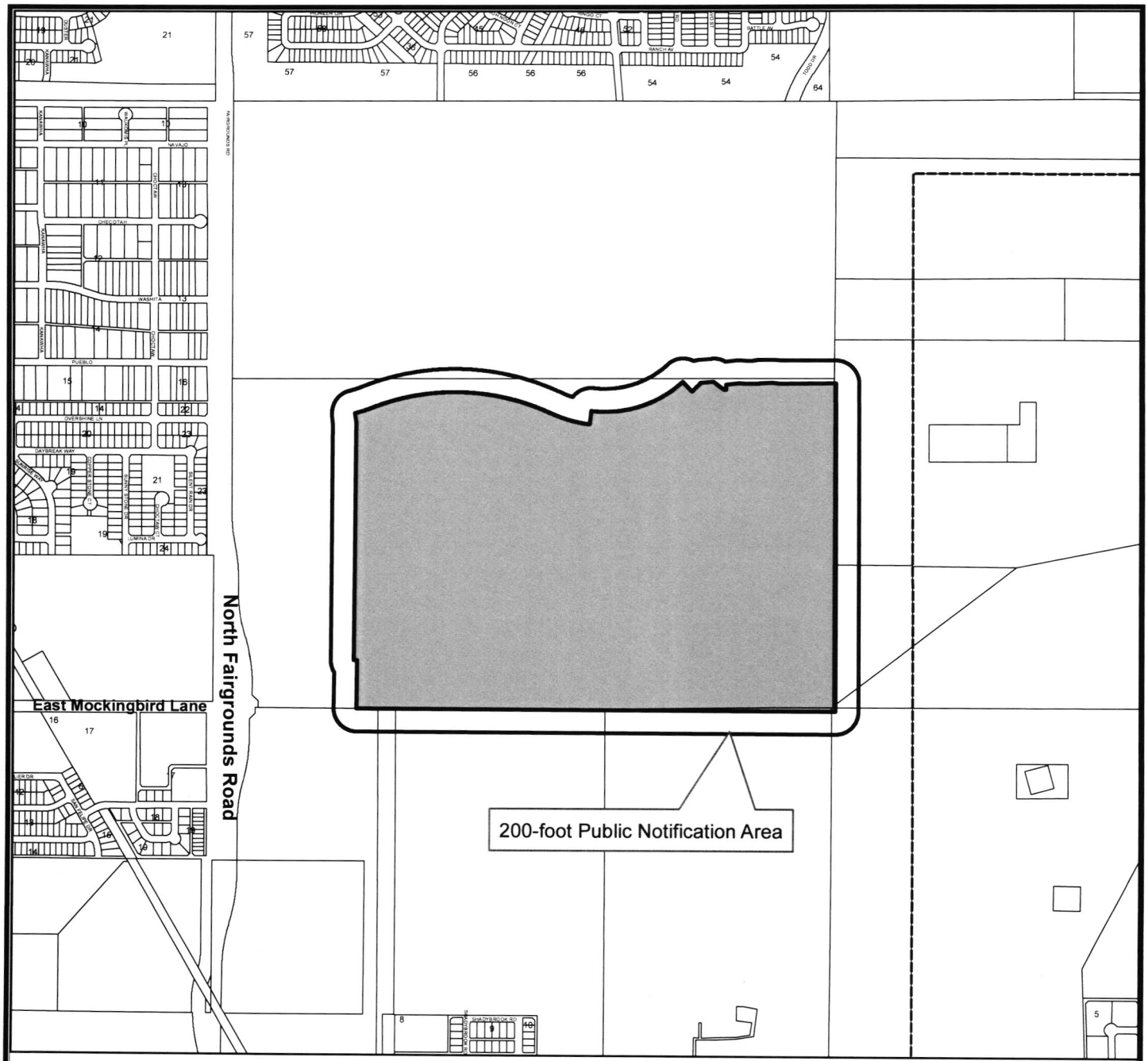
THENCE *S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 258.87 ACRES OF LAND.*

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

MARCH 20, 2023

Gregory W. Shoults
www.maverick-eng.com
Texas RPLS - No. 5356
Maverick Engineering (FIRM – No. 10194514)

N
W
E
S
MAVERICK
0' 200' 400' 600'
SCALE 1" = 200'
FEMA
FLOOD STATEMENT PERTAINING TO FEMA'S N.F.I.P.
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
EFFECTIVE/REVISED DATE(S): SEPTEMBER 16, 2005,
SHOWN HEREON ARE WITHIN AN UNSHADED
ZONE X AS DEFINED BY FEMA
ZONE X (UNSHADED) IS DEFINED AS AREAS OF 0.2% ANNUAL
CHANCE FLOOD, AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD
AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAN 1 FOOT OR WITH DRAINAGE
AREAS OF LESS THAN 1 SQUARE MILE AS SHOWN HEREON
ARE WITHIN ZONE "X" AREAS
ZONE A (UNSHADED) IS DEFINED AS AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL
CHANCE FLOOD, AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD
WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAN 1 FOOT OR WITH
DRAINAGE AREAS OF LESS THAN 1 SQUARE MILE
ZONE AH (UNSHADED) IS DEFINED AS AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL
CHANCE FLOOD, AREAS OF PONDING WITH AVERAGE
DEPTHS RANGING FROM 1
TO 3 FEET. THESE AREAS HAVE A
1% CHANCE OF FLOODING OVER THE LIFE OF A 30-
YEAR MORTGAGE. ELEVATIONS ARE SHOWN
ELEVATION DERIVED FROM DETAILED ANALYSES
ARE SHOWN IN SELECTED
INTERVALS WITHIN THESE ZONES REFER TO FEMA
FLOOD CASE NO. 13-06-1866
ZONE A (UNSHADED) IS DEFINED AS AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL
CHANCE FLOOD, AREAS OF DETENTION BASIN
(NO BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS DETERMINED)
THIS PROPERTY. THIS STATEMENT SHALL NOT
CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF
MAVERICK ENGINEERING
45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE
50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE
50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
85' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE
NOTE
LOCATION OF BURIED UTILITIES AND PIPELINES,
WHEN OBSERVED BY VISIBLE SIGNAGE, CITY OF
MIDLAND, TEXAS ASSUMES
NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL 811 SITE MARKINGS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ELEVATION
[illegible]
ARE PROVISIONAL OR FOR
INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY
BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
ALL INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS TO THIS
DEVELOPMENT ARE 60' WIDE, ALL
CUL-DE-SACS ARE 60' RADIUS. FIREWHEEL ROAD
IS REQUIRED TO HAVE A 100'
RIGHT-OF-WAY WITH A ROUNDABOUT.
ALL ALLEYWAYS WILL BE 5' IN WIDTH ALONG ALL
PUBLIC ROADWAYS AND
ALL CORNER RADII ARE 20'-0" (TYP.) UNLESS
OTHERWISE NOTED.
GREENSPACE NOTES
DEVELOPMENT CONTAINS 258.87 ACRES. OF
WHICH, 107.44 ACRES ARE ELIGIBLE
NON-DEVELOPED GREENSPACE FOR A TOTAL
PERCENTAGE OF 39%
SITE LOCATION
VICINITY MAP
PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
GENERAL SITE PLAN IS FOR A PROPOSED 495 LOT RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION
WITH A PROPOSED DEDICATED STORMWATER
DETENTION BASIN SITUATED WITHIN ANY HOA MAINTAINED COMMON AREA
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



LOCATION MAP

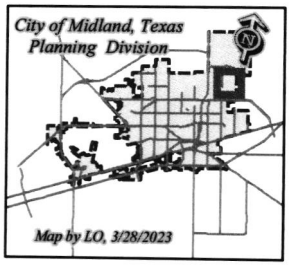
Z-23-0326 **Scale: 1" = 14,899'**

Consider a request by Betenbough Homes for a zone change from, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 258.87-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

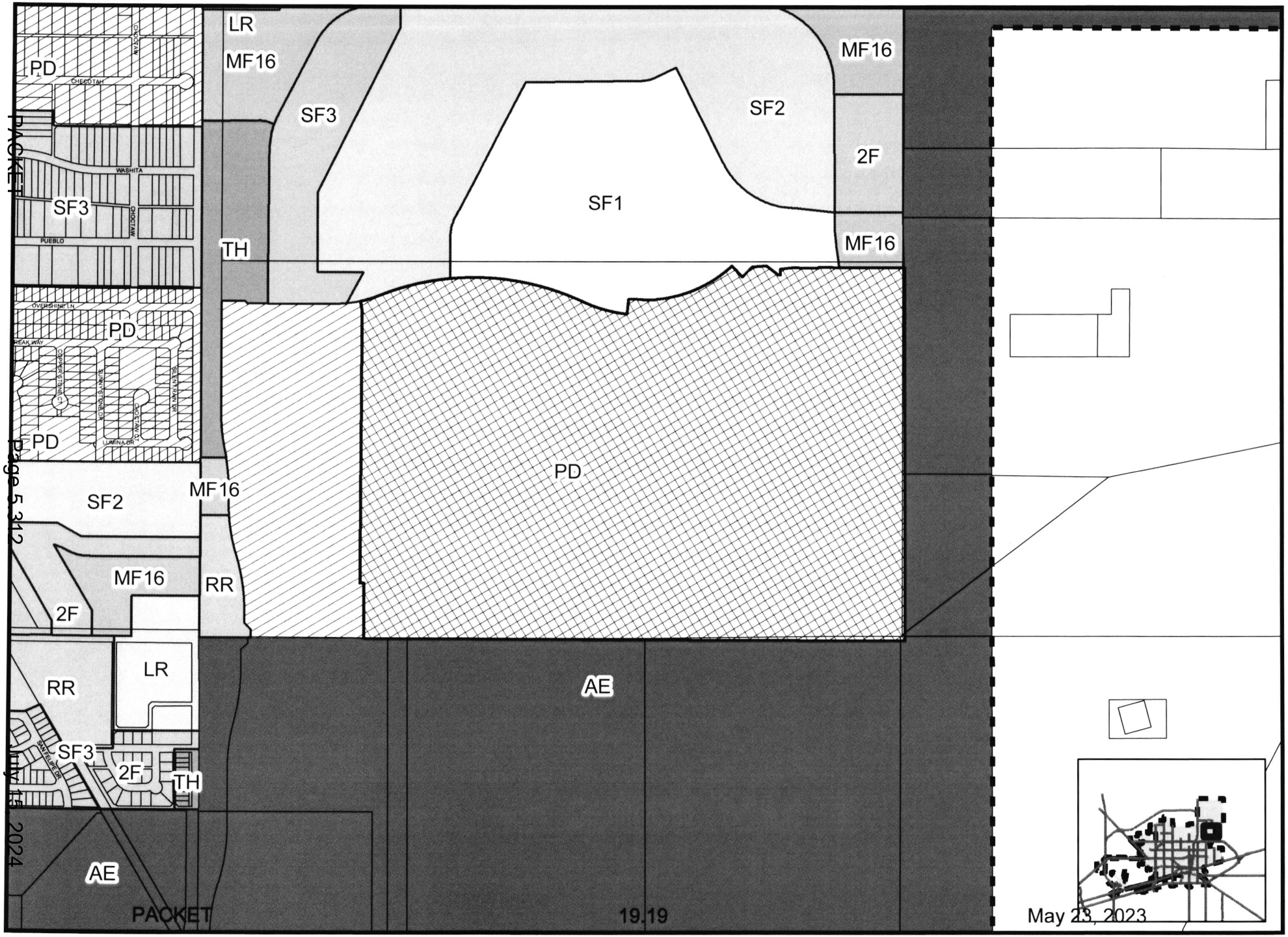
Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

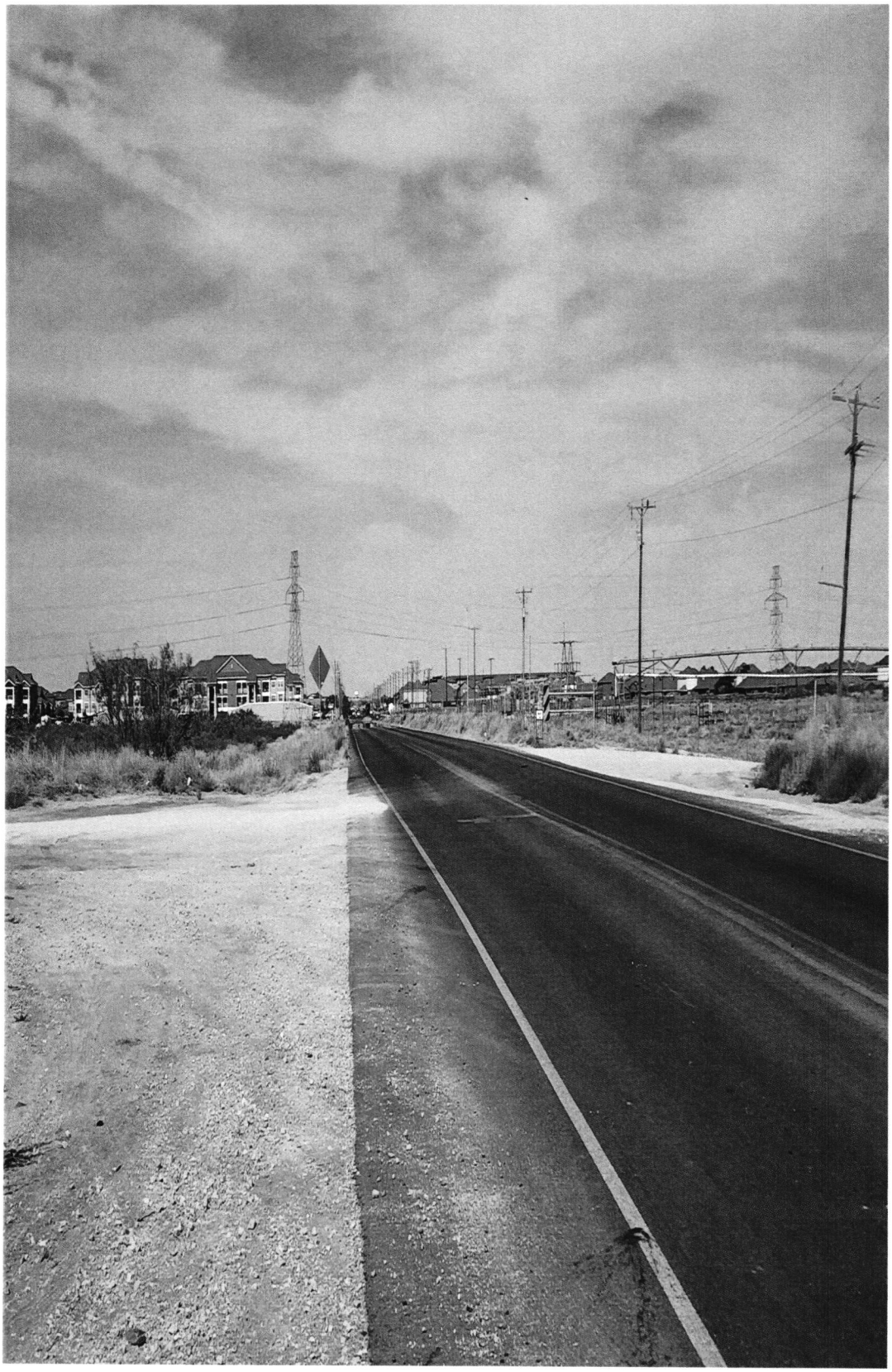
LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY AND IS NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS THE ONLY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.


LR
MF16
PD
CHEROKEE
CHEYENNE
CHEYENNE
CHEYENN



ORDINANCE NO. 10344

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION

WHEREAS, the City Planning and Zoning Commission and the Governing Body of the City of Midland, in compliance with the City Charter, the City Code, and State law, have given the requisite notices by United States mail, publication and otherwise; and after a full and fair hearing to all of the property owners generally and particularly to those interested persons situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the Governing Body finds that the public health, safety and general welfare will be best served by rezoning a 317.56-acre tract of land out of Section 18, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, said tract being more specifically described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development and adopting a site plan therefor, as set out hereinafter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION ONE. That the Zoning District Map of the City of Midland, Texas, is hereby amended to rezone the Property from SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part,

SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part to PD, Planned Development District for a Housing Development.

SECTION TWO. That the base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by Section Three of this ordinance, are as follows:

A. For the portions of the Property identified as "COMMERCIAL TRACT" in Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes, LR, Local Retail District;

B. For the portions of the Property identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - CORE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE", "50' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "60' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE", "75' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" and "80' FRONT WIDTH - RESERVE" in Exhibit "B", SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District; and

C. For the portions of the Property identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B", TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District.

SECTION THREE. That a site plan, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein for all purposes, is hereby adopted, and the use and development of the Property shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

A. That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

B. That each lot identified as "50' FRONT WIDTH - COTTAGE" in Exhibit "B" shall have:

1. A minimum lot width of 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot depth of 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot area of 4,200 square feet.

C. That each lot identified as "45' FRONT WIDTH - CORE" in Exhibit "B" shall have a minimum lot width of 45 feet.

D. That each lot identified as "30' FRONT WIDTH - TOWNHOME" in Exhibit "B" shall be allowed to have a one-car garage; provided, however, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking spaces.

E. That the landscaping shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That all signage shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 7a of the City Code.

SECTION FOUR. That the definitions given in the zoning regulations contained in the City Code of the City of Midland, Texas, shall be applicable to such of those terms as are used herein.

SECTION FIVE. The provisions of this ordinance are to be cumulative of all other ordinances or parts of ordinances governing or regulating the same subject matter as that covered herein; provided, however, that all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent with or in conflict with any of the provisions of this ordinance are hereby expressly repealed to the extent of any such inconsistency or conflict.

SECTION SIX. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance. The Council of the City of Midland hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase hereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared unconstitutional or invalid.

SECTION SEVEN. The penalty for violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with the general penalty provisions contained in Section 1-3-1 of the City Code of Midland, Texas, which provides for a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION EIGHT. The City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to publish the descriptive caption of this ordinance in the manner and for the length of time prescribed by the law as an alternative method of publication.

The above and foregoing ordinance was duly proposed, read in full and adopted on first reading, the 11th day of October, A.D., 2022; and passed to second reading

on motion of Council member Ladd, seconded by Council member Poole, by the following vote:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Ladd, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

The above and foregoing ordinance was read in full and finally adopted by the following vote upon motion of Council member Poole, seconded by Council member Dufford, on the 25th day of October, A.D., 2022, at a regular meeting of the City Council:

Council members voting "AYE": Corrales, Poole, Blong, Payton, Dufford, Norman

Council members voting "NAY": None

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 25th day of October, A.D., 2022.

Patrick N. Payton, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy M. Turner, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT
AND COMPLETENESS:

Charles Harrington, Director of Development Services

APPROVED ONLY AS TO FORM:

John Ohnemiller, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44.34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N.82°07'34"W., 36.64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

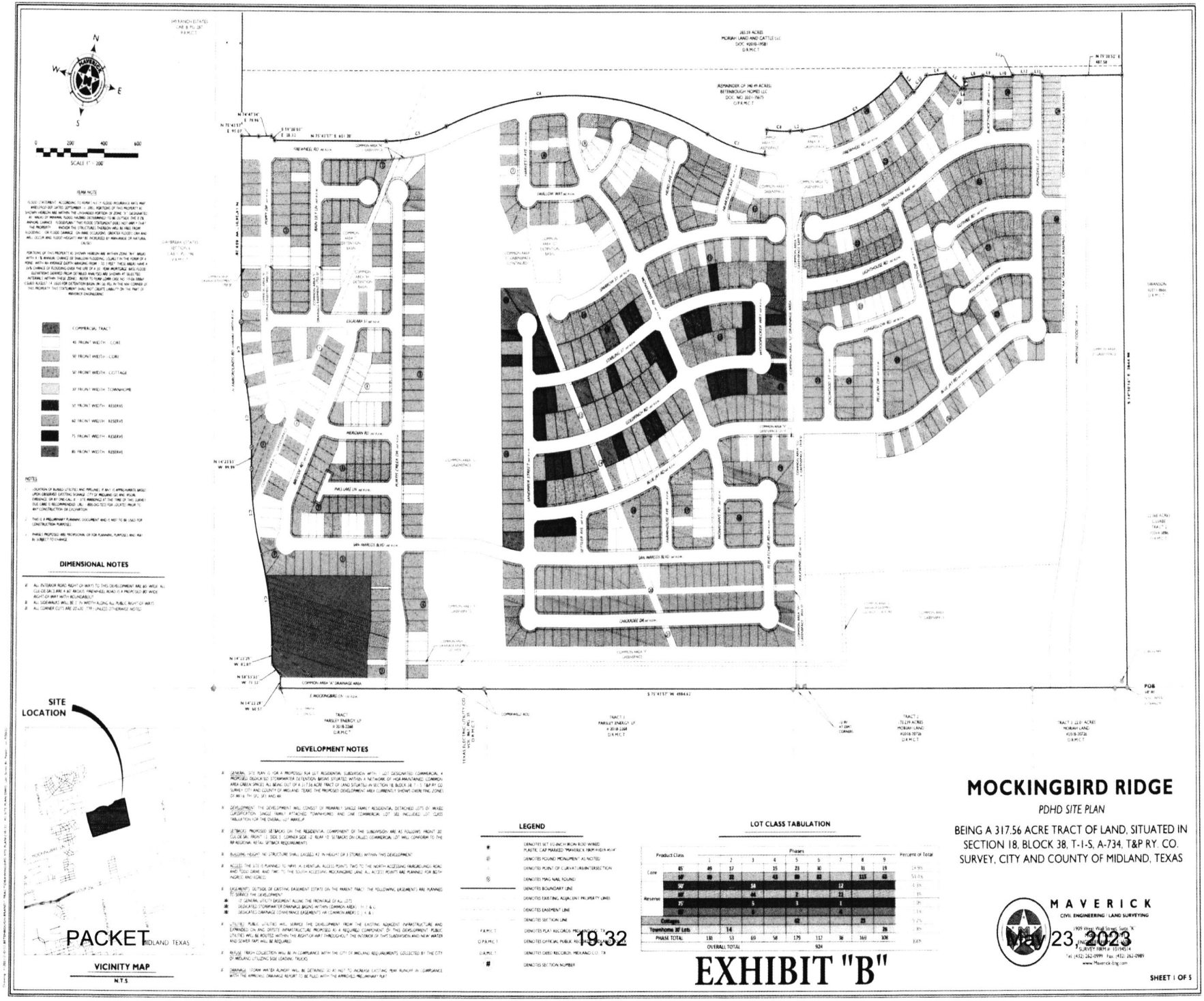
THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.


SITE LOCATION
VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.
DIMENSIONAL NOTES
DEVELOPMENT NOTES
LEGEND
LOT CLASS TABULATION
MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE
PDHD SITE PLAN
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS
MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
EXHIBIT "B"
SHEET 1 OF 5
POB
PACKET
MIDLAND TEXAS
19.32
May 23, 2023

☑ APPROVED

10344

City Council Meeting

Item Number: 20

Meeting Date: October 11, 2022

To: City Council / City Manager

From: Landon Ochoa, Planner

Subject: **AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT MAP OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND TO REZONE A 317.56-ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T&P RR CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, FROM SF-1, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-2, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, SF-3, SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, TH, TOWNHOUSE (ATTACHED) DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, 2F, TWO-FAMILY DWELLING (DUPLEX) DISTRICT, IN PART, MF-16, MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING DISTRICT, IN PART, AND RR, REGIONAL RETAIL DISTRICT, IN PART, TO PD, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (GENERALLY LOCATED AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF NORTH FAIRGROUNDS AND EAST MOCKINGBIRD ROAD); CONTAINING A CUMULATIVE CLAUSE; CONTAINING A SAVINGS AND SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A MAXIMUM PENALTY OR FINE OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($2,000.00); AND ORDERING PUBLICATION (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Purpose:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, is requesting a zone change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development to allow for the development of multi-use site including single family housing, townhomes, cottage housing, retail, and greenspace/detention.

Recommended City Council Action:

Approve

Fiscal Impact:

This project will not require any City funds.

Current Zoning:

SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and LR, Local Retail District, in part. The property to east and south is zoned AE, Agricultural Estate District. The properties to the west are zoned SF-3 Single-Family-Dwelling District, in part, PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, LR, Local Retail District.

Analysis:

The applicant, Maverick Engineering, who is representing Betenbough, is requesting approval of a zone change for the development of a multi-use site, including a mix of residential, commercial, and greenspace uses. This proposed subdivision will have a total of nine hundred and twenty-four (924) residential lots, one approximately 6.235-acre local retail lot, and approximately 72.91 acres of greenspace/detention pond that is composed of parks, trails, common areas, and drainage ponds.

The current zoning is SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, and the location of vacant lots. The proposed development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include, SF, Single Family Dwelling District lots, and TH, Townhouse (Attached) Dwelling District lots. The applicant is also proposing to provide a local retail zoning area along the northeast corner of the intersection of E. Mockingbird Lane and N. Fairgrounds Road. Throughout the proposed development is a greenspace/detention that will be a new concept to Midlander's.

The applicant is proposing the development to be executed in nine (9) phases. The lots width will vary from either 45, 50, 60, 75, or 85 feet and the minimum depth would be 77 feet. The properties that fall in the minimum lot depth is less than 1%. Below is a chart with the lot class tabulation, representing them by phases and percentage by lot widths.

LOT CLASS TABULATION

Product Class		Phases									Percent of Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Core	45'	49	17		15	23	30		31	19	19.9%
	50'	89	22		43	89	82		115	63	54.4%
Reserve	50'			14				12			4.3%
	60'			44		2		21			7.3%
	75'			5		3		1			1.0%
	85'			6				4			1.1%
Cottages						62			23		9.2%
Townhome 30' Lots			14							26	2.8%
PHASE TOTAL		138	53	69	58	179	112	38	169	108	100%
OVERALL TOTAL		924									

The site plan introduces a new housing prototype called Cottages. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendments.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet;
2. A minimum lot Depth be 77 feet; and
3. A minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet

The site plan also introduces a new housing prototype called Core, that split into two front widths. These homes will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District. However, the 45' Front Width Core will have an underlying zoning of SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District but with the following amendment.

1. A minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.

Furthermore, the site plan also shows housing prototype called Townhomes. These homes will have an underlying zoning of TH, Townhouse Dwelling but with the following amendments.

1. A one-car garage, provided, that each lot shall have two additional off-street parking.

As mentioned before this development will consist of a variety of uses but will predominantly be a residential development. The proposed residential districts include:

- 687 - Core (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 112 - Reserve (SF-3, Single Family Dwelling District lots);
- 26 – Townhomes (TH, Townhouse Dwelling District lots);
- 99 – Cottages (SF-3, Single Dwelling District lots);

The proposed density for each district is as followed:

- Core (SF-3): 4.56 units per acre
- Cottage (SF-3): 6.6 units per acre
- Townhouse (TH-Attached): 8.3 units per acre
- Reserve (SF-3): 3.9 units per acre

The appropriate setbacks and maximum height of future development must meet the regulations as described in Section 5.04 Residential Zoning District Dimensional Regulations chart. The proposed lots meet or exceed these requirements.

This proposed zone change has been circulated to the respective City departments for internal review and their comments, conditions, and requirements are as follows:

Fire: (Approved)

No comments.

Building: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Code: (Approved)

Phase I, page1 -The Plugged and Abandoned well Stimson Burley #18 #2- API 329-31184 is identified being in the street. Phase 6 page 2 – the Stinson-Burley B #2 API 329-31044 is identified with a 135 ft radius as requested for a non-City permitted well. Phase I Page 3- the non-city permitted Stimson Burley #1M API 329-31751 has the required 135 ft. Phase 8, page 3 -the non-City permitted Stimson Burley B #3 API 32--31045 is identified on plat with the required 135 ft. radius and noted to be P&A well. No building permits are allowed in the 135 ft radius of existing well until it is P&A. In addition, the City permitted Endeavor operated Willow Lakes 19 #191 (located south of Mockingbird Lane) is identified with a 500 ft. radius that is located below Mockingbird Lane. The occupied residential/commercial building permits inside the 500 ft. radius will require a variance to the permitted well from the City Council. The variance request would need to be made thru the Building Official. Informational: Please note

if oil & gas wells are not identified or left off plat, this could prevent receiving city permits for structures.

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.] No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Planning:

This request is not in compliance with the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Future Land Use Map". However, the area is classified as Urban Residential-Low, in part, which calls for restrictive land use, emphasizing single-family detached development. The area is also classified as Urban Medium which calls for a mix of complementary uses, including single-family housings, multi-family housing, schools, mid-sized parks and churches, commercial and mixed use. The plan also calls for a parkway that would run through the property which is identified on the site plan.

The Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3 An Integrated Land Use Vision, "Development Policy Areas" labels this area as part of the "Current Development Area" which seeks to address the compatibility of uses, "specifically between different housing intensities," As shown in the proposed site plan, the applicant is planning to create a gradual transition from existing housing developments at the western edge of the property in question.

Principle 4 of Chapter 3 of the Tall City Tomorrow Plan seeks to increase the diversity of the housing stock in Midland specifically including the need of smaller lot homes. This proposal works in compliance since the development will be introducing a neighborhood with a mix of housing intensities to include smaller townhouse sized lots as well as larger single-family lots. Additionally, Principle 8 of the Chapter 3 requests that land use policies and regulations support the creation of more balanced neighborhoods, which include "a variety of housing options, access to open space, and contain activity centers such as parks..." The applicant is proposing to develop more specifically delineated park space and trails in the development which will help give the residents a diversity of recreation allowing for a more balance feel.

Principle 5 of Chapter 3 requests planning for community amenities such as parks and open space to support "community activity, personal interaction a sense of place, and ultimately a sense of ownership in the community." The applicant is proposing to include a park, greenspace, and trails all of which will contribute to creating a sense of place for new residents.

This request was recommended for approval at the August 15, 2022, Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting.

The base zoning districts to which the use and development of the Property shall conform, except as modified by conditions listed below, are as follows:

A. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Commercial" in Exhibit A, LR, Local Retail District;**

B. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Core" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

C. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Cottages" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

D. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Townhomes" in Exhibit A, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District;**

E. **That the portions of the Property identified as "Reserve" in Exhibit A, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District;**

If this Zone Change from SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part. to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development, is approved, staff recommends that is should be subject to conditions A through F.

Conditions:

A. **That the Property shall significantly conform to the site plan attached hereto as Exhibit "A & B".**

B. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Cottage" is subject to the following conditions and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 50 feet.**

    2. **The minimum lot Depth be 77 feet.**

    3. **The minimum lot Area shall be 4,200 square feet**

C. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "45' Front Width - Core" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **The minimum lot Width shall be 45 feet.**

D. **That each lot identified as Exhibit "A" as "Townhomes" is subject to the following condition and regulation:**

    1. **A one-car garage and off-street parking for two vehicles.**

E. That the landscaping shown in Exhibit "A" shall be considered illustrative. The landscape shall conform to the regulations set forth in Title XI, Chapter 9 of the City Code.

F. That the signs on the property shall conform to the regulations set in Title XI, Chapter 7a.

Letters of Objection:

Staff has not received any letters of objection as of September 29, 2022.

Attachments:

Application
Sit Plan (Exhibit A)
Metes and Bounds (Exhibit B)
Detail Site Plan 1
Detail Site Plan 2
Detail Site Plan 3
Open Space Concept
Entry Concept
Rendering of Cottage Homes
Maps

Morris Williams Jr

City Manager's Office

EXHIBIT "A"

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF MIDLAND §

SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS.

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, ABSTRACT NUMBER 734, GLO FILE NUMBER 66103, TEXAS and PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 340.49 TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2021-35675 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT N.(Y):10719693.07, E.(X):1764462.90, A FIVE EIGHTHS INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 20, SAME BLOCK, FOR THE SOUTH COMMON CORNER OF SECTION 17, SAME BLOCK AND SAID SECTION 18, FROM WHICH A SIX INCH STEEL FENCE POST CALLED THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 244.4 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2017-34694, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARS N.63°31'14"W., 44 34 FEET, AND A 2 INCH IRON PIPE CALLED THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 316.39 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BEARS N 82°07'34"W , 36 64 FEET, AND BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.75°43'57"W., ALONG THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 20 AND 18, AT 75.80 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT OR NEAR THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID SECTION 20 AND SECTION 19, SAME BLOCK, CONTINUING ALONG SAID COMMON LINE, AT 572.95 FEET PASSING NEAR A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF TRACTS 2 AND 3 AS DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-20726, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 1981.61 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD AT THE NORTH COMMON CORNER OF SAID TRACT 2 AND A CALLED "TRACT 3" IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, AT 3801.97 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 3, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT CALLED 12.3 ACRES IN VOLUME 867 ON PAGE 35 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, AT 3951.98 FEET PASSING A COPPERWELD ROD WITH CAP AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 12.3 ACRE TRACT, BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED TRACT 1, IN SAID DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-2268, IN ALL 4984.62 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM#10194514" (RPC) SET AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3532 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A GREEN PLASTIC CAP MARKED "ASB 5689" BEARS S.75°43'57"W., 388.28 FEET AND A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PSC RPLS 6453" BEARS S.75°08'25"W., 392.12, FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE THE FOLLOWING NINE COURSES AND DISTANCES ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID CALLED 22.96 ACRE TRACT FOR THE WEST LINE HEREOF;

1. N.14°23'29"W., 60.57 FEET TO A POINT;
2. N.58°53'33"W., 71.33 FEET TO A POINT;
3. N.14°23'29"W., 82.07 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1490.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 436.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 438.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
5. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1360.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.22°49'41"W., 398.75 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 400.19 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
6. N.14°23'53"W., 99.99 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
7. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1500.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 308.82 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 309.37 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE;
8. ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1350.00 FEET WITH A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.20°18'24"W., 277.95 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 278.44 FEET TO A MAG NAIL FOUND THE POINT OF TANGENCY;
9. N.14°24'01" W., 859.28 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID EAST LINE FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 95.07 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.74°47'34"E., 79.96 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.59°20'03"E., 28.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET FOR AN INTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE N.75°43'57"E., 651.20 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 920.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.64°37'59"E., 354.21 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 356.44 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1950.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.77°01'32"E., 1554.60 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONVEX TO THIS TRACT, 1599.03 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S.88°33'08"E., 349.94 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 351.41 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION LEFT;

THENCE N.07°37'18"W., 115.00 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.78°25'37"E., 137.13 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 137.24 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY;

THENCE N.72°23'25"E., 72.42 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE FOR A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 995.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.51°36'34"E., 637.86 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 649.32 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT;

THENCE S.57°05'08"E., 115 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE ON A CURVE TO THE NORTHEAST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1110.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N.30°10'44"E., 105.95 FEET;

THENCE ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, BEING CONCAVE TO THIS TRACT, 105.99 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET AT A POINT OF INTERSECTION RIGHT, FOR AN EXTERIOR CORNER HEREOF;

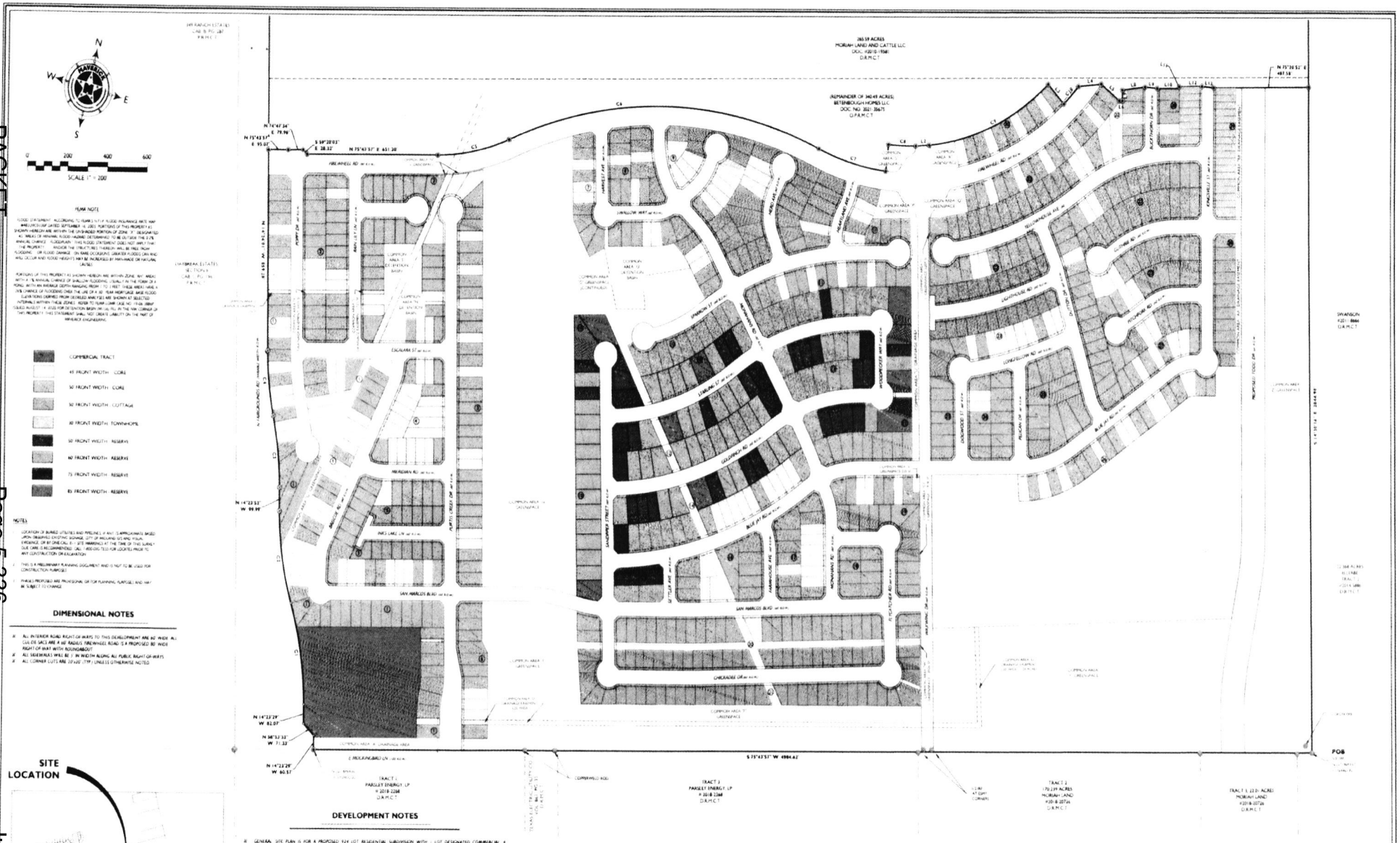
THENCE THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES AND DISTANCES, ALL TO AN "RPC" FOR ANGLE POINTS IN THE BOUNDARY HEREOF;

1. N.70°45'27"E., 112.51 FEET;
2. S.66°30'04"E., 115.00 FEET;
3. N.77°16'15"E., 15.51 FEET;
4. N.14°39'08"W., 46.14 FEET;
5. N.69°08'15"E., 114.62 FEET;
6. N.81°18'37"E., 60.27 FEET;
7. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
8. N.14°25'02"W., 7.06 FEET;
9. N.75°20'52"E., 115.00 FEET;
10. N.80°51'01"E., 60.26 FEET;
11. N.75°20'52"E., 487.58 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET ON THE WEST LINE OF A CALLED 632.79 ACRE TRACT, DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2011-8666 OF SAID DEED RECORDS, ON THE LINE COMMON TO SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;

THENCE S.14°30'16"E., ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 17 AND 18, AT 1623.59 FEET PASSING A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 22.368 ACRE TRACT IN DOCUMENT NUMBER2014-5886 OF SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, BEARING S.75°32'01"W., 15.87 FEET, AT 2815.90 FEET PASSING SAID 6 INCH STEEL FENCE POST BEARING S.75°29'44"W., 33.47 FEET, IN ALL 2844.98 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 317.56 ACRES OF LAND.

BASIS OF BEARING, DISTANCE, COORDINATES AND AREA ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, HAVING A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°53'04.89" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.999925027 AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PACKET
Page 5.336
July 15, 2024



PACKET
PACKET
MIDLAND, TEXAS

20.15
19.43

October 25, 2022
May 31, 2023

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

PDHD SITE PLAN

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

EXHIBIT "B"

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
223 West Wall Street, Suite "A"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM # F-15089
SURVEY FIRM # 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

MIDLAND

Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval

Project Number Z-23-0279

Case Number _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name Betenbough Homes		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Property Owner Printed Name See Applicant		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm Maverick Engineering Printed Name Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA County Rd 40

Legal Description
Lot: Block: 38 T-1-S Subdivision:

Current Zoning: In Part: SF3, TH, SF2, MF16, SF1, 2F, RR

Proposed Zone: PDHD
(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)

Reason for Zone Change Request: To advance the proposed housing development associated with this request

Present Use of Property: vacant

Proposed Use of Property: residential

How would this zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare? This development will contribute to the housing inventory of the City of Midland, adding needed options to the housing makeup of the community

Describe how conditions affecting the property have changed since present zoning designation: No change since original zoning

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the City of Midland
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature)	Date 7-18-2022
Applicant (printed) Chris Berry	
Property Owner (signature) See Applicant	Date
Property Owner (printed)	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L Miller who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Bitterbrush Homes the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L Miller
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 2022, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Kelsey Ann Lewis
My Commission Expires
2/19/2026
Notary ID
131456388

Kelsey Ann Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

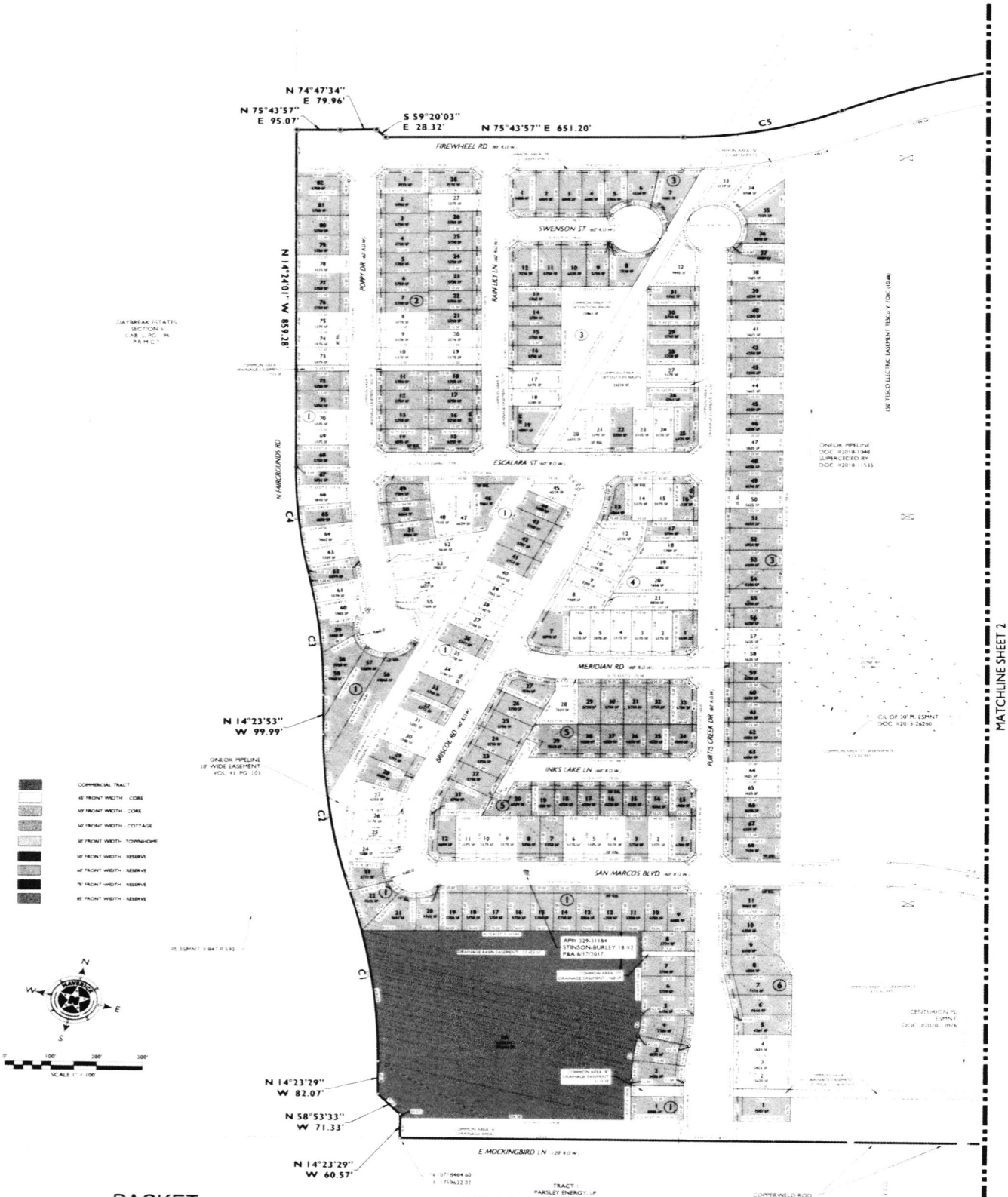
X Property Owner Authorization	X Dimensioned Site Plan
X Application Fee	X Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 3818	
Received By KM	Date

Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #1

BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

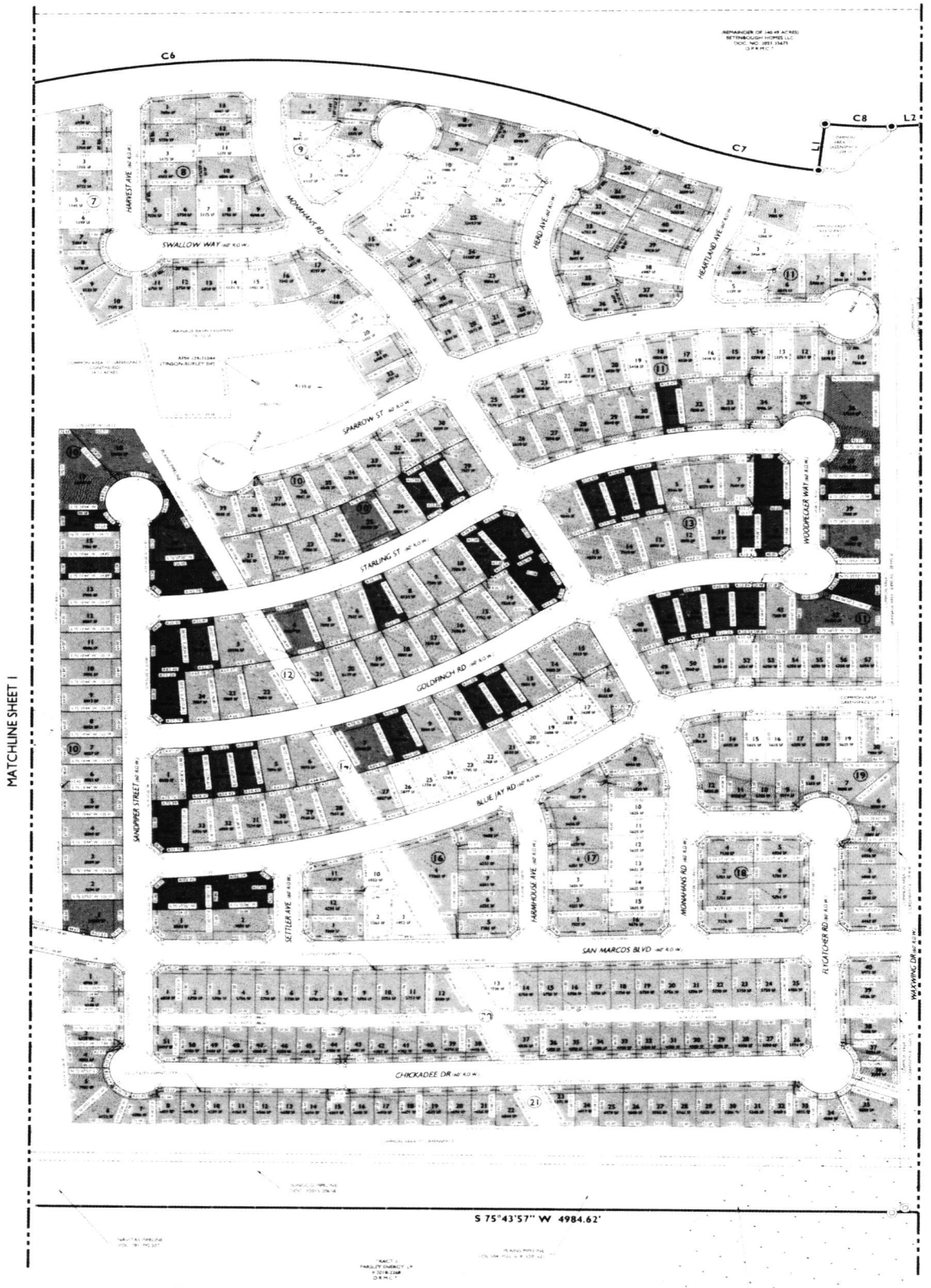


MAVERICK ENGINEERING | SURVEY | WATER RESOURCES

PACKET 20.18 October 25, 2022

PACKET 19.46 May 23, 2023

SHEET 1 OF 5



MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

DETAIL SHEET #2

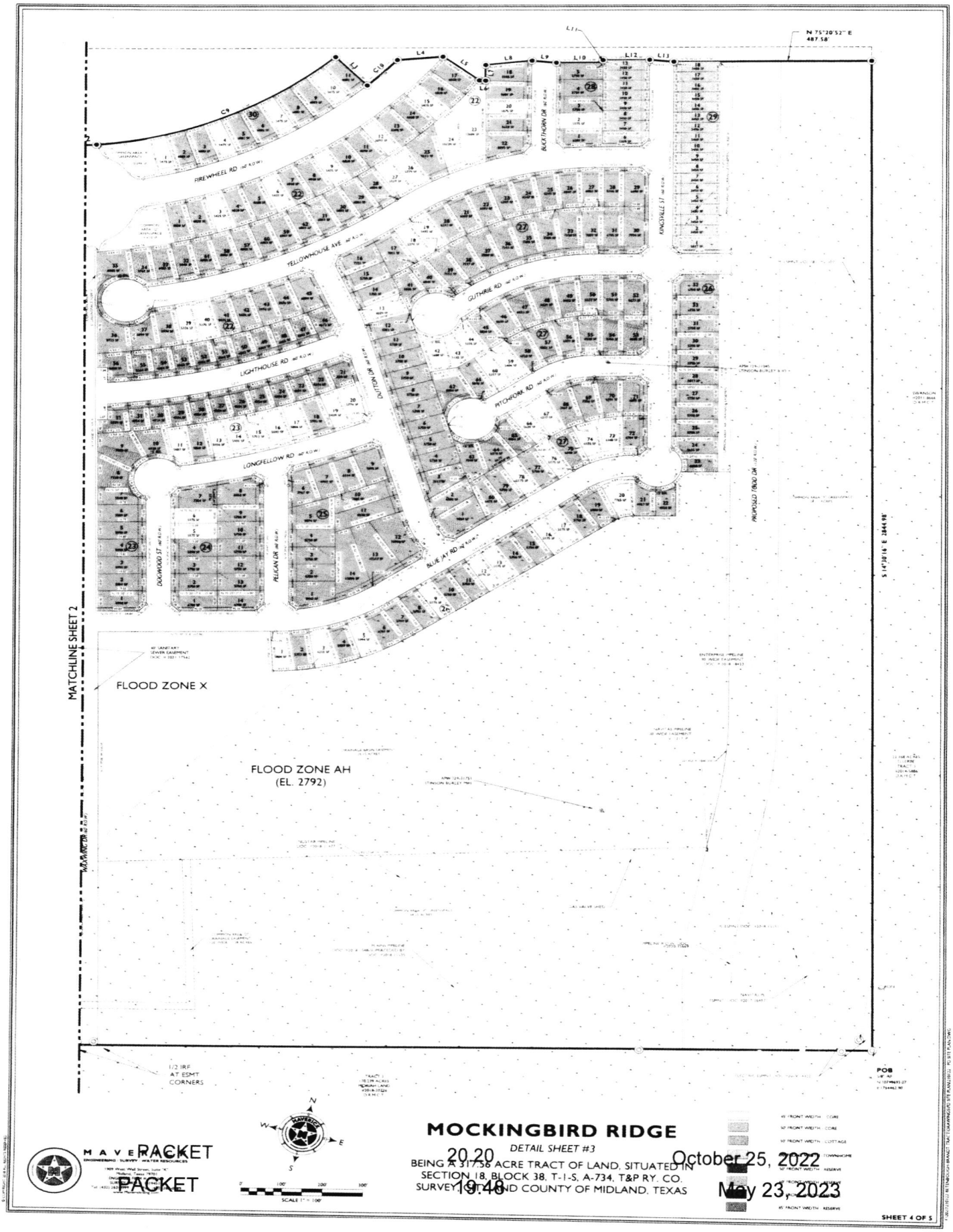
BEING A 317.56 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 18, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. SURVEY, CITY AND COUNTY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS

MAVERICK
ENGINEERING, SURVEY, WATER RESOURCES

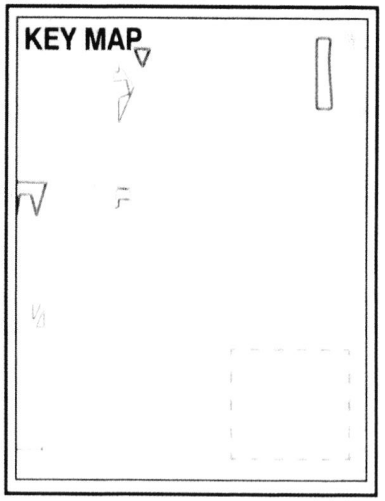
SCALE 1" = 100'

SHEET 3 OF 5

PACKET 2019 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.47 May 23, 2023



PACKET
20.20
PACKET
19.48
October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023



LEGEND

A	ACTIVITY LAWN
B	PLAYGROUND + PAVILLION
C	DOG PARK + PAVILLIONS
D	EVENT PAVILLION
E	SPORTS FIELD
F	TRAIL SYSTEM

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

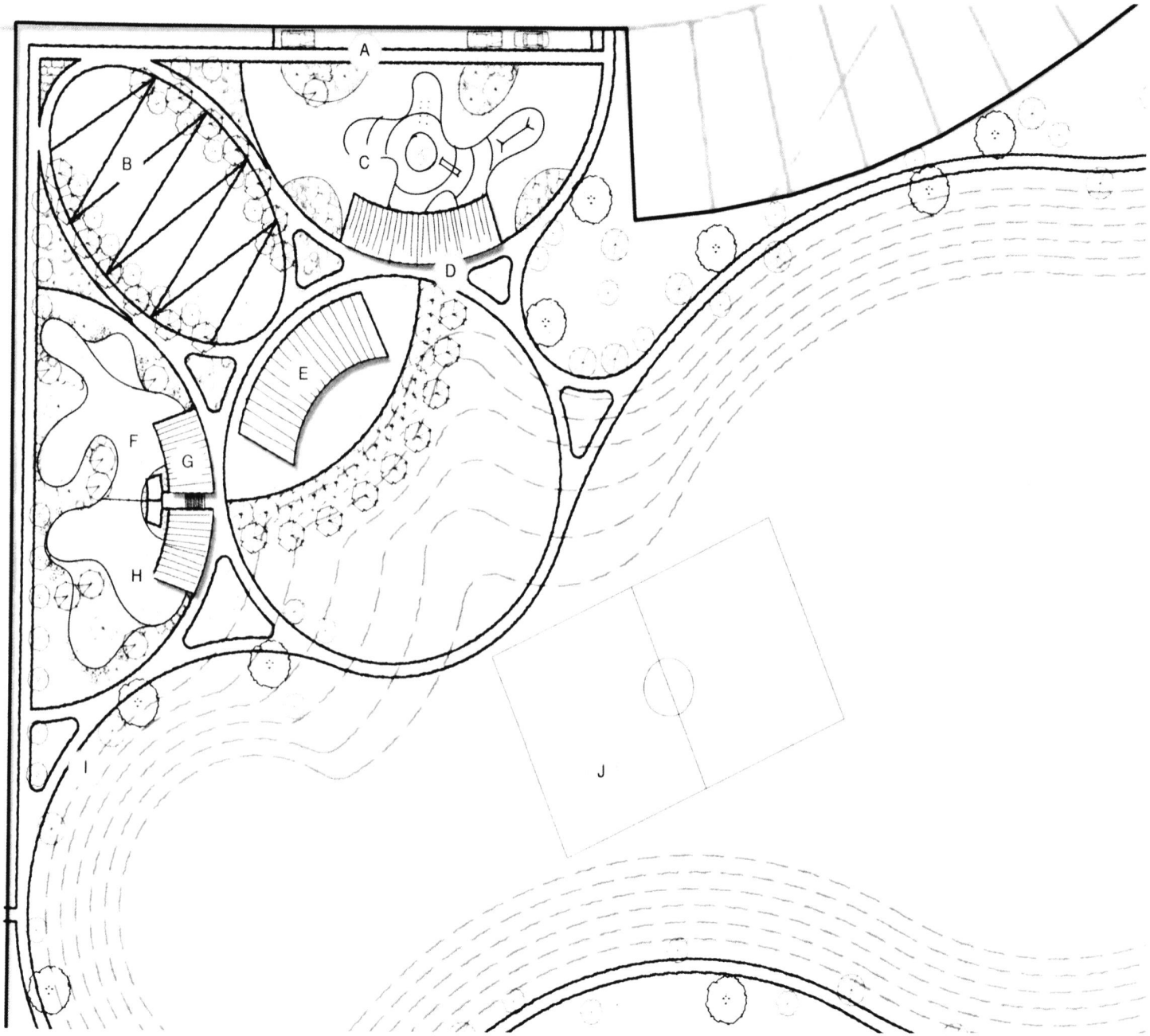
20.21
19.49

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022



LEGEND

- A ON STREET PARKING
- B ACTIVITY LAWN WITH FESTOON LIGHTING
- C "THE NEST" ALL AGES PLAYGROUND
- D SHADE & PICNIC PAVILLION
- E ACTIVITY PAVILLION
- F SMALL DOG PARK
- G DOG PARK ENTRY WITH COVERED SEATING AREAS
- I TRAIL SYSTEM
- J SPORTS FIELD

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

20.22
19.50

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley»Horn

6/28/2022

PACKET
PACKET

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

MIDLAND, TX

OPEN SPACE CONCEPT

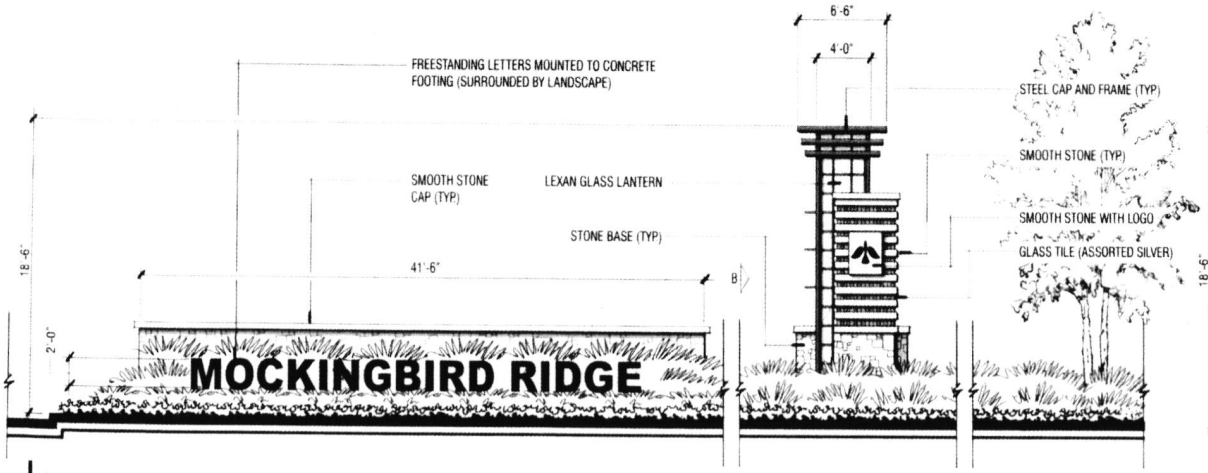
20.23
19.51

October 25, 2022
May 23, 2023

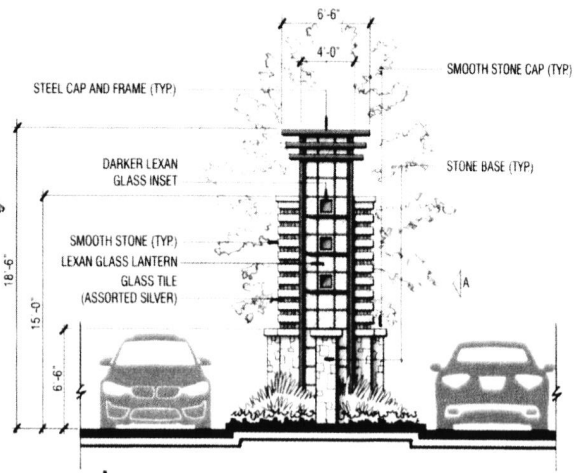
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Kimley »Horn

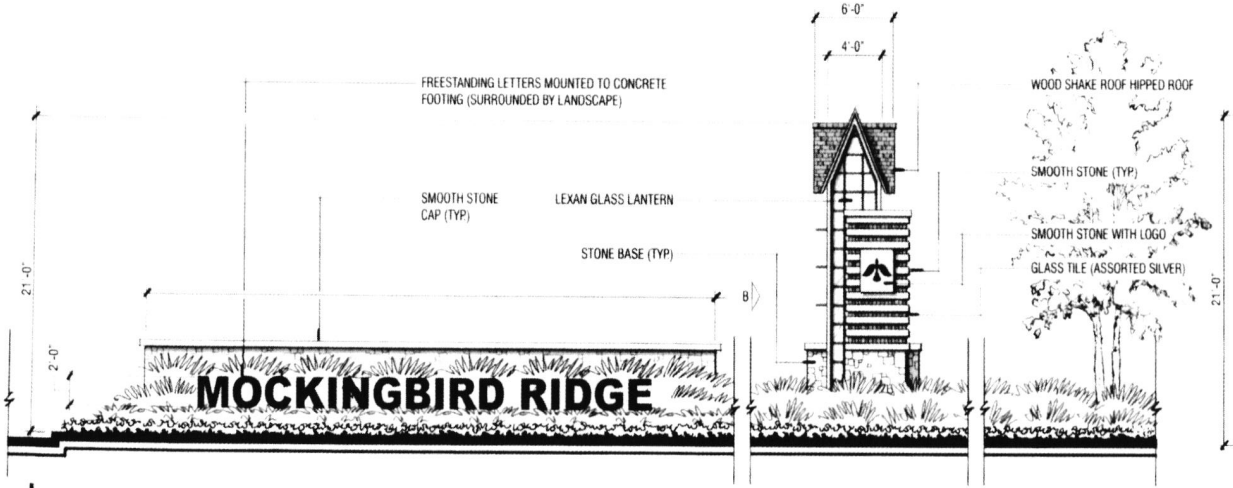
6/28/2022



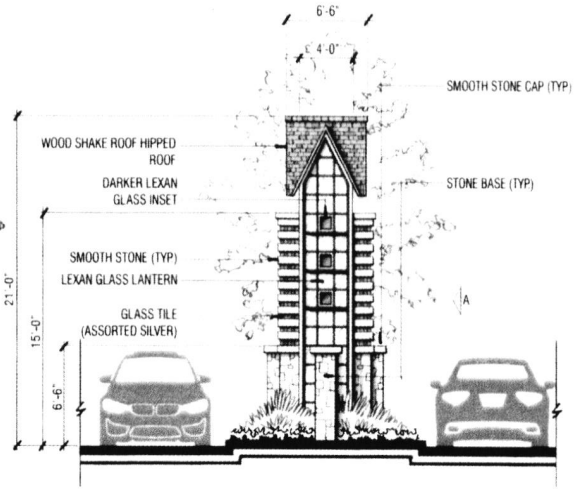
A OPTION 2 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 2 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A OPTION 1 (SIDE ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



B OPTION 1 (FRONT ELEVATION)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

COMMUNITY ENTRY SCHEMATIC DESIGN

MOCKINGBIRD RIDGE

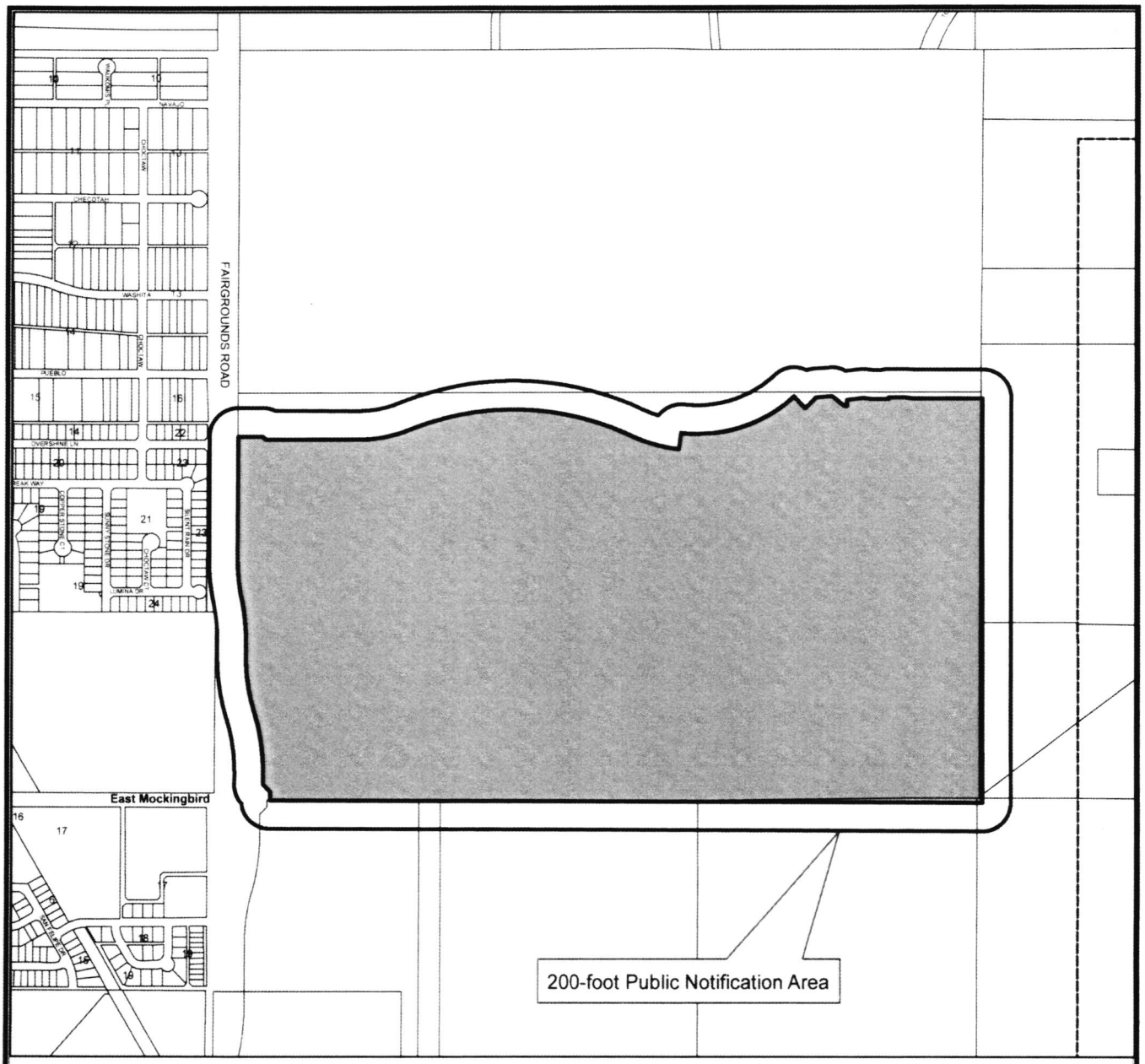
THIS GRAPHIC IS CONCEPTUAL. THE INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

FEBRUARY 15, 2022

Renderings of Cottage Homes:

The April Plan: 3/2 w 1,109 SQ FT

The Annabeth Plan: 3/2 w 1,231 SQ FT



LOCATION MAP

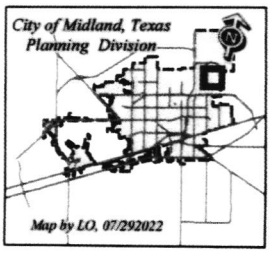
Z-22-0299 **Scale: 1" = 12,044'**

Consider a request by Maverick Engineering for a zone change from, SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, TH, Townhouse Dwelling District, in part, SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, in part, SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, in part, 2F, Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District, in part, and RR, Regional Retail District, in part, to PD, Planned Development District for Housing Development out of a 317.56-acre tract of land, in Section 18, Block 38, T-I-S, A-734, T&P RY. CO. Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas.

Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Fairgrounds and East Mockingbird Road. (Council District 1)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



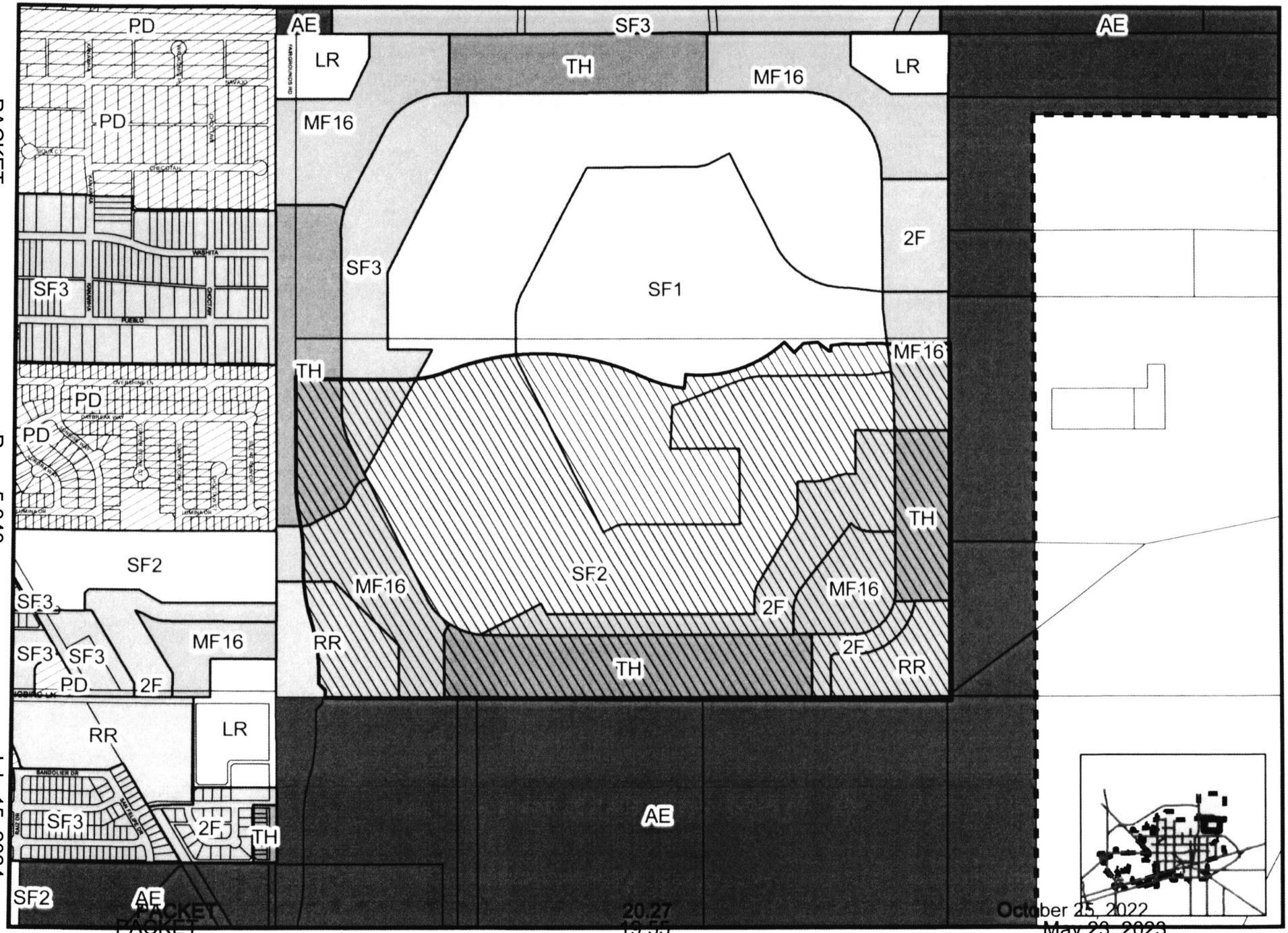
© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021

PACKET 20.26

PACKET 19.54

October 25, 2022

May 23, 2023



Map By LO 7/29/2022

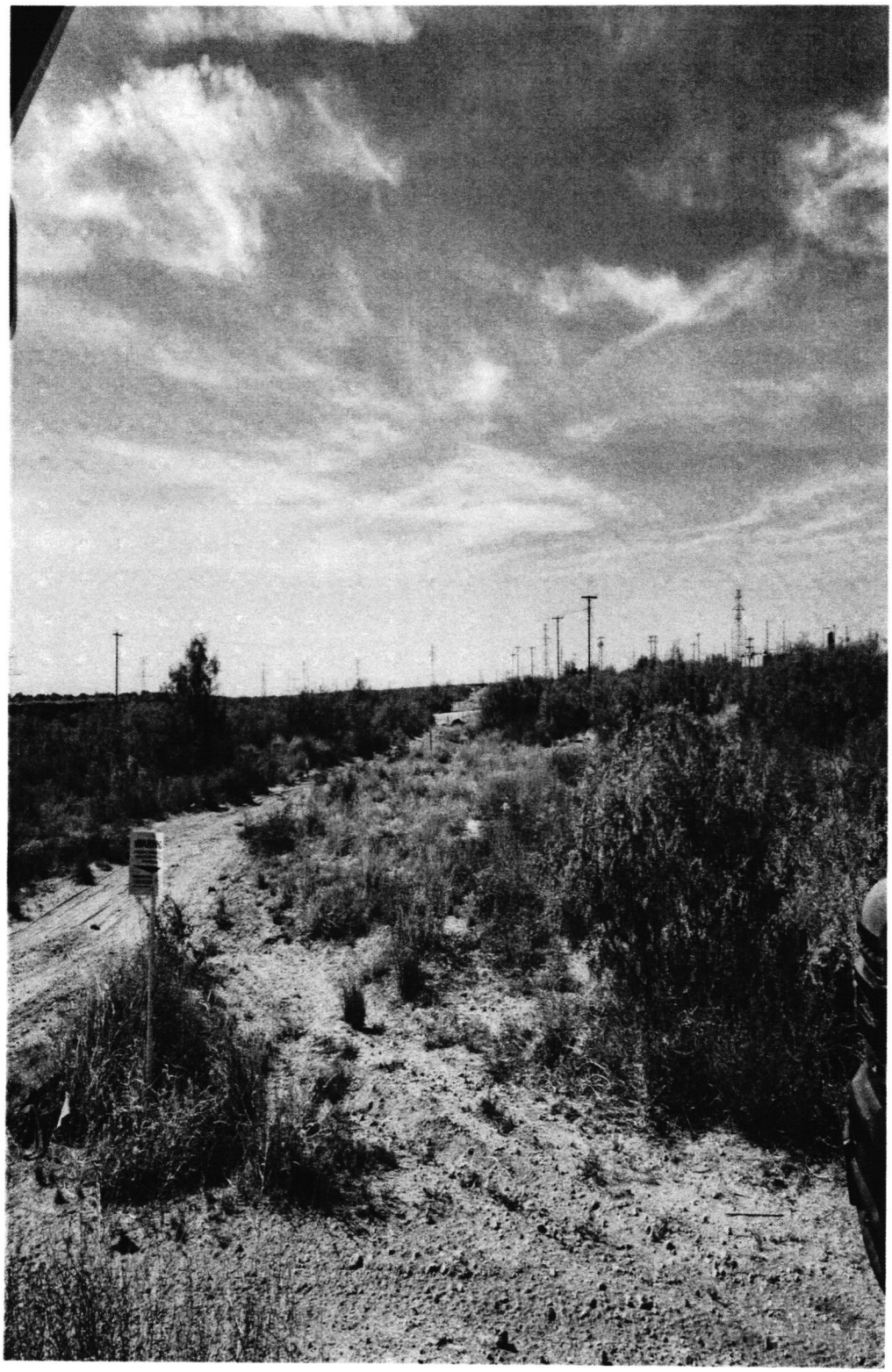
Z-22-0299

Scale: 1" = 11,434'

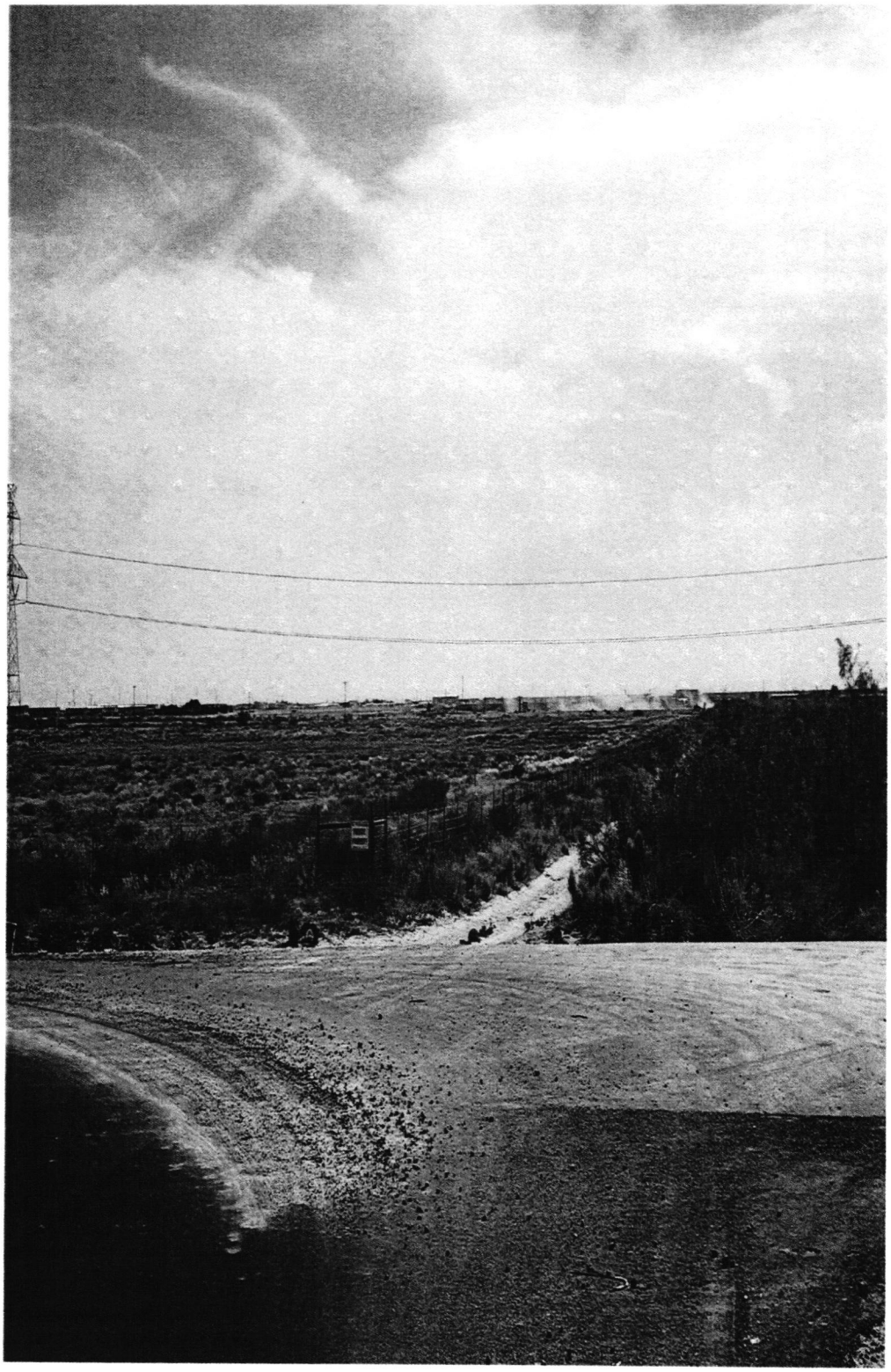
ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021

PACKET 20.28 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.56 May 23, 2023



PACKET 20.29 October 25, 2022
PACKET 19.57 May 23, 2023



PACKET	20.30	October 25, 2022
PACKET	19.58	May 23, 2023

PACKET 20.31 October 25, 2022

PACKET 19.59 May 23, 2023

#10405

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Diana Geerts, Senior Planner**

SUBJECT: **Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Leonard Hight for a Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of alcoholic beverages sales for on-premises consumption in a bar, on a 6,642-square foot portion of Lot 1A, Block 1, Myatt Addition, Section 2, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of N. Garfield Street and W. Wadley Avenue.) (DISTRICT 3) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Details of Request:

The applicant, Leonard Hight, is requesting a Specific Use Designation (SUD) with Term for Alcoholic Beverages Sales for On-Premises Consumption in a bar at 2200 W Wadley Ave, Suite 2 called The Hemingway.

Current Zoning:

RR, Regional Retail District

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the north is zoned SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District, and the location of a school. The property to the east is zoned MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District, and the location of multi-family houses. The property to the south is zoned RR, Regional Retail District, and the location of stores. The properties to the west are zoned RR, Regional Retail District and SF-2, Single Family Dwelling District, and the location of retail stores and single-family homes.

Analysis:

The property is zoned RR, Regional Retail District. The RR zoning allows for Alcoholic Beverages Sales for On-Premises Consumption in a bar with the approval of an SUD. The total area of the bar, The Hemingway, is 6,642-square feet and the proposed alcohol serviceable area is 3,609-square feet.

The proposed hours of operation:

Monday through Sunday from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.

The proposed hours of alcohol service:

Monday through Sunday from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.

Per Midland City Code, Section 5-4-4, Prohibited Places of Business:

The sale of any alcoholic beverage is hereby prohibited by any person, where the place of business of any such dealer is within 300 feet of any church, public-school, public-school ground, athletic stadium used by any public school or public hospital, the measurements to be along the property lines of the street fronts and from front door to front door and in a direct line across intersections where they occur.

There are no churches, private schools, public schools, public school grounds, athletic stadium, public hospital within 300 feet measurement along the property lines of the street fronts, and from the front door in a direct line across intersection where they occur within this site.

This project has been circulated to all City departments for review. Below are the department comments.

Fire: (Approved)

No objections.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objection.

Transportation: (Approved)

No objection.

Building Code: (Approved)

The SUD for The Hemingway is acceptable. The property must adhere to the maximum occupant load of 215 persons for the alcohol serviceable area. Occupancy loads must be posted in accordance with section 1004.3 of the 2015 International Fire Code.

Planning: (Approved with Conditions)

The request is in compliance with the *Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 6-Character Plan Goal 4, which is to* "Encourage the development of places where Midland residents can gather and socialize to build connections." The Hemingway is a destination where Midland residents will gather and socialize.

This request meets all requirements; therefore, staff recommends approval of the request of the Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of all alcoholic beverages, for on-premises consumption, in a bar, subject to Condition A through G.

Conditions:

A. That the serviceable area of the establishment shall be limited to approximately 3,609 square feet as shown in Exhibit "A".

B. That the occupancy of the establishment shall not exceed the maximum occupancy determined by the Building Code and Fire Code.

C. That the permitted hours of the sale of alcoholic beverages sales and consumption shall be limited to:

Monday through Sunday from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.

D. That the sale and on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages shall conform to applicable state and local laws.

E. That the establishment shall meet all requirements of the Fire Department and Code Administration.

F. That the operator of the Establishment shall obtain a Certificate of Occupancy prior to the commencement of the sale of alcoholic beverages for on-premise consumption to ensure that the conditions of this Specific Use Designation With Term are satisfied.

G. That in accordance with Section 11-1-9.07.E.3 of the City Code, the Establishment shall be in operation within 120 days from the final adoption date of this ordinance.

Letters of Objection:

As of July 12, 2024, staff has not received any letters of objection.

Attachments:

Application
Floor Plan (Exhibit A)
Maps

MIDLAND Planning Division

Specific Use Designation with Term for the Sale of Alcoholic Beverages for On-Premises Consumption

Project Number: SUD-24-0185

Case Number: _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: LEONARD HYATT		Phone (432) 570 - 5333 Email chip@thehemingway midland.com	
Address 2200 WEST WADLEY AVE #2	City Midland	State	Zip 79705
Property Owner Printed Name: ~~DSRP~~ ORSRP, LTD		Phone (432) 683 - 8484 Email dena@Midwayrealestate.net	
Address PO Box 2492	City MIDLAND	State TX	Zip 79702
Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: _____ Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Street Address: THE HEMINGWAY OF MIDLAND, LLC

Business Name: 2200 WEST WADLEY #2

Legal Description
Lot: 1 Block: 1 Subdivision: MYATT ADDITION

Current Zoning: LR-2 LOCAL RETAIL DISTRICT

Reason for Request: ALCOHOL PERMIT, MS

Type of Business *(restaurant, bar, lounge, nightclub, etc.)*: BAR

Proposed/Current Days and Hours of Operation: MONDAY - SUNDAY 10 AM - 11PM

Proposed Days and Hours of Alcohol Service: MON - SUN 10 AM - 11PM

Total Square Footage of Business: 6,642

Square Footage of Alcohol Serviceable Area: 3,609

Restroom Fixtures:	*Men*	**Toilets/Urinals:** 2 /	**Bathroom Sinks:** 2
	Women	**Toilets:** 2	**Bathroom Sinks:** 2

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Floor Plan showing:
  - Seating
  - Exits
  - Restrooms
  - Kitchen (if applicable)
  - Total Square Footage
  - Serviceable Square Footage
- Dimensioned Site Plan showing: *Parking *Business Footprint
- Digital Copies of Floor Plan & Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signatures	
Applicant (signature):	Date: 6/18/24
Applicant (printed): LEONARD HIGHT	
Property Owner (signature):	Date: 6/18/2024
Property Owner (printed) : THOMAS M. BEALL	

The Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of all alcoholic beverages shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute application on behalf of property owner, agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Leonard Hight who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Thomas M. Beall, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of June, 2024, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Ann Mary Saenz
Notary Public

Ann Mary Saenz
Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary ID 12572683-8
My Commission Exp. 06-14-2026

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☑ Property Owner Authorization	☑ Dimensioned Floor Plan
☑ Application Fee	☑ Site Plan
Check # 1058	☑ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Received By: Alexis	Date: RECEIVED JUN 18 2024

BY: .....

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****

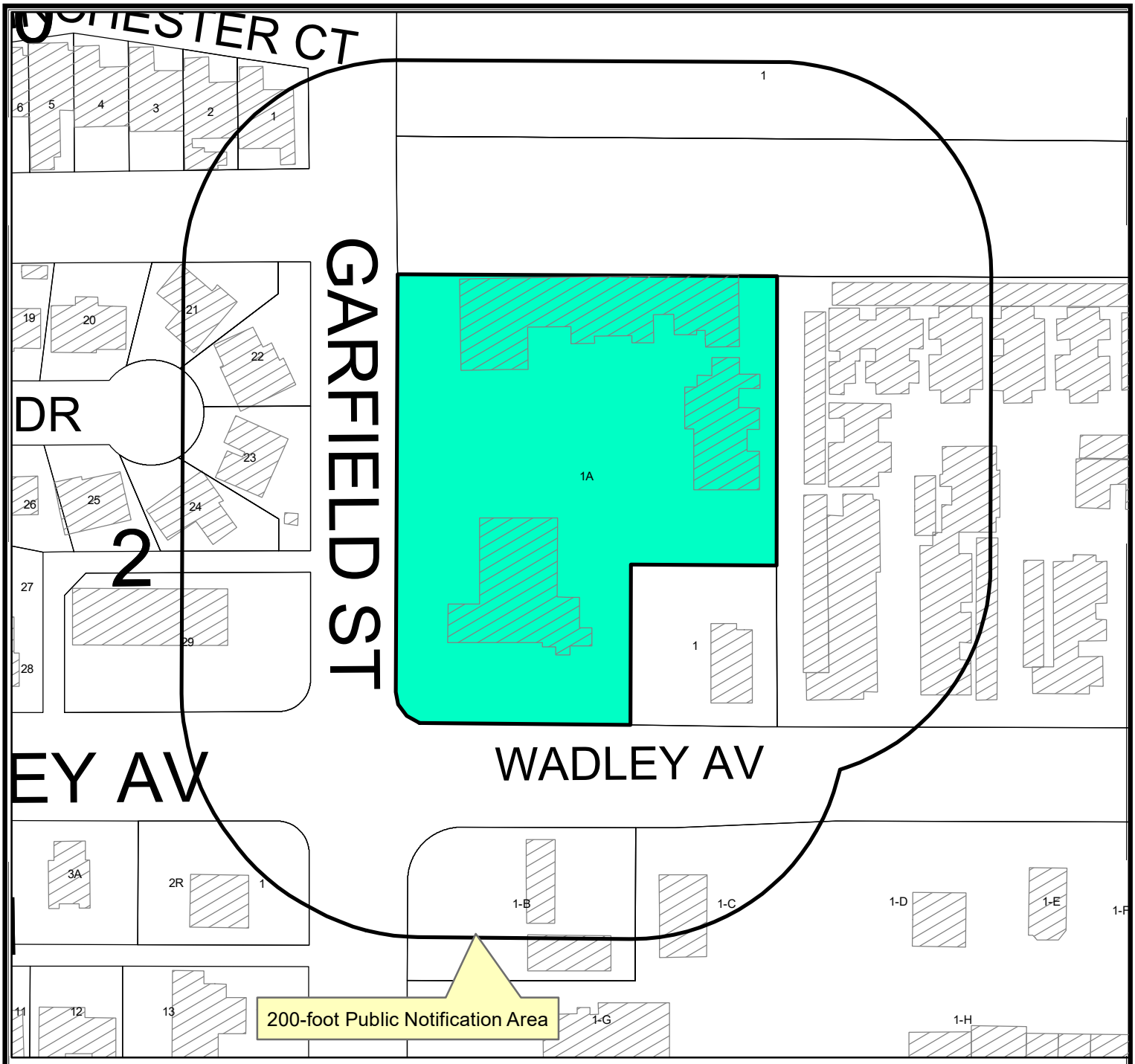
PACKET Packet Pg. 419

Total Serviceable
Sq Ft = 3,609

1 / A-1.0 1st FLOOR
1/8" = 1'-0"

SQUARE FOOTAGES		
EXISTING LOUNGE	1,689	SQ. FT.
STORAGE 1st FLOOR	1,375	SQ. FT.
STORAGE 2nd FLOOR NOT ACCESSIBLE TO PUBLIC	1,658	SQ. FT.
FUTURE ADDITION	382	SQ. FT.
TOTAL	5,104	SQ. FT.
ORIGINAL PATIO	908	SQ. FT.
PATIO ADDITION	630	SQ. FT.

1 / A-1.0 2 1/8



Location Map

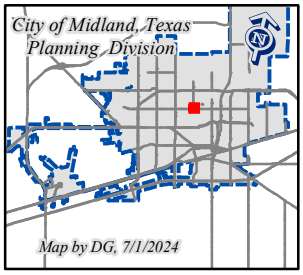
SUD-24-0185 **Scale: 1" = 600'**

Consider a request by Leonard Hight for a Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of all alcoholic beverages for on premises consumption in a bar on a 6,642 square foot portion of Lot 1A, Block 1, Myatt Addition, Section 2, City and County of Midland, Texas.

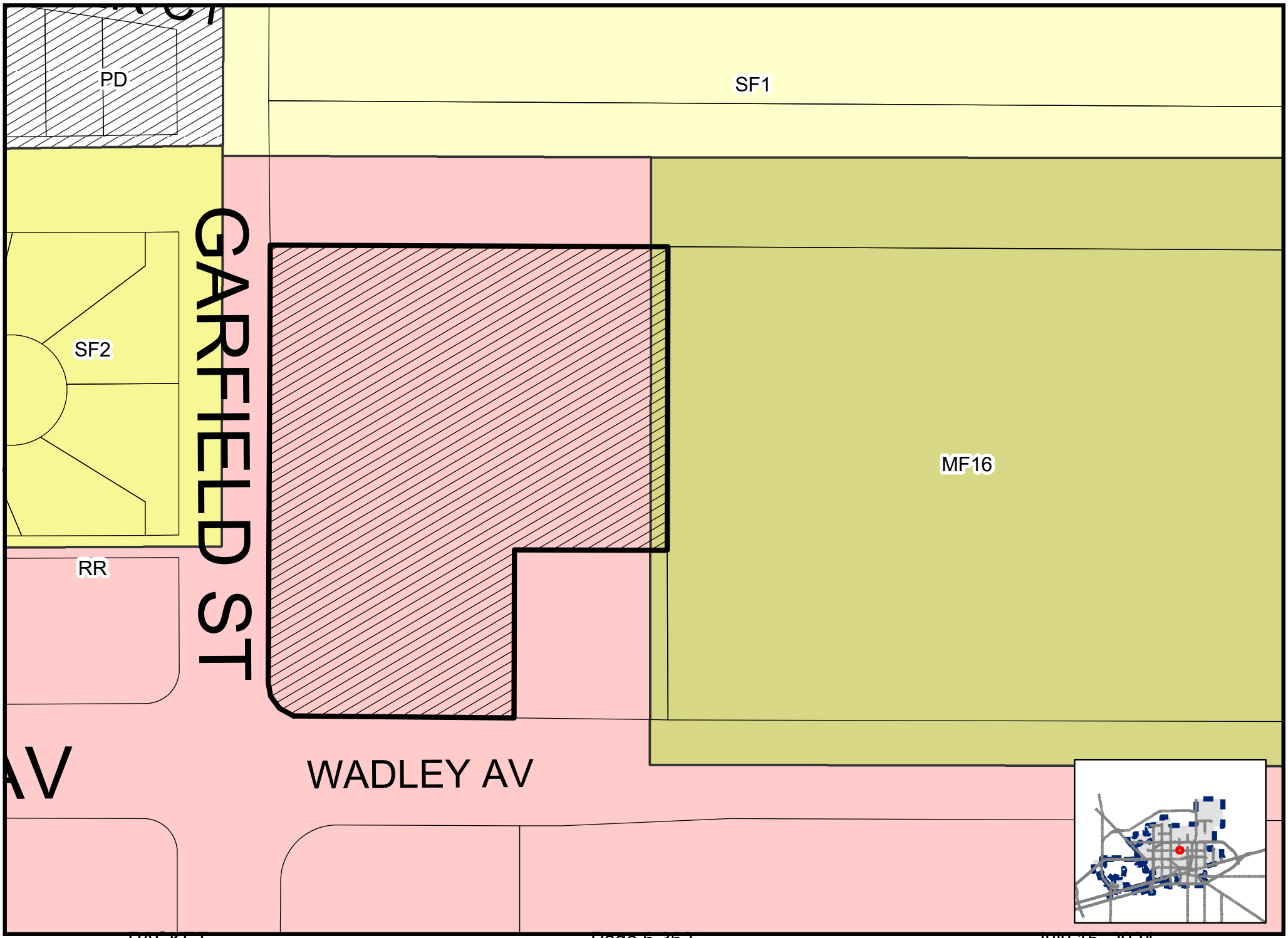
Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of N. Garfield Street and W. Wadley Avenue (District 3)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



Map DG, 7/1/2024

SUD-24-0185

Scale: 1" = 600'

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

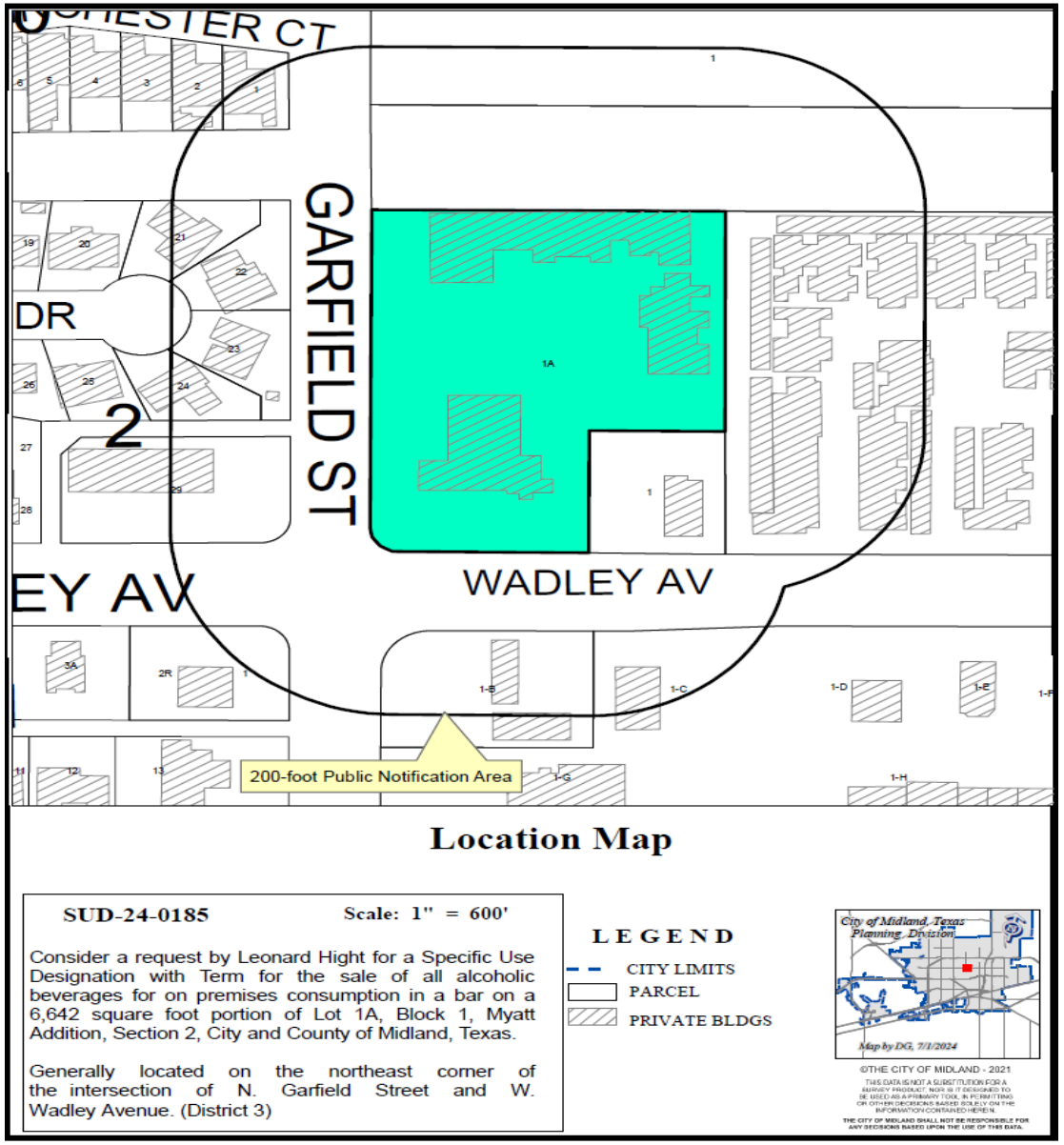
Specific Use Designation With Term for Alcohol

The Hemingway

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

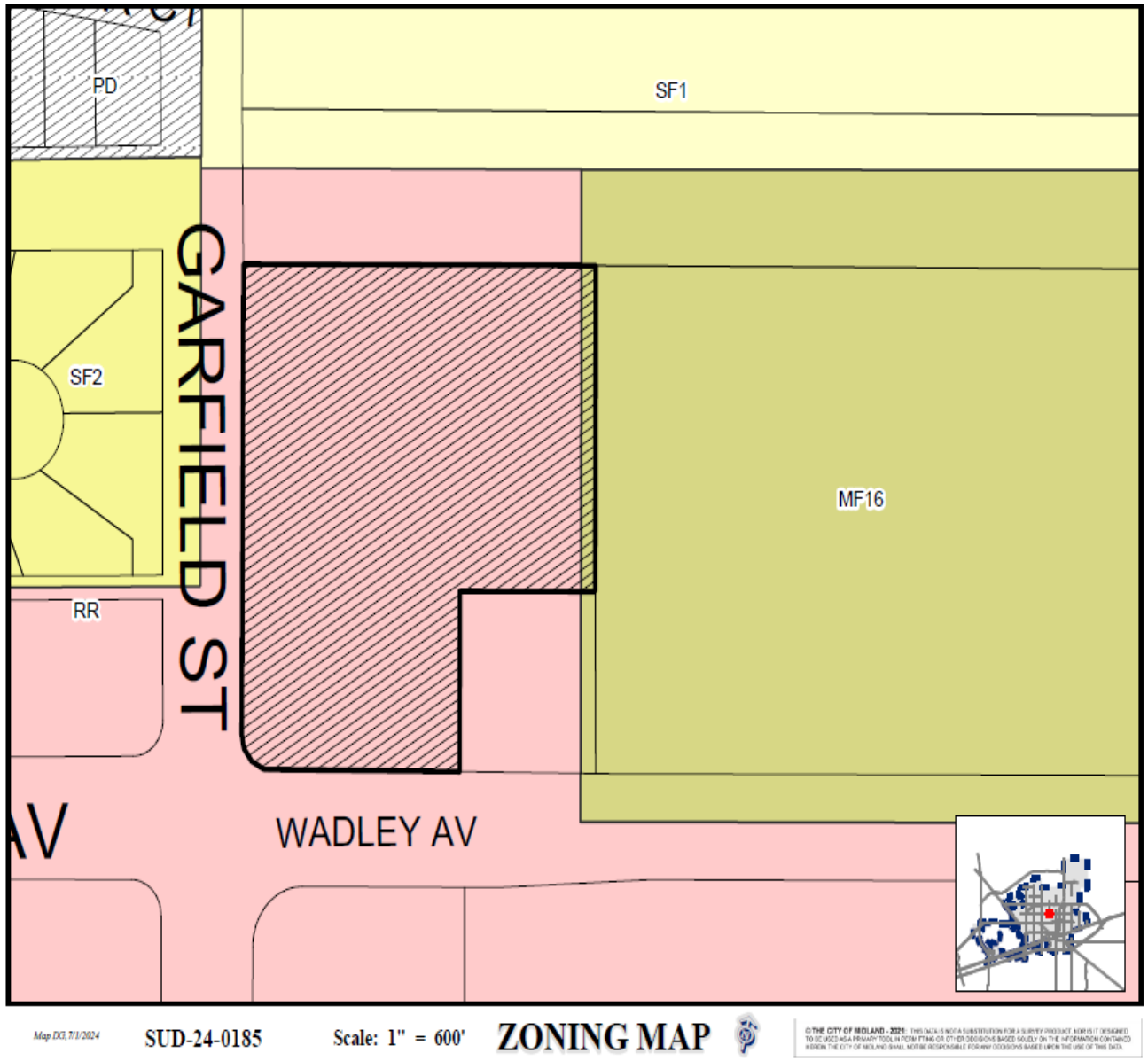
- Leonard Hight
- Specific Use Designation (SUD) with Term for Alcoholic Beverages Sales for On-Premises Consumption
- 2200 W Wadley Ave



The Hemingway

- Current Zoning:
- RR, Reginal Retail District

- Surrounding Zoning:
- North: SF-1, Single-Family Dwelling District
- East: MF-16, Multiple-Family Dwelling District
- South: RR, Reginal Retail District
- West: RR, Reginal Retail District and SF-2, Single-Family Dwelling District



On the Parking lot looking North.

- Hours of operation & alcohol service: Monday through Sunday from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.
- Per Midland City Code, Section 5-4-4, Prohibited Places of Business:
- The sale of any alcoholic beverage is hereby prohibited by any person, where the place of business of any such dealer is within 300 feet of any church, public-school, public-school ground, athletic stadium used by any public school or public hospital, the measurements to be along the property lines of the street fronts and from front door to front door and in a direct line across intersections where they occur.

- Staff has not received any letters of objection and the request meets all the City of Midland Zoning requirements of the City Ordinance.

- Therefore, staff recommends APPROVAL of the request of the Specific Use Designation with Term for the sale of all alcoholic beverages, for on-premises consumption, subject to Conditions A through G.

Conditions:

A. That the serviceable area of the establishment shall be limited to approximately 3,609 square feet as shown in Exhibit “A”.

B. That the occupancy of the establishment shall not exceed the maximum occupancy determined by the Building Code and Fire Code.

C. That the permitted hours of the sale of alcoholic beverages sales and consumption shall be limited to:

Monday through Sunday from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m.

D. That the sale and on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages shall conform to applicable state and local laws.

E. That the establishment shall meet all requirements of the Fire Department and Code Administration.

F. That the applicant shall obtain a Certificate of Occupancy prior to the commencement of the sale of alcoholic beverages for on premises consumption to ensure that the conditions of this permit are satisfied.

G. That in accordance with Section 9.07.E.3 of the zoning ordinance, the restaurant shall be in operation within 120 days from the final adoption date of this ordinance.

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Andrew Meyers, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Hold a public hearing and consider a request by Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC, for an initial zoning of RR, Regional Retail District for a 10.00-acre tract of land out of Section 38, Block 40, T-1-S, T&P RR. Co Survey, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located northwest of the intersection of Deauville Boulevard and Arlington Road.) (EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Details of Request:

The applicant, Cavender Real Estate of Midland, LLC, is requesting an initial zoning of a property to be annexed at the northwest corner of Deauville Boulevard and Arlington Road for the future use of a car dealership. The associated annexation request is scheduled for the August 13, 2024, City Council meeting.

Current Zoning:

ETJ, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

Surrounding Zoning and Land Use:

The property to the east is zoned RR, Regional Retail District, and is currently vacant. The property to the south is zoned MF16, Multi-Family Dwelling District, and is currently vacant. The properties to the north and west are within the City of Midland Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

Analysis:

The site is currently in the process of being annexed into City Limits. A plat of the property will be required. The Planning Division received a preliminary plat submittal on July 10, 2024

The Future Land Use Map in the Tall City Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan does not have a designation for this area. However, the surrounding area is zoned for commercial development and this would fall in line with the character of commercial developments.

The associated annexation request is scheduled for the August 13, 2024 City Council meeting.

This case has been circulated to and reviewed by all pertinent City departments for internal review and has received no objections. Their comments are as follows.

Engineering: (Approved)

No objections to zoning/zone change. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

Transportation: (Approved)

Site drainage, utilities, driveway access, and traffic circulation may be adjusted during construction drawing review as necessary to receive building permit approval from Engineering and Traffic Operations. [For the Applicant's information only.]

No objection to zone change. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Fire: (Approved)

No objections.

Building Code: (Approved)

No issues. All future structures must adhere to the 2018 International Building Codes, the 2015 International Energy Code, the 2020 NEC requirements, the 2015 International Fire Codes, local city ordinances, zoning requirements, established setbacks, oil and gas considerations, and floodplain requirements if necessary. Code versions are subject to change depending on time of new code edition adoption in the City of Midland and date of permit application.

Oil and Gas: (Approved)

No Oil and Gas issues.

Planning: (Approved)

No Planning issues.

Therefore, staff recommends approval of this request subject to condition A.

Letters of Objection:

As of July 10, 2024, staff has not received any objection letters.

Attachments:

Petition & Survey (Exhibit A)
Application
Maps
PowerPoint Presentation

VOLUNTARY PETITION FOR ANNEXATION

May 13, 2024

City of Midland Texas
300 N. Loraine
Midland, TX 79702

RE: Annexation of a 10.00-Acre Tract of Land in Section 38, Block 40, T-1-S, T&P Ry. Co. Survey, Midland County, TX

Dear City of Midland Official;

As current owner of the tract(s) of land described in the exhibit(s) attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, (the "Property"), I, Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC, a Texas liability company, ("Owner") acting as or within the capacity of owner, does hereby submit this petition for annexation and request that the Property be legally incorporated and annexed to the City of Midland.

Stephen B. Cavender
Manager
Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC, a Texas liability company
5778 Stemmons, Ste. 130, San Antonio, Texas 78238

STATE OF TEXAS §

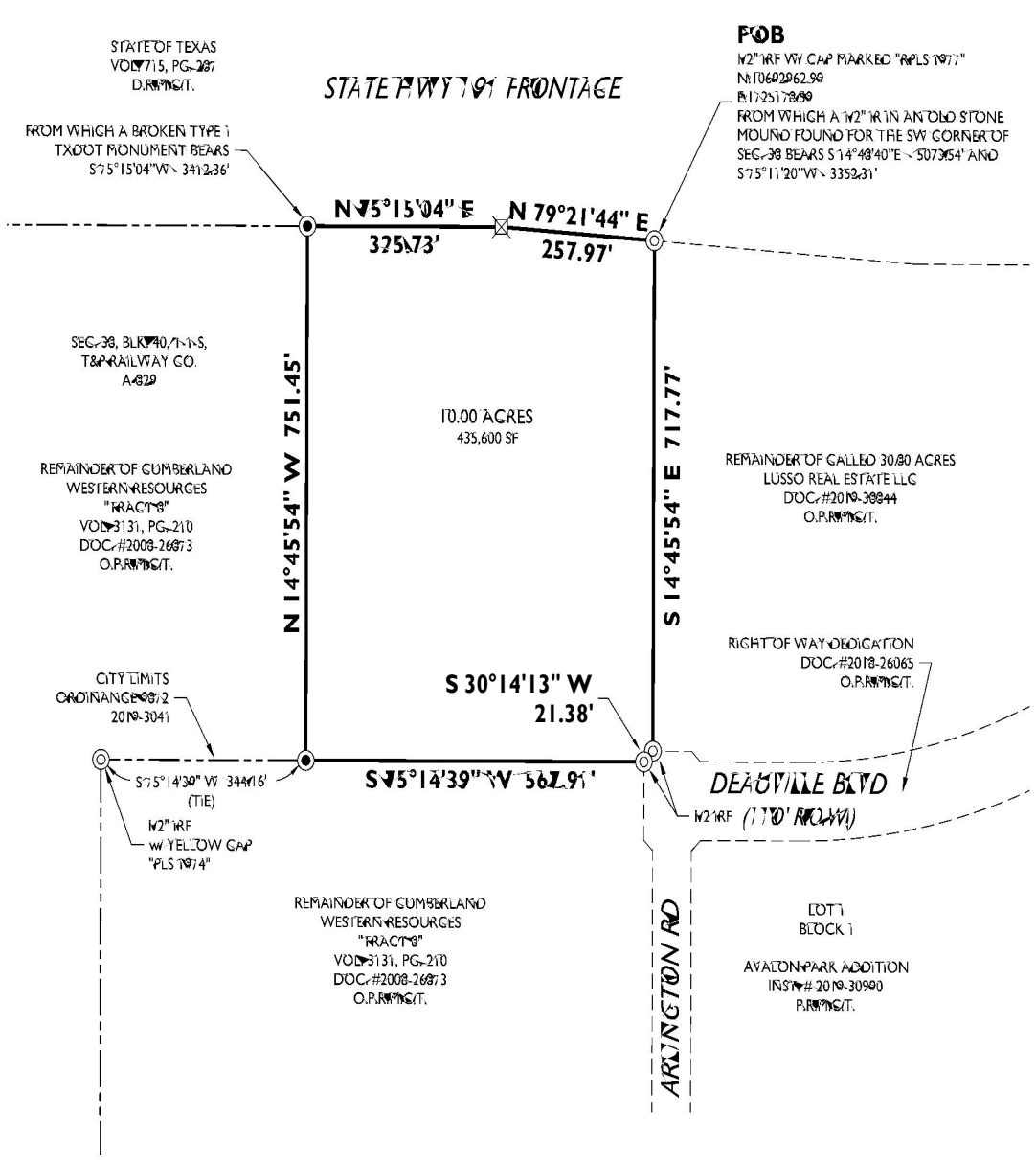
COUNTY OF BEXAR§

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Stephen B. Cavender, as Manager of Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC, a Texas liability company, known to me, as the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in the capacity herein stated and for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL of office this 14th day of, MAY, 2024.

MERIGET G. BLANKENSHIP
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Comm. Exp. 08-25-2027
ID No. 1262.1740-4

Notary Public in and for the State of TEXAS



0' 200' 400'

ORIGINAL SCALE : 1" = 200'

LEGEND

- TYPE I TxDOT MONUMENT
- FOUND 1/2-INCH IRON ROD AS NOTED
- SET 1/2-INCH IRON ROD W/RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM #10194514"
- ANNEXATION BOUNDARY
- EXISTING LOTS
- EXISTING CITY LIMITS

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION:

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION OF A 10.00 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 38, BLOCK 40, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, TEXAS AND PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CALLED 634.887 ACRE "TRACT 8" AS DESCRIBED IN A WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2008-26873 IN VOLUME 3131 ON PAGE 210 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS (OPR) OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING *AT N.(y):10692962.99, E.(x):1725178.59, A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "RPLS 1977", FOUND IN THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY OF STATE HIGHWAY 191 AS CONVEYED IN VOLUME 715 ON PAGE 287 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF SAID MIDLAND COUNTY, BEING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE REMAINDER OF A CALLED 30.80 ACRE TRACT OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN A SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-38844 IN SAID "OPR", FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN AN OLD STONE MOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 38 BEARS S.14°48'40"E., 5073.54 FEET AND S.75°11'20"W., 3352.31 FEET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.14°45'54"E., ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CALLED 30.80 ACRE TRACT REMAINDER, 717.77 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOUND AT THE MOST NORTH NORTHWEST CORNER OF A CALLED 6.975 ACRE TRACT AS DESCRIBED IN A RIGHT OF WAY DEDICATION DEED RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2018-26065 IN SAID "OPR" FOR THE EAST SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.30°14'13"W., ALONG A CUTBACK ON SAID CALLED 6.975 ACRE TRACT 21.38 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD FOUND AT THE NORTH NORTHEAST CORNER OF A CALLED 21.30 ACRE TRACT OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN CITY OF MIDLAND ORDINANCE 9872 AS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 2019-3041 OF SAID "OPR" FOR THE SOUTH SOUTHEAST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *S.75°14'39"W., ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CALLED 21.30 ACRE TRACT, 567.91 FEET TO A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM# 10194514" (RPC) SET, FROM WHICH A ONE HALF INCH IRON ROD WITH A YELLOW PLASTIC CAP MARKED "PLS 1974" FOUND FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CALLED 21.30 ACRE TRACT BEARS S.75°14'39"W., 344.16 FEET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.14°45'54"W., SEVERING SAID CALLED 634.887 ACRE TRACT 751.45 FEET TO AN "RPC" SET IN SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE FROM WHICH A POINT WITHIN A BROKEN TYPE I TxDOT MONUMENT BEARS S.75°15'04"W., 3412.36 FEET FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.75°15'04"E., ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, 325.73 FEET TO A POINT WITHIN A TYPE I TxDOT MONUMENT FOUND FOR AN ANGLE CORNER HEREOF;*

THENCE *N.79°21'44"E., CONTINUING ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY, 257.97 FEET TO THE* ***POINT OF BEGINNING****, CONTAINING 435600 SQUARE FEET OR 10.00 ACRES OF LAND.*

SURVEY NOTES:

1. *BASIS OF BEARING, COORDINATES, DISTANCES AND ACREAGE ARE A LAMBERT CONICAL PROJECTION OF THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, STATE PLANE GRID, CENTRAL ZONE, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983, U.S. SURVEY FOOT, WITH A CONVERGENCE ANGLE (theta) OF -0°54'48.40" AND A COMBINED SCALE FACTOR OF 0.99989911 AT NGS "MIDLAND".*
2. *1/2 IRON ROD WITH RED PLASTIC CAP MARKED "MAVERICK FIRM # 10194514" AT ALL SET CORNERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.*
3. *SEE DOCUMENTS OR ELECTRONIC DATA FILED IN THE OFFICE OF MAVERICK ENGINEERING FOR COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THIS SURVEY.*

MAVERICK
CIVIL ENGINEERING / LAND SURVEYING
1909 West Wall Street, Suite "K"
Midland, Texas 79701
ENGINEER FIRM #: F-15089
SURVEY FIRM #: 10194514
Tel: (432) 262-0999 Fax: (432) 262-0989
www.Maverick-Eng.com

JOB NO.:	FIELD WORK	DRAWN BY	REV 1:	REV 2:
240009	1.24.24	AK		

I, GREGORY W. SHOULTS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY INFORMATION FOUND ON THIS PLAT WAS DERIVED FROM FIELD NOTES AND/OR ELECTRONIC DATA OF AN ACTUAL ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE COMMITMENT AND NO WARRANTY IS MADE OR INTENDED FOR THE LOCATION OF ANY OR ALL EASEMENTS THAT MAY EXIST WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF THIS SURVEY.

GREGORY W. SHOULTS, RPLS #5356
FIRM NO. TX #10194514

MARCH 25, 2024

STATE OF TEXAS REGISTERED GREGORY W. SHOULTS 5356 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

CAVENDER AUTO FAMILY

ANNEXATION BOUNDARY

OF A 10.00 ACRE TRACT OF LAND, SITUATED IN SECTION 38, BLOCK 40, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, TEXAS AND PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY SURVEY, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

Drawing: F:\2024\240009-CAVENDER AUTO FAMILY-MERCEDES BENZ NEW SITE MIDLAND\DRAWINGS\ANNEXATION BOUNDARY\240009 ANNEXATION BOUNDARY.DWG Last Saved By: AKalenak on 3/25/24

MIDLAND
Planning Division

Annexation/Zone Change Application

Project Number: _____

Case Number: _____

Applicant *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Printed Name: Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC,		Phone (210) 410-0075 Email stephenc@cavendertoyota.com	
Address 5778 Stemmons, Ste. 130	City San Antonio	State TX	Zip 78238

Property Owner Printed Name: See applicant info		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if different from Applicant or Property Owner)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Andrew L. Mellen, PE		Phone ( ) Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com 432-262-0999	
Address 1909 W. Wall St., Ste. K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Street Address: NA (Hwy 191)

Legal Description See attached included metes & bounds description
Lot: Block: Subdivision:

Current Zoning: None. Un-annexed	**Proposed Zone:** RR Regional Retail *(List by tracts if more than one district is requested)*

Reason for Annexation/Zone Change Request: To advance the inclusion of the subject tract into the City Limits of Midland

Present Use of Property: Vacant/Unimproved

Proposed Use of Property: Automotive sales facility.

How would this annexation/zone change affect the public health, safety and welfare?
No adverse effect. Site will contribute to the expansion and improvement of Midland's automobile market offerings

Describe how this annexation/zone change will affect adjacent properties:
Approval will encourage further expansion and improvement of private and public interests in the area.

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'
- Dimensioned Site Plan
- Digital Copies of Site Plan (PDF/JPEG)

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*	
Applicant (signature):	Date: 5/14/2024
Applicant (printed): STEPHEN CAVENDER	
Property Owner (signature):	Date: 5/14/2024
Property Owner (printed) : CAVENDER REAL ESTATE OF MIDLAND IV, LLC	

The Zone Change/Planned District Amendment/Site Plan Approval shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Zoning Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

If an agent is authorized by the property owner to file and execute the application on behalf of the property owner, the agent must complete the affidavit below.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Andrew L. Mellen, PE who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is authorized by Stephen Cavender, the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Andrew L. Mellen
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17 day of MAY, 2024, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

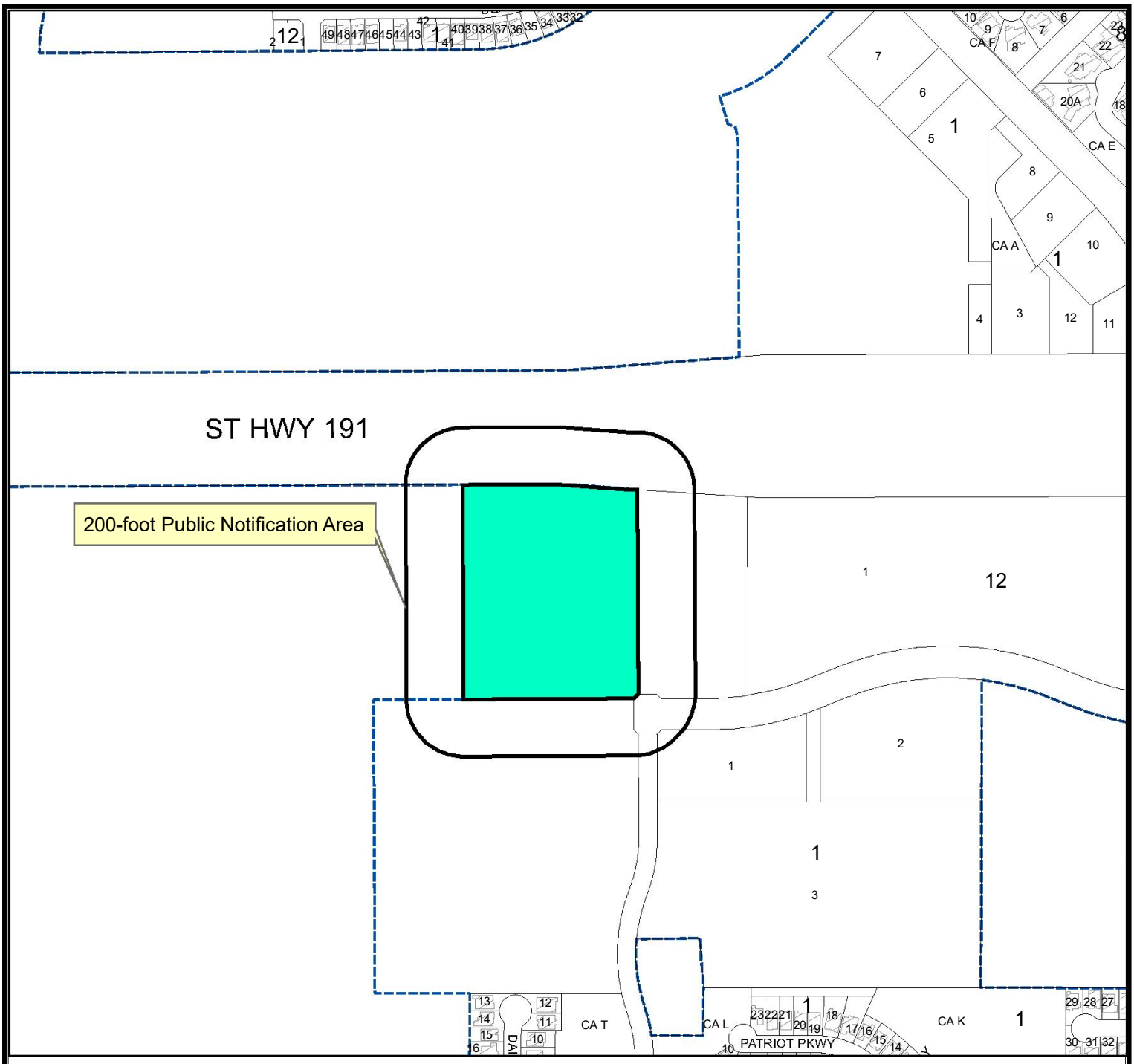
JACQUELINE L. MELLEN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 04-24-2028
Notary ID 129443262

Jacqueline L. Mellen
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☑ Property Owner Authorization	☑ Dimensioned Site Plan
☑ Application Fee	☑ Plans in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
Check # 4815	
Received By: Alexis	Date: RECEIVED MAY 22 2024
	BY:

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****



Location Map

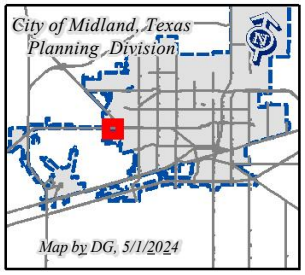
Z-24-0381 **Scale: 1" = 500'**

Consider a request by Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC, for an initial zoning of RR, Regional Retail District, for a 10.00-acre tract of land out of Section 38, Block 40, T-1-S, T&P RR. Co Survey, Midland County, Texas.

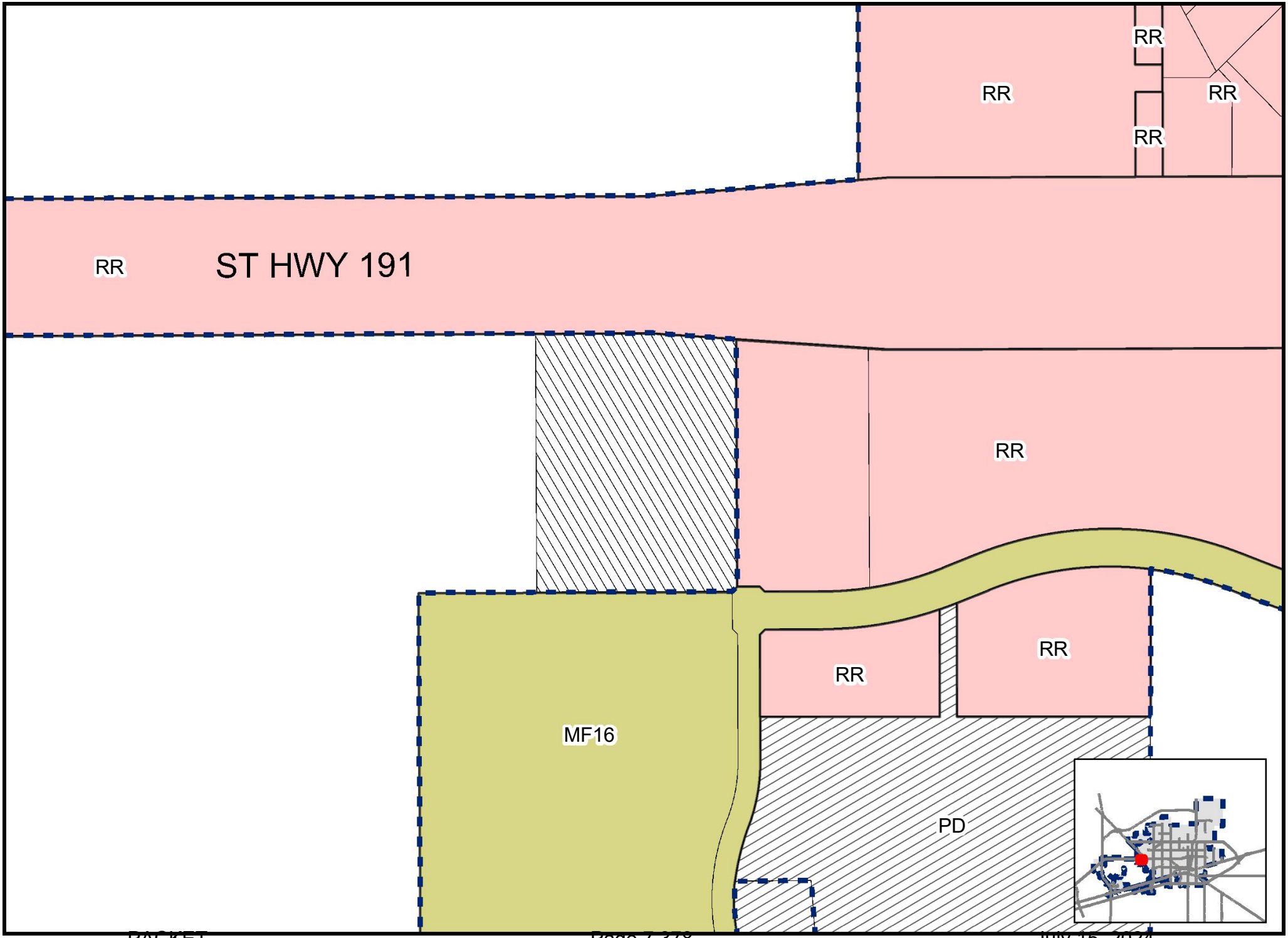
Generally located northwest of the intersection of Deauville Boulevard and Arlington Road (ETJ)

LEGEND

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT. NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.



Map AM, 7/10/2024

Z-24-0381

Scale: 1" = 350'

ZONING MAP

© THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Highway 191

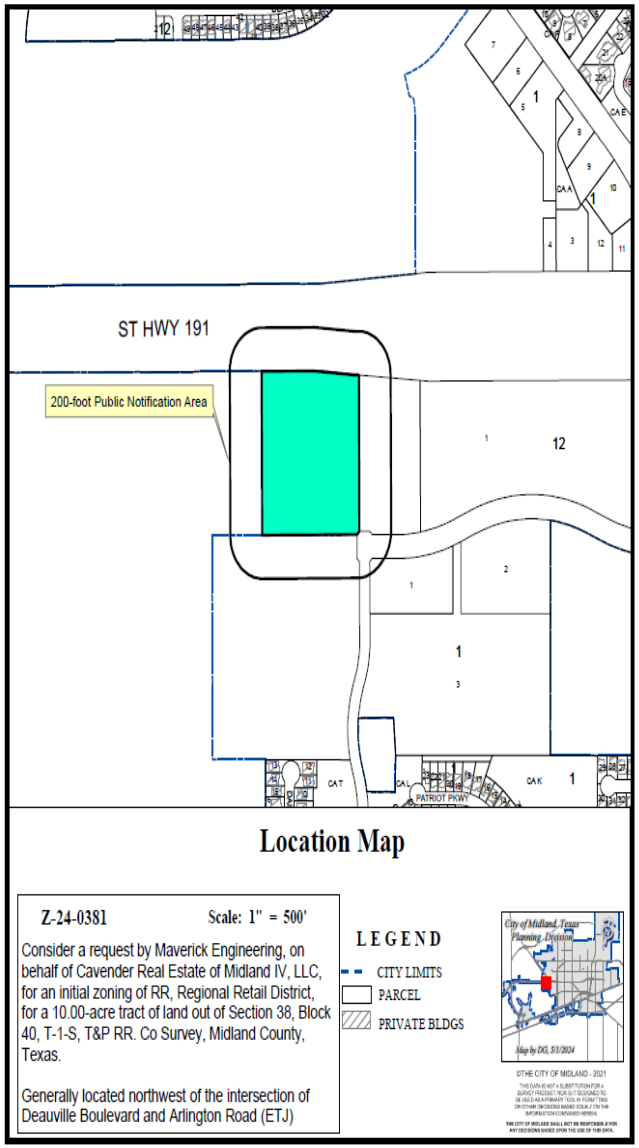
Initial Zoning

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

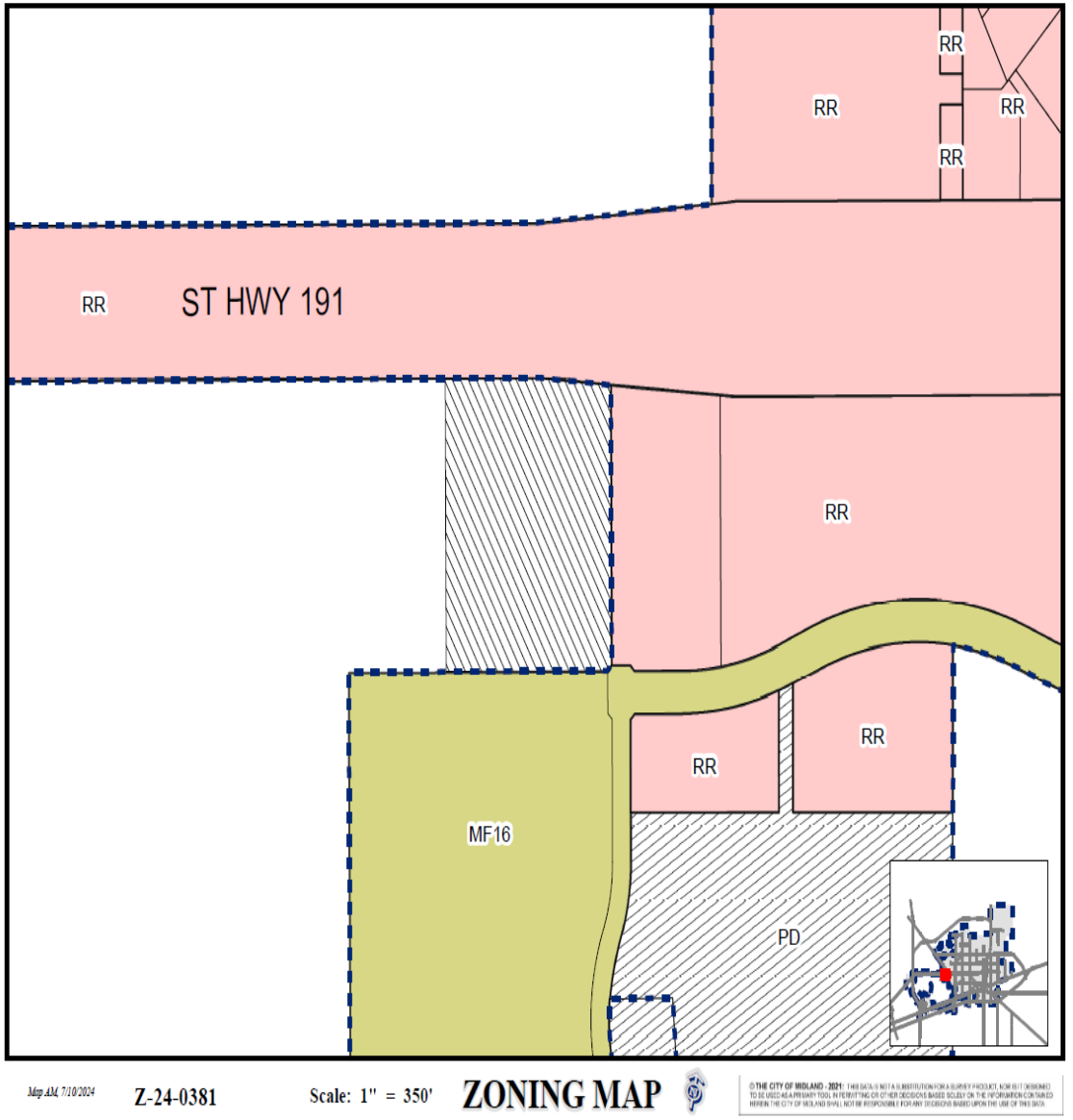
Highway 191

- Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Cavender Real Estate of Midland IV, LLC
- Initial Zoning of RR, Regional Retail
- 6601 Deauville Boulevard
- Approximately 10.00 acres



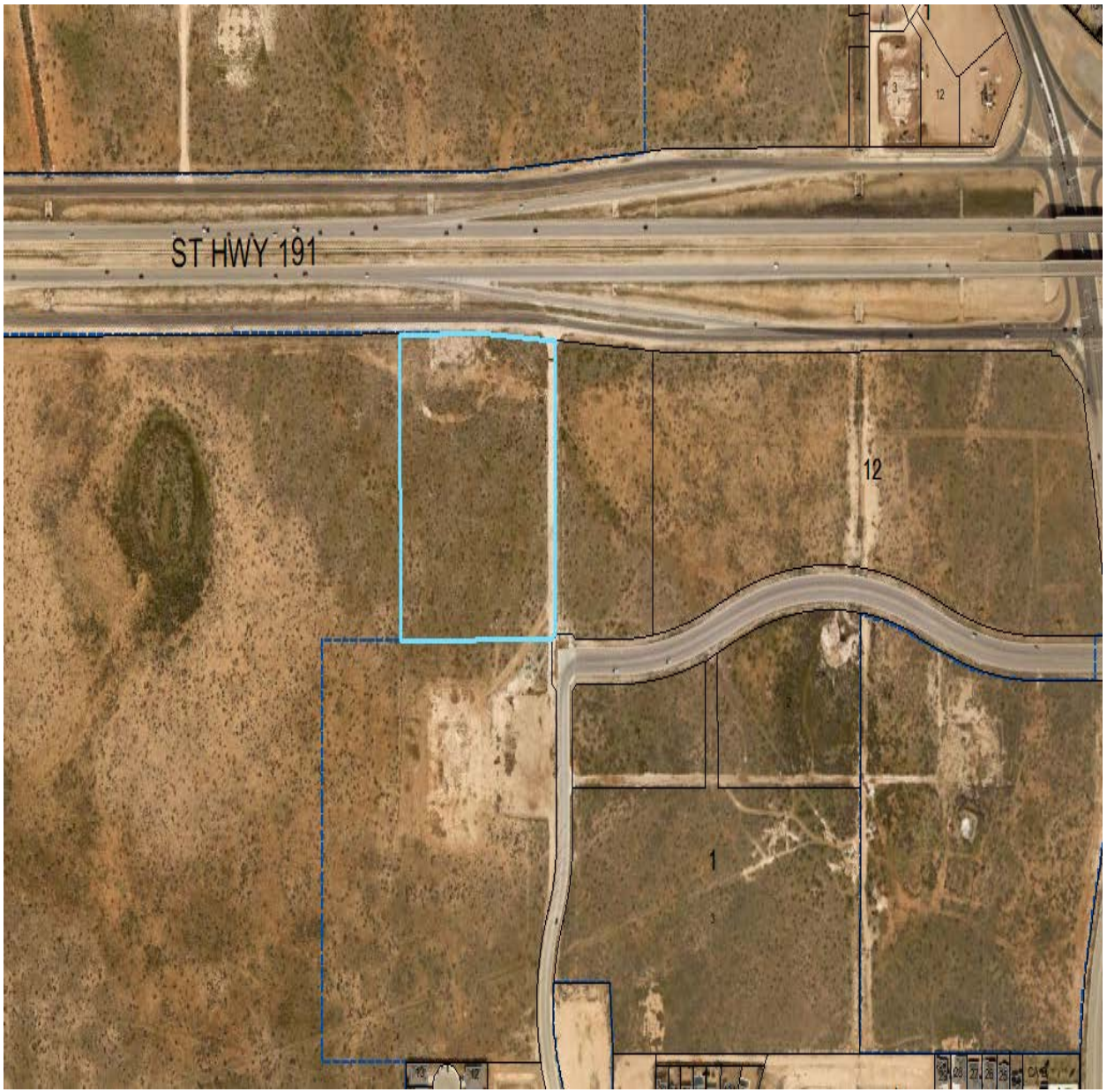
Highway 191

- Currently Zoned: ETJ, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction
- Surrounding Zoning of the Property:
  - North and West: ETJ, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction
  - East: RR, Regional Retail District
  - South: MF-16, Multi Family Dwelling District
- Proposed Zoning of the property:
  - RR, Regional Retail District



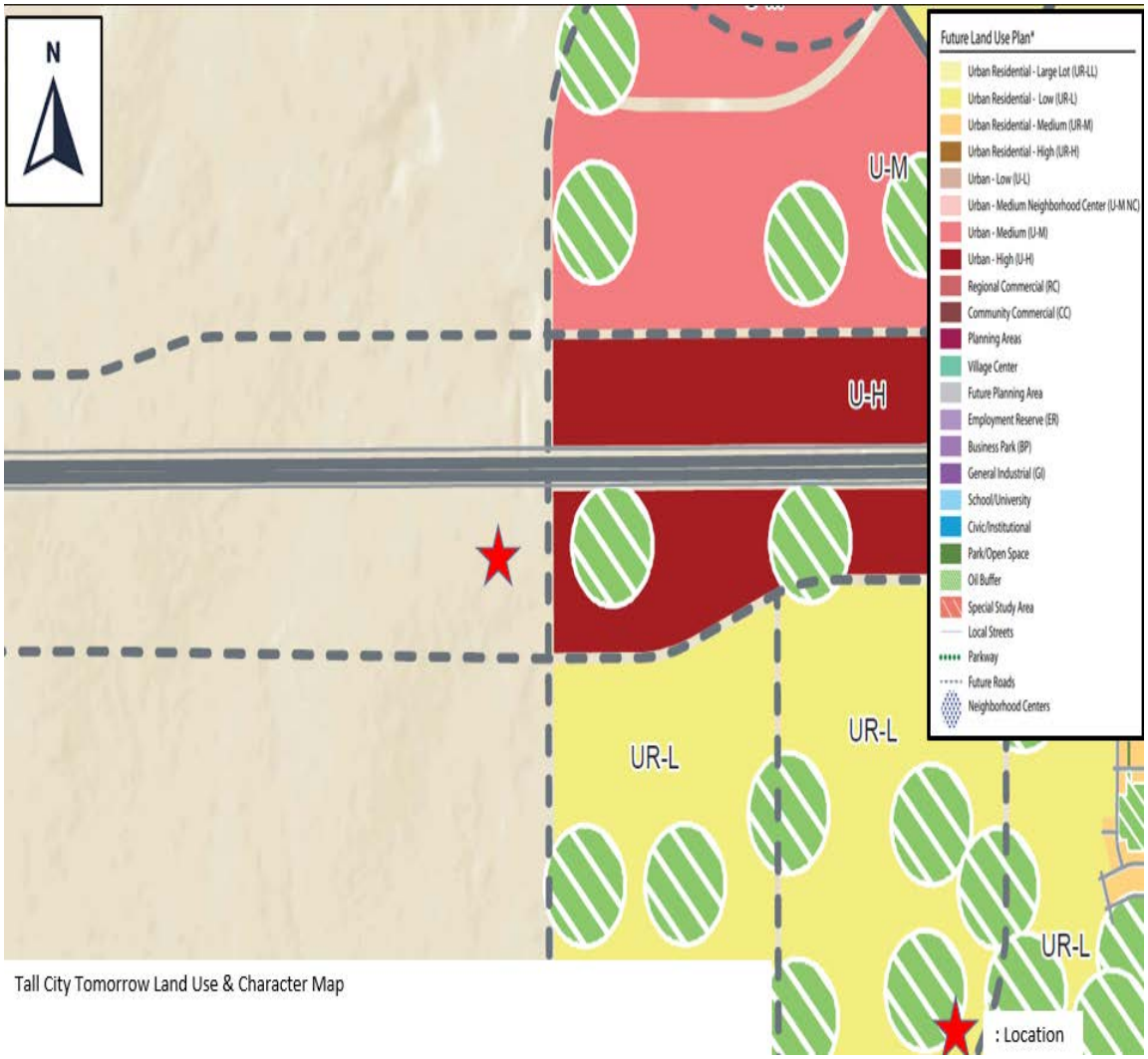
Highway 191

- Vacant
- Cavender Mercedes Dealership



Highway 191

- Not designated by the Tall City Tomorrow



Tall City Tomorrow Land Use & Character Map

On 191, Looking South

- No objection letters recieved
- This meets all applicable City Code; therefore, staff recommends *APPROVAL* of the Initial Zoning of Highway 19

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Diana Geerts, Senior Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Stonebridge Addition, Section 5, being a plat of a 11.49-acre tract of land located in the south half of Section 1, Block "X", H.P. Hilliard Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas. (Generally located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Cooper Creek Road and Milltown Road.) (DISTRICT 1) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Details of Request:

Parkhill is requesting to plat a 11.49-acre tract of land located in the south half of Section 1, Block "X" H.P. Hilliard Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas, into sixty-one (61) lots for residential development.

Current Zoning:

SF-3 Single Family Dwelling District and TH, Townhouse Dwelling District

Departmental Review:

BUILDING CODE: (Approved with Conditions)

Hogan Wells 2605H, 2808H, and 2806H currently have a 500 ft radius buffer where no building permits can be issued. To issue permits closer than the 500 ft radius, a variance

will be needed through the City of Midland via the Building Official. Please identify the 500 ft radius and the lesser radius if one is going to be requested.

SURVEYOR: (Approved)

No comment.

ENGINEERING: (Approved with Conditions)

IMPACT FEES: Okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

ROW: Refer to transportation's comments, if any. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PAVING: Cooper Creek Road okay as is. No public paving improvements required. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

WATER: Public Improvements will be accepted upon final plat review. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PRO RATA: None. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

SEWER: Public Improvements will be accepted upon final plat review. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

DRAINAGE: Drainage study has been submitted and is in review. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

EASEMENTS: Show existing and proposed. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

DIMENSION: * * * OTHER: * * *

TRANSPORTATION: (Approved with Conditions)

STREET NAME AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN FEE – Estimated fee due at Final Plat submittal = 3 new intersections created at $500/intersection = $1500. Fee shall be adjusted based on number of intersections if Final Plat is phased. [Reference City Code Section 11-2-5(C)3(t).] No additions or changes to site access are approved with plat or zoning review. Driveways or other access points are approved only with construction drawing review. [For the Applicant's information only.]

FIRE: (Approved)

No comments.

OIL AND GAS: (Approved with Conditions)

Plat identifies the wells- Hogan 1-24D-4307H (RRC Name 1-13-C 2605H API 42-329-43619), Hogan 1-13-D 2808H (API 42-329-41937) and Hogan 1-13-C 2806H (API 42-329-41938) and the Hogan #4206 which would need the required variance. Please include a 500 ft. radius around these wells so the building official can identify the building permits requiring a variance. The Variance request for remaining well locations for building permits will be directed through the Building Official- Jeff Pinkstaff. Any occupied residence or commercial building within the 500-ft. radius would require a variance from City Council for a building permit. Suggest that the developer will want to include a support letter from the Operator. Plat identifies City- Permitted wells to the North- being the Hogan 1-13D 4307H (API 42-329-41935), Hogan 1-13-D- 4207H (API 42-329-41936). Per the resolution identified 2018-321 for 150' radius. The plat identifies the required 150 ft. radius from the outside of the edge of tanks on the Midland Energy tank battery located to the East and the Wimberley "1" with the required 500 ft. radius.

GIS: (Approved)

Lot lines should be solid. Provide street widths (label under streets).

PLANNING: (Approved with Conditions)

Show the widths of streets.[11-2-3(C)2(b)(3)]

Change the Secretary's name to Landon Ochoa. [Informational]

Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat Stonebridge Addition, Section 5, subject to conditions A through C.

Condition:

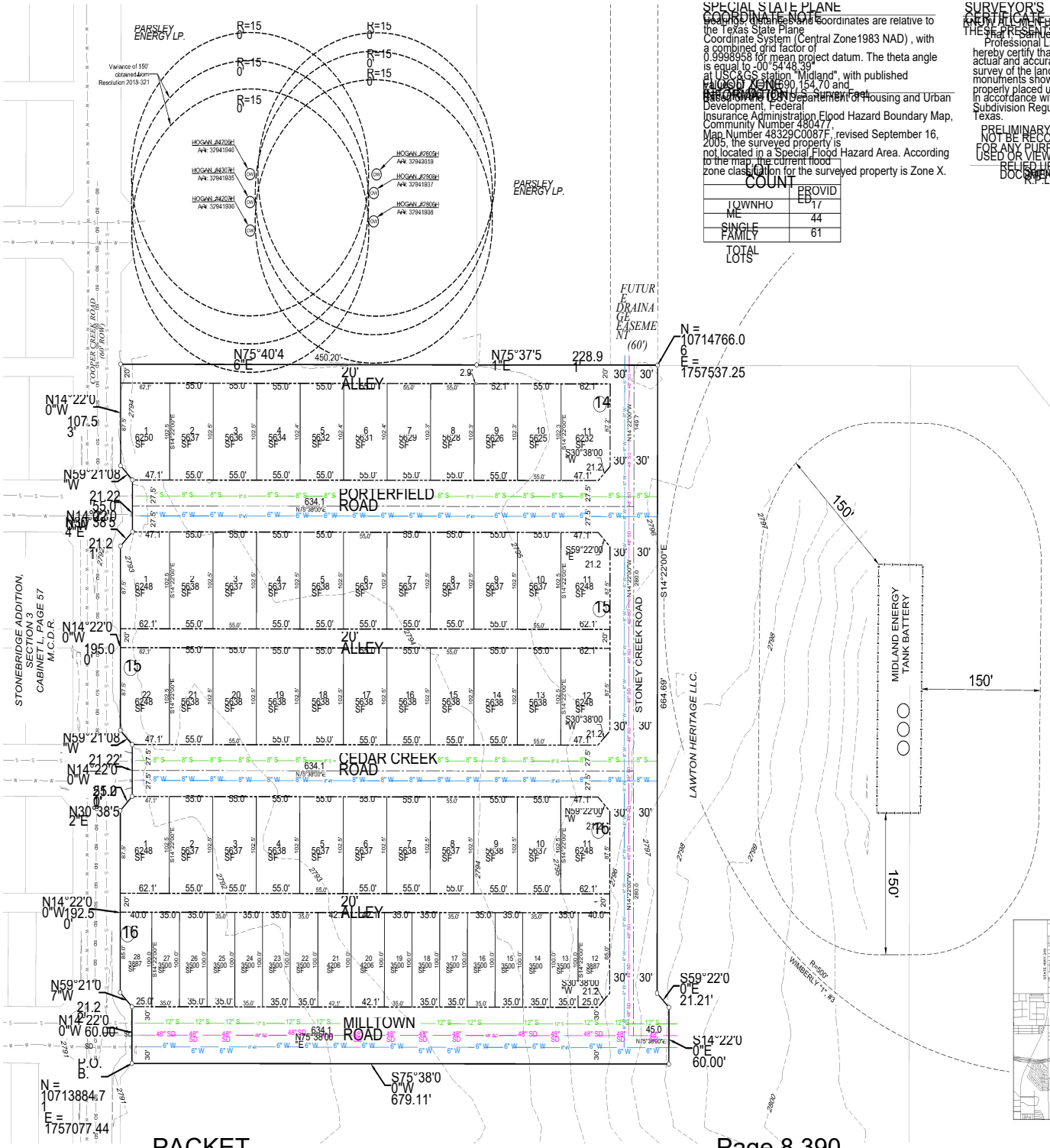
A. **The width of all streets must be shown. [11-2-3(C)2(b)(3)]**

B. **Street Name and Traffic Control Sign Fee must be paid by Final Plat Submittal. [11-2-5(C)3(t)]**

C. **Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]**

Attachments:

Proposed Preliminary Plat
Application
Location Map
Zoning Map
Aerial



SPECIAL STATE PLANE COORDINATE NOTE

Bearings, distances and coordinates are relative to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System (Central Zone1983 NAD) , with a combined grid factor of 0.9998958 for mean project datum. The theta angle is equal to -00°54'48.39" at USC&GS station "Midland", with published values of N = 10,690,154.70 and E = 1,757,614.25.

FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION

According to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Insurance Administration Flood Hazard Boundary Map, Community Number 480477, Map Number 48329C0087F, revised September 16, 2005, the surveyed property is not located in a Special Flood Hazard Area. According to the map, the current flood zone classification for the surveyed property is Zone X.

COUNT	PROVIDED
TOWNHOME	17
SINGLE FAMILY	44
TOTAL LOTS	61

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

That I, Samuel Wyatt, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that I prepared this plat from an actual and accurate survey of the land and that the corner monuments shown thereon were properly placed under my personal supervision, in accordance with the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Midland, Texas.

PRELIMINARY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE RECORDED FOR ANY PURPOSE AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR VIEWED OR RELIED UPON AS A FINAL SURVEY DOCUMENT.

Samuel Wyatt
R.P.L.S. #6453

PRELIMINARY PLAT STONEBRIDGE ADDITION SECTION 5

being an 11.49 - Acre tract of land located in South half of Section 1, Block "X", H.P. Hilliard Survey

N

0 60 120

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS, MIDLAND STONEBRIDGE PROPERTIES, LP, is the record owner of 11.49 Acres of Land Located in south half of Section 1, Block "X", H.P. Hilliard Survey, County of Midland, Texas and more particularly described as shown on the plat hereon.

NOW THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, MIDLAND STONEBRIDGE PROPERTIES, LP, do hereby adopt this plat designating the herein above described property as STONEBRIDGE, SECTION 5 to the City and County of Midland, Texas, and we do hereby dedicate to the public use forever the streets, and easements shown thereon.

By: _____
Mark Payne, President

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ by Mark Payne, President, for MIDLAND STONEBRIDGE PROPERTIES, LP, on behalf of said corporation.

Notary Public Signature

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

This is to certify that the above and foregoing plat of STONEBRIDGE ADDITION, SECTION 5 was approved by proper action of the City Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Midland, Texas, on this the _____ day of _____.

Chairman - Lucy Sisniega

Secretary - Xavier Bauguess

UTILITY COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE

This plat has been checked for accessibility of utilities.

Oncor Electric Delivery Service (PLEASE PRINT)

AT&T Texas (PLEASE PRINT)

Atmos Energy (PLEASE PRINT)

Optimum (PLEASE PRINT)

Astound Broadband (PLEASE PRINT)

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

DATE _____ CABINET _____ PAGE _____

LEGEND

- Proposed Plat Limits
- Proposed Street ROW
- Proposed Platted Lot Lines
- Proposed 10' Utility Easements
- Proposed Center Line Road
- Proposed Sewer Line
- Proposed Water Line
- Proposed Storm Drain Line
- Existing Lot Lines
- Existing Easements
- Existing Sewer Line
- Existing Water Line
- Existing Storm Drain Line
- Existing 1' Contours

NOTES:

1. Selling a portion of this addition by metes and bounds may be a violation of city ordinance and state law and subject to fines and withholding of utilities and building permits.
2. Approval of utilities and building permits by Midland may be required before these lots may be developed or before a building permit may be obtained.
3. Monuments with plastic cap set at each corner unless otherwise specified.
4. Initial impact fees will be assessed during the final platting process. Implementation and collection of impact fees will take place during the building permit process. Additional impact fees or increases in fees may not be assessed against the land unless _____ [illegible] _____ for City Permits for Wells Hogan #4206H, Hogan #4207H obtained from Resolution 2018-321.
5. Initial impact fees will be assessed and the plat #4209H be developed
6. A variance of 150' for Wells Hogan #4206H, Hogan #2805H, Hogan #2808, and Hogan #2806H will be requested along-side the submittal of this Preliminary Plat.

OWNER:
MARK PAYNE
1700 W Wall St., #100 Midland, TEXAS 79703

ENGINEER:
Parkhill
1700 W Wall St., #100 Midland, Texas 79701
1447

STONEBRIDGE ADDITION SECTION 5

Parkhill

TBPELS FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 10194091

MIDLAND Planning Division

Preliminary Plat Application

Project Number: _____

Case Number: _____

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: Stonebridge Addition, Section 5

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds): Being an 11.49 - Acre Tract of Land Located in South Half of Section 1, Block 'X', H.P. Hilliard Survey, City and County of Midland, Texas

Property Owner Printed Name: Mark Payne		Phone (432) 520-0000 Email mark@mphomes.net	
Address 1603 Idlewilde Dr	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79703

Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: Parkhill Printed Name: Josh Wallender (PSC PROJ # 41855.23)		Phone (432) 697-1447 Email jwallender@Parkhill.com	
Address 1700 West Wall, Suite 100	City Midland	State Texas	Zip 79701

Current Zoning: SF-3 and TH

Reason for Platting: Development into Residential use

Plat Information	Total Acreage:	11.49 Ac.

Type: ☒ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential
☐ Commercial ☐ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)

Number of Lots: 44 - SF-3, 17- TH, 61 Total | Number of Multi-family Dwelling Units:

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- 1 FOLDED Copy of Dimensioned Plat
- 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- Digital Files (JPEG & PDF)
- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'

Request for a Development Agreement

Do you expect to request a development agreement with the City? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, contact the City Engineer at (432) 685-7286

Provisions
A plat application will not be considered filed pursuant to Section 212.009 of the Texas Local Government Code until all required documents and fees have been submitted and ***all of the terms and conditions of the Subdivision Ordinance, including all necessary studies, plans and supporting information are accepted and approved,*** or the applicant has filed a waiver request for sections from which the plat deviates. Once a plat meets the requirements to be considered filed with the City, the application will be placed on the Planning and Zoning Commission agenda for consideration under the time requirements set out in Section 212.009.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): Mark Payne	Date: 6-18-24
Property Owner (printed) : Mark Payne	

The Preliminary Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Josh Wallender who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is the owner of _____ or is authorized by Mark Payne the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

_____
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

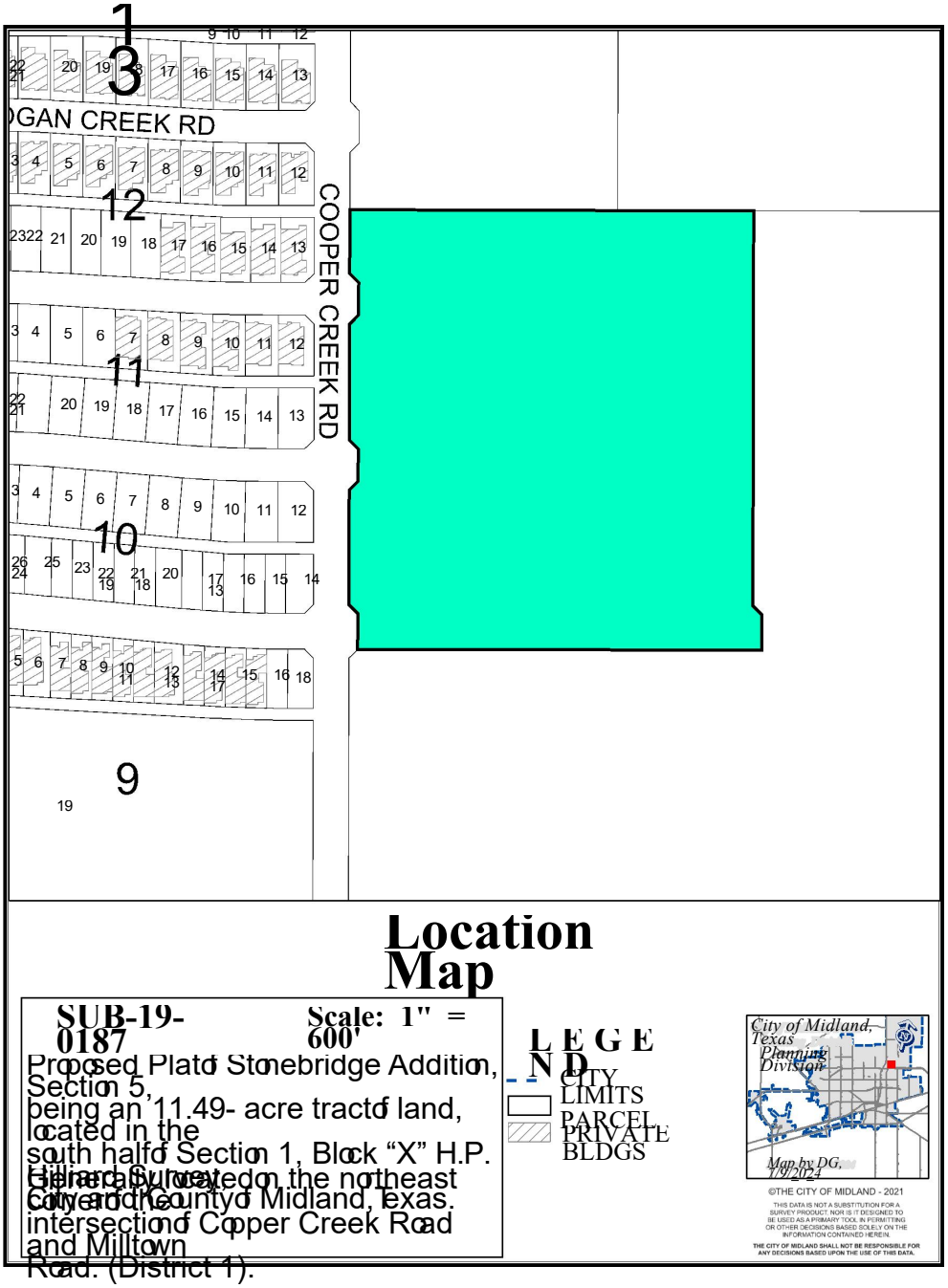
Subscribed and sworn to before me, this_____day of_____, 20 _, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ Property Owner Authorization	☐ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat	☐ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
☐ Application Fee	☐ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)	
Check #_____		
Received By:	Date:	

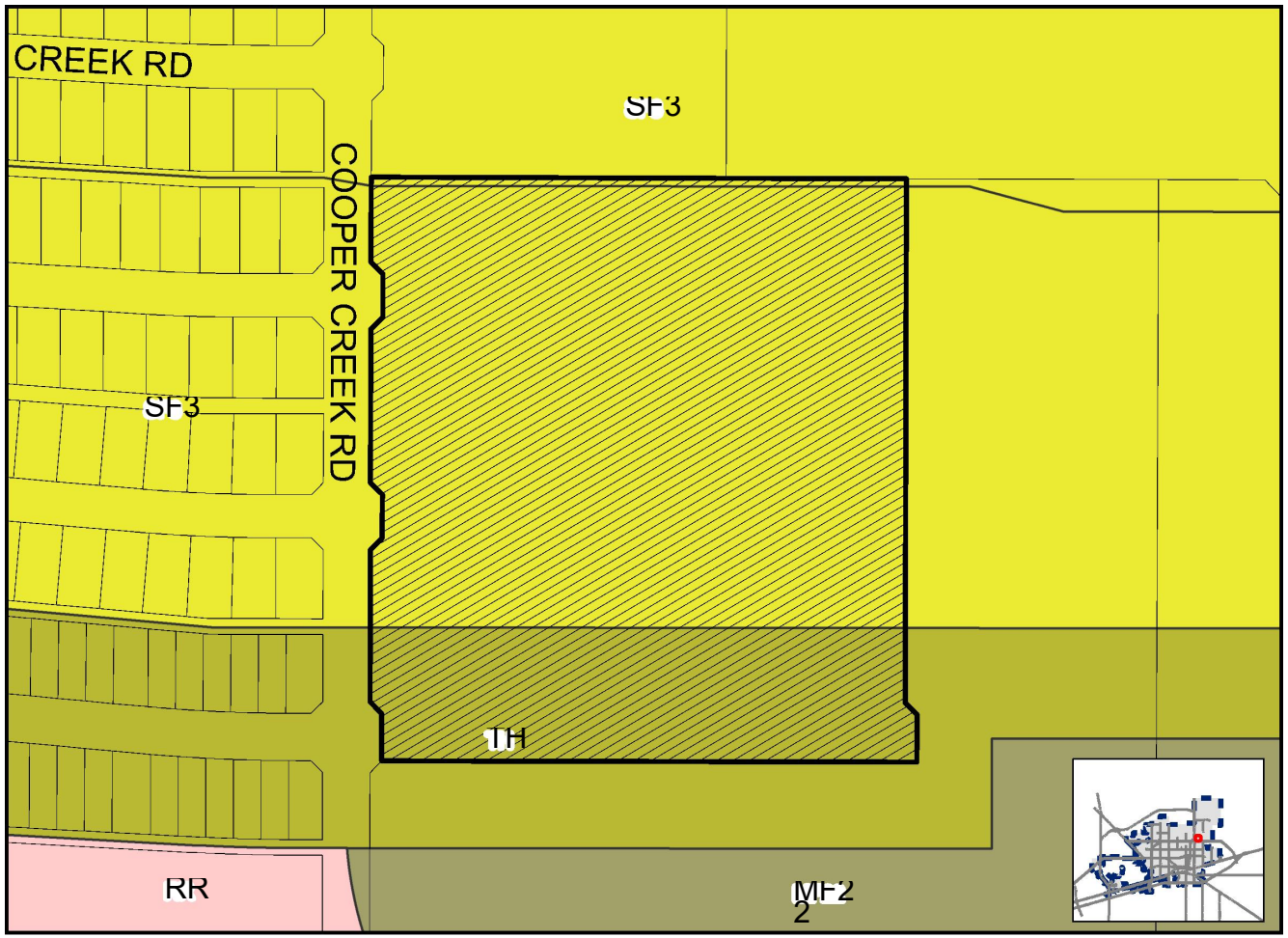
****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****



Location Map

SUB-19-0187 **Scale: 1" = 600'**

Proposed Plat of Stonebridge Addition, Section 5, being an 11.49- acre tract of land, located in the south half of Section 1, Block "X" H.P. Gilmer Survey on the northeast corner and the intersection of Cooper Creek Road and Milltown Road. (District 1).



Map DG
7/9/2024

SUB-19-0187

Scale: 1" = 600'

ZONING MAP

©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021: THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.

13
CREEK RD
12
COOPER CREEK RD
11
10
9

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Stonebridge Addition, Section 5

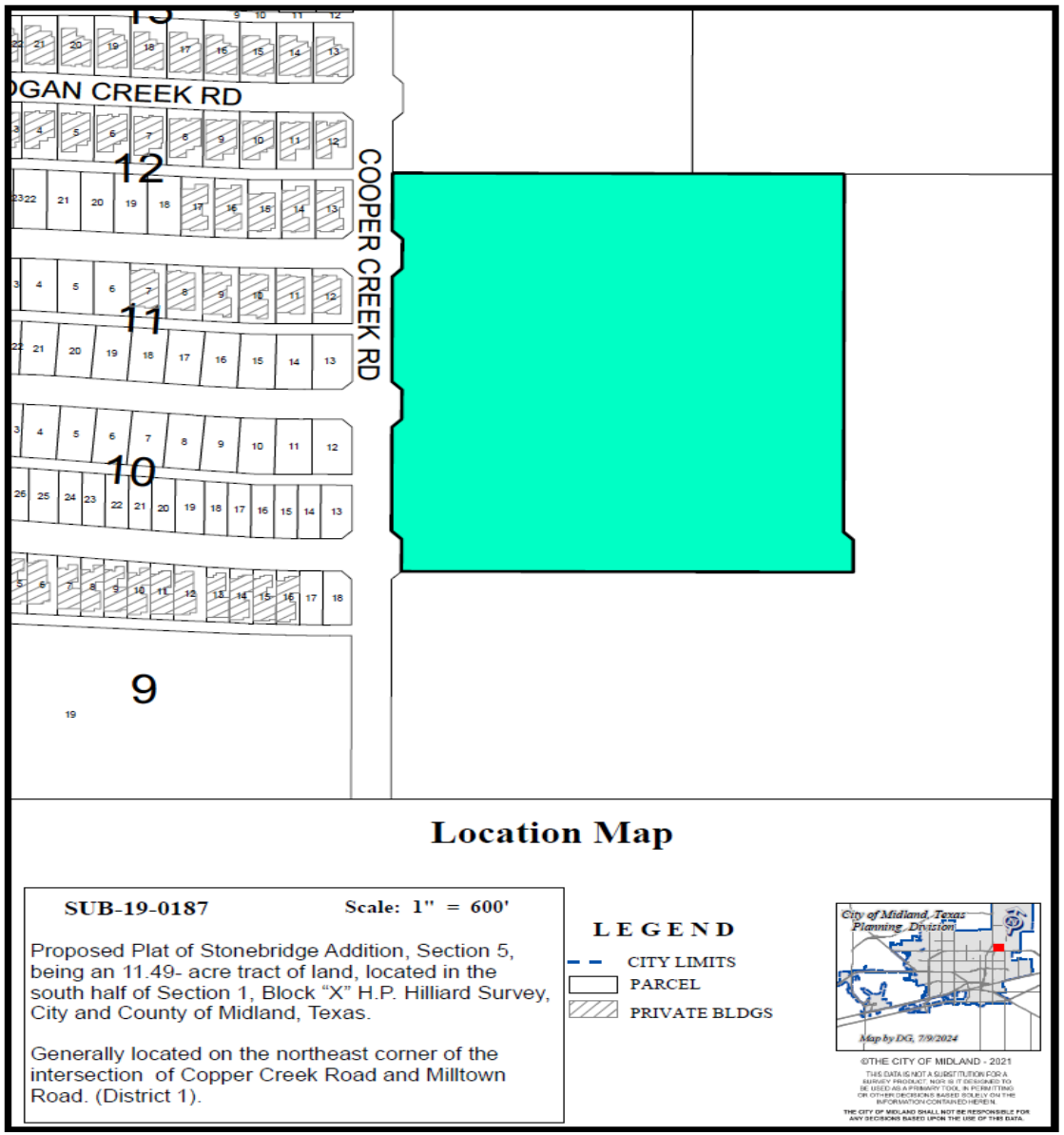
Preliminary Plat

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

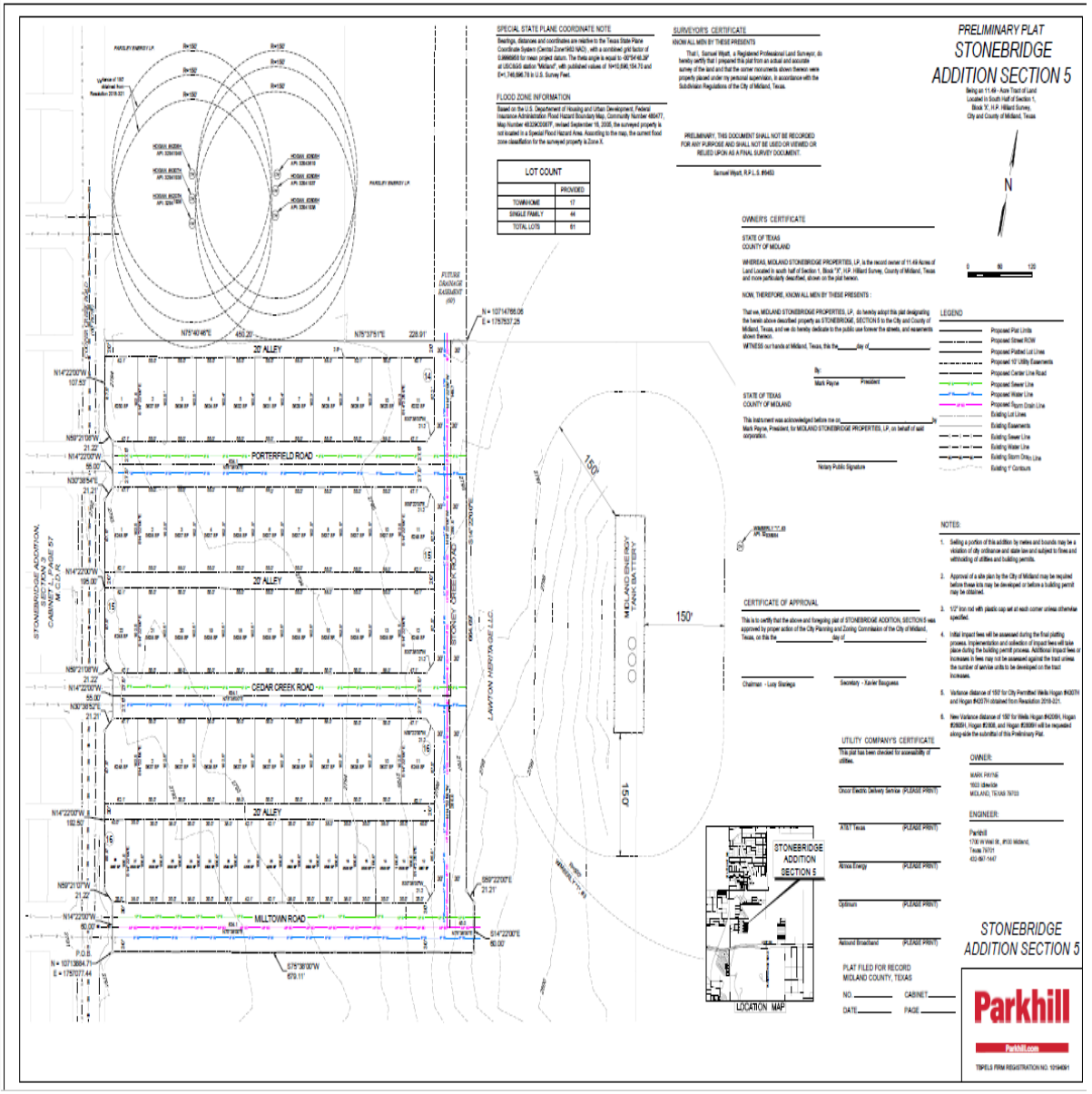
Stonebridge Addition, Section 5

- Parkhill
- Preliminary Plat
- Northeast corner of the intersection of Copper Creek Road and Milltown Road.



Stonebridge Addition, Section 5

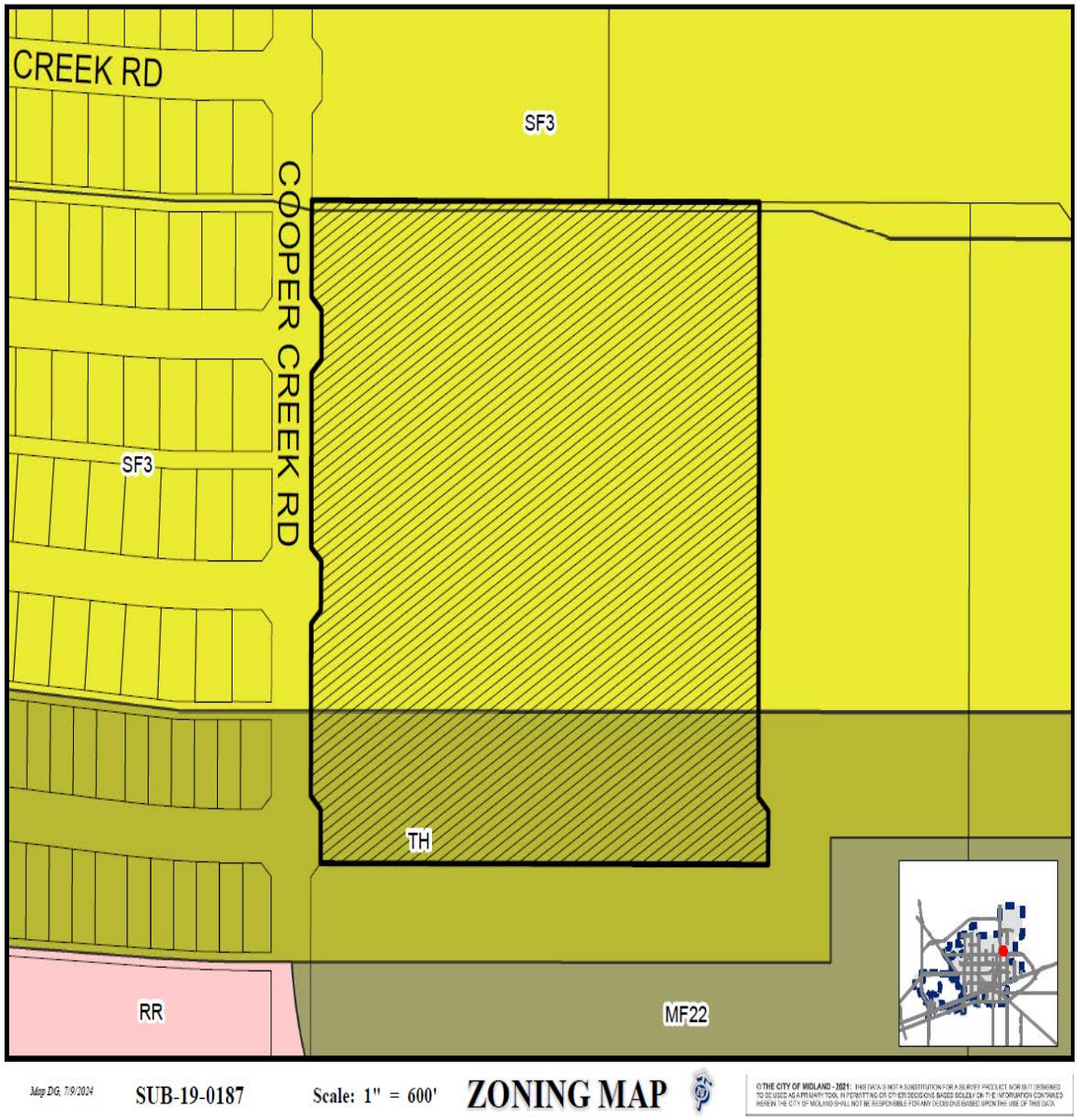
- 11.49-acres
- The applicant is requesting to plat (61) sixty-one lots for residential development purposes.
- 44 Lots - SF-3-Single-Family Dwelling District
- 17 Lots - TH, Townhouse District



Stonebridge Addition, Section 5

- Current Zoning: SF-3 Single-Family Dwelling District.

- Surrounding Zoning:
  - North and East: SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District.
  - South: TH, Townhouse Dwelling District and MF-22, Multiple-Family Dwelling District.
  - West: SF-3, Single-Family Dwelling District and TH, Townhouse Dwelling District.



- Aerial Photo

- Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Stonebridge Addition, Section 5, subject to conditions A through C.

- Conditions:

A. The width of all streets must be shown. [11-2-3(C)2(b)(3)]

B. Street Name and Traffic Control Sign Fee must be paid by Final Plat Submittal. [11-2-5(C)3(t)]

C. Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Andrew Meyers, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Circuit Acres, Section 2, being a plat of an 8.496-acre tract of land out of the southeast quarter of Section 26, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located on the west side of North County Road 1119, approximately 1,300 feet south of East County Road 62.) (EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ Approve **_____ Deny** **_____ Directional/Informational**

Details of Request:

Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Innovating Services, LLC, is requesting to plat an 8.496-acre tract of land out of Section 26, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas for the development of an RV park.

Current Zoning:

ETJ, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

IMPACT FEES: Okay as shown. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

ROW: Refer to transportation's comments, if any. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PAVING: Cooper Creek Road okay as is. No public paving improvements required. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

WATER: Public Improvements will be accepted upon final plat review. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PRO RATA: None. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

SEWER: Public Improvements will be accepted upon final plat review. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

DRAINAGE: Drainage letter has been approved for platting purposes. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

EASEMENTS: Show existing and proposed. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

DIMENSION: * * *

OTHER: * * *

Transportation: (Approved with Conditions)

STREET NAME AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN FEE – Estimated fee due at Final Plat submittal = 3 new intersections created at $500/intersection = $1500. Fee shall be adjusted based on number of intersections if Final Plat is phased. [Reference City Code Section 11-2-5(C)3(t).]

No additions or changes to site access are approved with plat or zoning review. Driveways or other access points are approved only with construction drawing review. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Fire: (Approved)

No comments

Oil and Gas: (Approved with Conditions)

Plat identifies the wells- Hogan 1-24D-4307H (RRC Name 1-13-C 2605H API 42-329-43619), Hogan 1-13-D 2808H (API 42-329-41937) and Hogan 1-13-C 2806H (API 42-329-41938) and the Hogan #4206 which would need the required variance. Please include a 500 ft. radius around these wells so the building official can identify the building permits requiring a variance. The Variance request for remaining well locations for building permits will be directed through the Building Official- Jeff Pinkstaff. Any occupied residence or commercial building within the 500-ft. radius would require a variance from City Council for a building permit. Suggest that the developer will want to include a support letter from the Operator. Plat identifies City- Permitted wells to the North- being the Hogan

1-13D 4307H (API 42-329-41935), Hogan 1-13-D- 4207H (API 42-329-41936). Per the resolution identified 2018-321 for 150' radius. The plat identifies the required 150 ft. radius from the outside of the edge of tanks on the Midland Energy tank battery located to the East and the Wimberley "1" with the required 500 ft. radius.

Building Code: (Approved with Conditions)

Hogan Wells 2605H, 2808H, and 2806H currently have a 500 ft radius buffer where no building permits can be issued. To issue permits closer than the 500 ft radius, a variance will be needed through the City of Midland via the Building Official. Please identify the 500 ft radius and the lesser radius if one is going to be requested

GIS: (Approved)

Lot lines should be solid. Provide street widths (label under streets)

Surveyor:

No comments.

CRMWD:

No Comments

Midland County:

This development requires a drainage plan and a water availability certificate or will serve letter

Midland County Health Department:

Yes, the health department will review application from the 1 proposed lot of Circuit Acres, Section 2, PLAT OF A 8.4 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 26, BLOCK 38, T-1-S, T. & P. RR. CO. SURVEY the lot is 8.2 acre property owner must contact the pipelines company to get the setback to their pipelines before any excavation can occur to ensure the proposed plans on the application for the septic system will meet the setbacks from the water well on the property and the water wells on the adjacent properties.

Planning: (Approved)

The title block of the Plat needs remediating in order to conform to City Code [11-2-3(A)1(a)]

Please update the secretary to Landon Ochoa [Informational]

The acreages for surrounding properties, to the north and west, seem to be incorrect according to MCAD. Please remediate this [Informational]

The western property has incorrect recording information. This should be 2024-6000 [11-2-3(C)2(b)2]

Is the acreage of the Plat and the lot different because of the easement? If not, please remediate the discrepancy. [Informational]

Provide documentation at final that whoever signs for Innovating Services can, indeed, sign for the company. [Informational]

The legal description should read: “being a plat of an 8.496-acre tract of land out of the southeast quarter of Section 26, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas.” [Informational]

Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Circuit Acres, Section 2, subject to Conditions A through D.

Condition:

A. **Public improvements must be completed or a request for a deferral letter must be submitted by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(G)1]**

B. **Drainage report must be submitted by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(D)8]**

C. **Street Name and Traffic Control Sign Fee must be paid by Final Plat Submittal. [11-2-5(C)3(t)]**

D. **Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]**

Attachments:

Proposed Preliminary Plat
Application
Location Map
Aerial Photo
PowerPoint Presentation

E COUNTY
ROAD 64

N COUNTY
ROAD 1119

Professional Land
Surveying & Mapping
Aaron Barrett Land
Surveyors, LLC
415 W. Wall St.,
Suite 204
Midland, Texas
79701
P.O. Box 97 Midland
81041 Surveyor
s.com
Midland, Texas
79708
TBPLS Firm No.
10194217

MIDLAND Planning Division

Preliminary Plat Application

Project Number: SUB - 23 - 0015

Case Number: _____

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: Circuit Acres, Section 2

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds):
Being an 8.496 acre tract in Section 26, Block 38, T-1-S, T&P RR Co. Survey Midland County, Texas.

Property Owner Printed Name: Innovating Services LLC		Phone (432) 209-8522 Email innovatingservices3@gmail.com	
Address 838 County Road 421	City Seminole	State TX	Zip 79360

Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: Maverick Engineering Printed Name: Paladin Huckaba		Phone (432) 262-0999 Email phuckaba@maverick-eng.com	
Address 1909 W Wall St. Ste K	City Midland	State TX	Zip 79701

Current Zoning: ETJ

Reason for Platting: Ownership

Plat Information	Total Acreage:	8.496
Type: ☐ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential ☐ Commercial ■ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)		
Number of Lots: 1	Number of Multi-family Dwelling Units:	

Submittal and Fees
Items to be submitted with this application form:
- 1 FOLDED Copy of Dimensioned Plat
- 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- Digital Files (JPEG & PDF)
- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'

Request for a Development Agreement
Do you expect to request a development agreement with the City? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, contact the City Engineer at (432) 685-7286

Provisions

A plat application will not be considered filed pursuant to Section 212.009 of the Texas Local Government Code until all required documents and fees have been submitted and ***all of the terms and conditions of the Subdivision Ordinance, including all necessary studies, plans and supporting information are accepted and approved,*** or the applicant has filed a waiver request for sections from which the plat deviates. Once a plat meets the requirements to be considered filed with the City, the application will be placed on the Planning and Zoning Commission agenda for consideration under the time requirements set out in Section 212.009.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): Anastacio Morales III Date: 06/05/2024

Property Owner (printed): Anastacio Morales III

The Preliminary Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Ashlee Devine who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is the owner of Circuit Acres Sec. 2 or is authorized by Innovating Services LLC the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Ashlee Devine
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18 day of June, 20 24, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

SAVANNAH DAVIS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 05-20-2028
Notary ID 134907724

SC Davis
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☑ Property Owner Authorization	☑ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat	☑ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
☑ Application Fee	☑ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)	

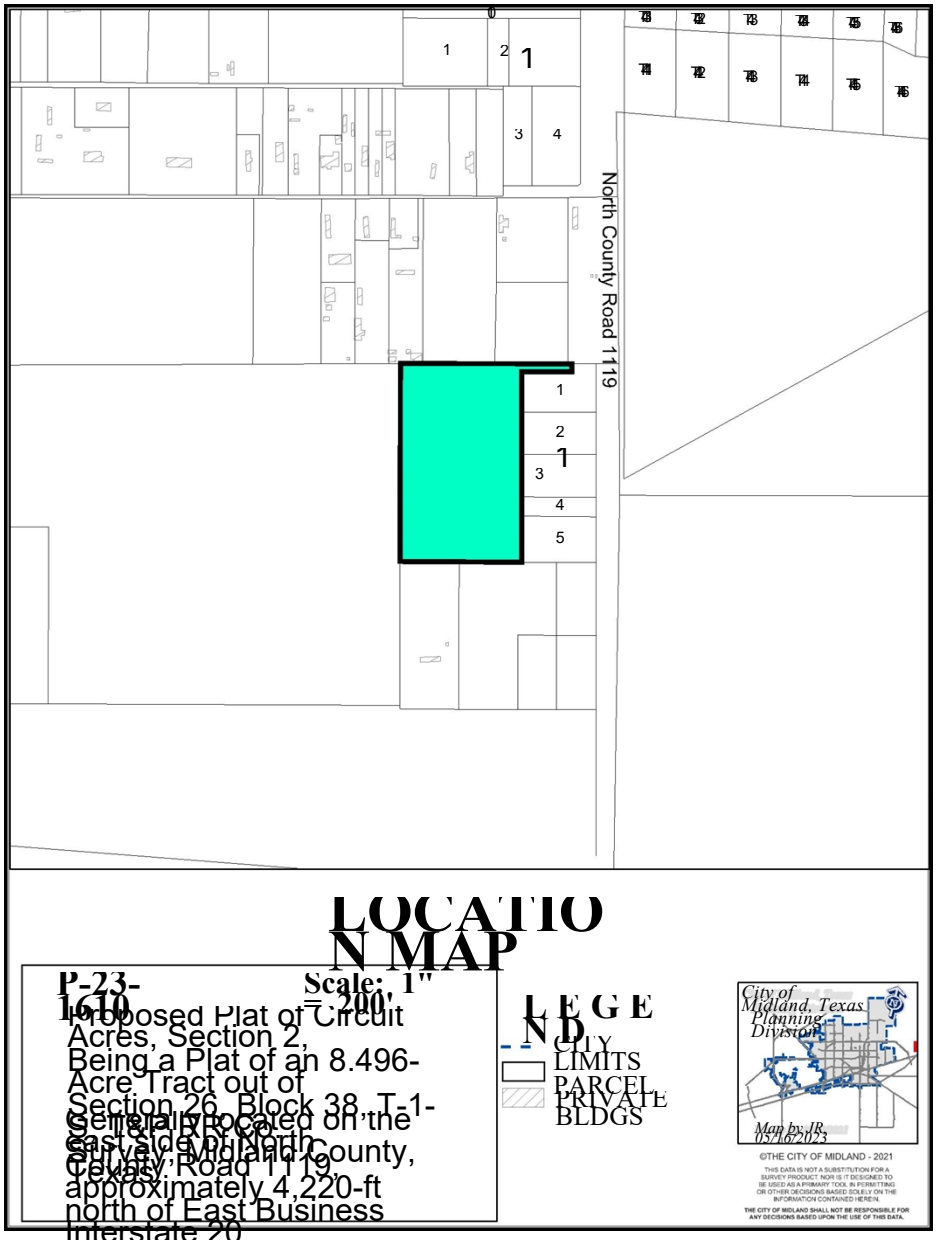
Check # 4835

RECEIVED JUN 20 2024

Received By: Date:

BY: .....

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****



P-23-1610

Proposed Plat of Circuit Acres, Section 2, Being a Plat of an 8.496-Acre Tract out of Section 26, Block 38, T-1-South, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas.

Generally located on the East Side of North County Road 1119, approximately 4,220-ft north of East Business Interstate 20, (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction)

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Circuit Acres, Section 2

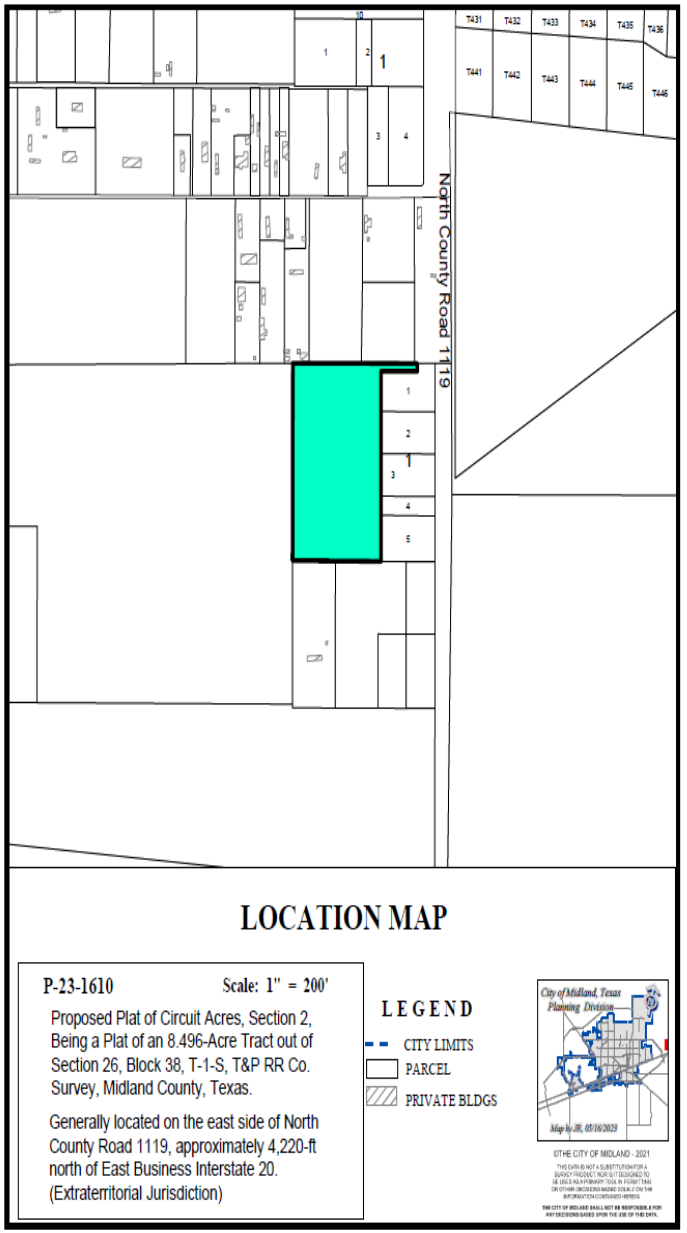
Preliminary Plat

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

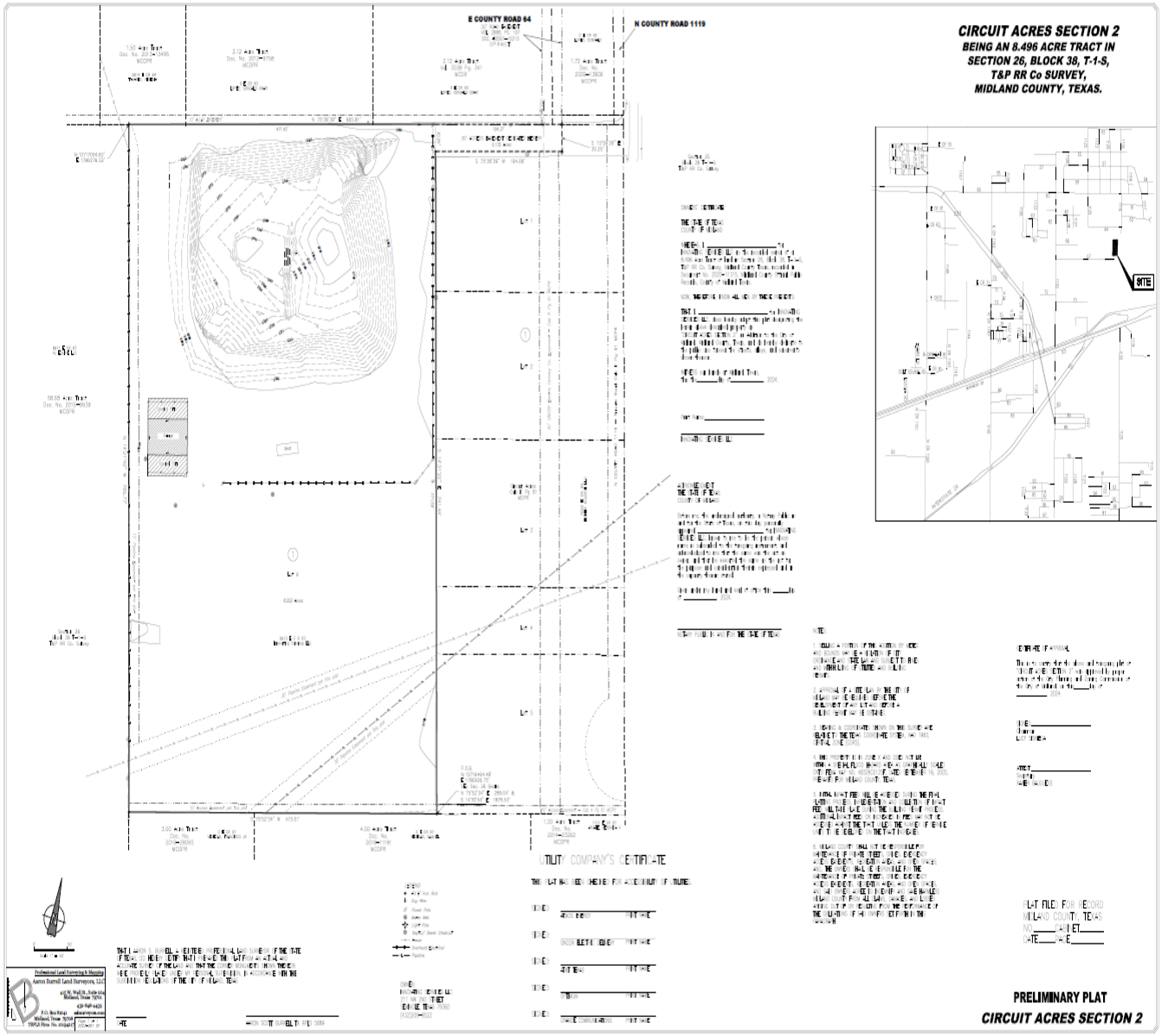
Circuit Acres, Section 2

- Maverick Engineering, on behalf of Innovating Services
- Preliminary Plat approval
- 7022 East County Road 64



Circuit Acres, Section 2

- 8.496 acres
- Requesting to re-plat property for the development of an RV park
- Consists of one (1) Lot



Aerial Photo

- Therefore, staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Circuit Acres, Section 2 subject to conditions A through D.

  - Conditions:

    A. Public improvements must be completed or a request for a deferral letter must be submitted by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(G)1]

    B. Drainage report must be submitted by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(D)8]

    C. Street Name and Traffic Control Sign Fee must be paid by Final Plat Submittal. [11-2-5(C)3(t)]

    D. Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas.

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Andrew Meyers, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Desert Scene Addition, Section 2, being a plat if a 16.30-acre tract of land located in Section 20, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, in part, and a replat of Lots 1 and 2, Block 1, Desert Scene Addition, in part, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located on the north side of West County Road 140, approximately 1,180 feet west of South County Road 1210.) (EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Details of Request:

Newton Engineering, on behalf of KEA Builders, is requesting to plat **a** 16.30-acre tract of land located in Section 20, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, in part, and a replat of Lots 1 and 2, Block 1, Desert Scene Addition, in part, Midland County, Texas for future residential development.

Current Zoning:

ETJ, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

IMPACT FEES: Property is outside of the designated service areas. [For the Applicant's information only.]

ROW: Refer to transportation's comments for ROW. [For the Applicant's information only.]

PAVING: W CR 140 and S CR 1210 are sub-standard, construct to City Standards for entire platted frontage or request a deferral. [Reference City Code Section 11-2-3(G)1 & 11-2-4(A)2(a)]

WATER: None existing. Construct water to City standards along entire platted frontage, or request a deferral based on located in the South Midland Utility District. [Reference Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1 & 11-2-4(A)2(a)]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PRO RATA: None. [For the Applicant's information only.]

SEWER: None existing. Construct wastewater to City standards along entire platted frontage or request a deferral. [Reference Midland City Code Sect. 11-2-3(G)1 & 11-2-4(A)2(a)]

DRAINAGE: Drainage study has been submitted and is in review. [For the Applicant's information only.]

EASEMENTS: Show existing and proposed. [For the Applicant's information only.]

DIMENSION: * * *

OTHER: * * *

Transportation: (Approved)

No objections to plat. [For the Applicant's information only.]

Fire: (Approved)

No comments

Oil and Gas: (Approved)

Not in the City limits- no oil or gas jurisdiction.

Building Code: (Approved)

ETJ, no jurisdiction

GIS: (Approved)

County Roads will need numbers and directions for name. Please provide acreage of new CR dedication. (the new streets) Why are metes and bounds different from deed 2024-6723 that describes this property? Please provide recording information for dedication of S C R 1210 east of this plat. In lot 12 what does the number 34 mean? (It appears to be a lot number)

Surveyor: (Approved)

No comments.

Midland County Health Department: (Approved)

Yes, the health department will review applications from the 17 proposed lots of Desert Scene Addition Section 2, PLAT OF A 16.3 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 20, BLOCK 39, T-2-S, T. & P. RR. CO. SURVEY AND LOTS 1 & 2 BLOCK 1 DESERT SCENE ADDITION, lot 5-21 are 1 acre and above, property owner must contact the pipeline company to get the setback to their pipeline before any excavation can occur to ensure the proposed plans on the application for the septic system will meet the setbacks from the water well on the property and the water wells on the adjacent properties.

CRWMD: (Approved)

No comments

Midland County: (Approved)

No comments

Planning: (Approved)

Please update the Secretary to “Landon Ochoa” [Informational]

In the legal descriptions present on the plat the word ‘being’ is missing in front of ‘a plat of…’ [Informational]

MCAD lists Pioneer Natural Resources as the property owner of the tract to the north. Please label it as such. [11-2-3(A)1(d)]

The proposed roads need to be named. [11-2-3(C)2(b)3]

The subdivision to the west is not a correction plat. Please label it with the correct information. [1-2-3(A)1(d)]

Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Desert Scene Addition, Section 2, subject to Conditions A through D

Condition:

A. **Public improvements must be completed by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(G)1]**

B. **Drainage report must be submitted by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(D)8]**

C. **Provide the names adjacent subdivisions of additions or the names of record owners of adjoining parcels of unplatted land on the plat by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(A)1(d)]**

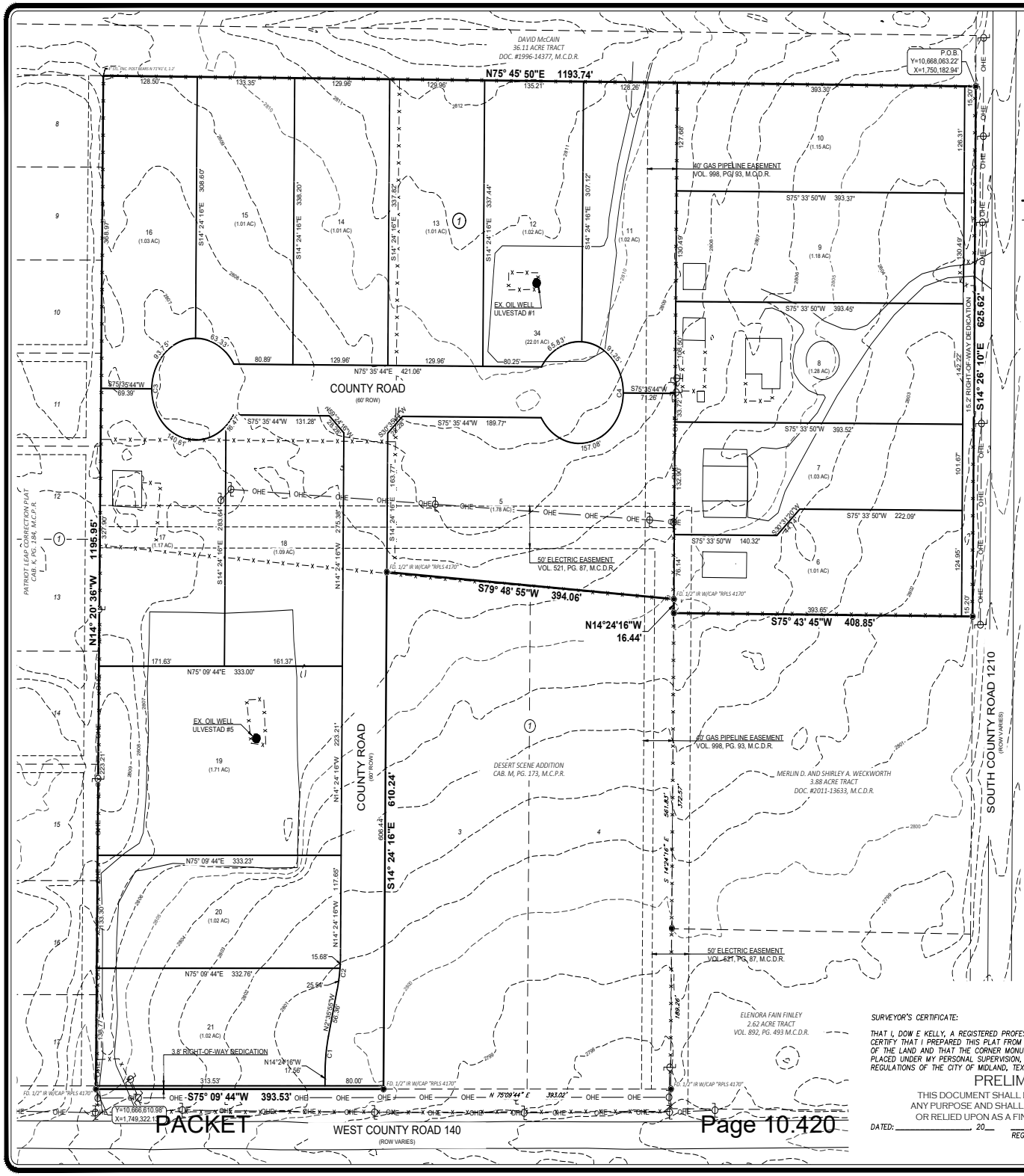
D. **Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]**

Attachments:

Proposed Final Plat
Application
Location Map
Zoning Map
Aerial Photo
PowerPoint Presentation

DESERT SCENE ADDITION, SECTION 2

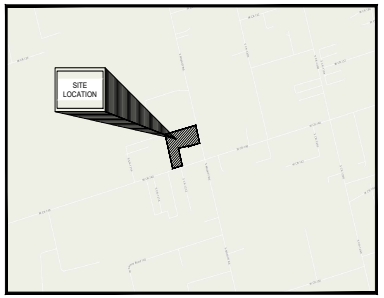
A PLAT OF A 16.30 ACRE TRACT OF LAND
LOCATED IN SECTION 20, BLOCK 39, T-2-S, T&P RR. CO. SURVEY, IN PART,
AND A REPLAT OF LOTS 1 AND 2, BLOCK 1, DESERT SCENE ADDITION, IN PART,
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS



LEGEND

- 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND WITH CAP
- 1/2" IRON ROD WITH CAP "RPLS 5707" SET WHERE POSSIBLE
- BOUNDARY LINE
- ADJACENT PROPERTY

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 60' 120'
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 60 ft.



LOCATION MAP
N.T.S.

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS, KEA BUILDERS, LLC IS THE RECORD OWNER OF ALL OF THAT CERTAIN LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT AND DESIGNATED AS DESERT SCENE ADDITION, SECTION 2, A PLAT OF A 16.30 ACRE TRACT LOCATED IN SECTION 20, BLOCK 39, T-2-S, T&P RR. CO. SURVEY, IN PART, AND A REPLAT OF LOTS 1 AND 2, BLOCK 1, DESERT SCENE ADDITION, IN PART, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED HEREON.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT:

THAT I, MERCED RICO, DO HEREBY ADOPT THIS PLAT DESIGNATING THE HEREIN ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY AS DESERT SCENE ADDITION, SECTION 2, AND HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC USE FOREVER OF THE STREETS, ALLEYS AND EASEMENTS SHOWN THEREON.

WITNESS OUR HANDS AT MIDLAND, TEXAS, THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

_____
KEA BUILDERS, LLC
MERCED RICO, PRESIDENT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

THIS PLAT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON _____, 2024 BY MERCED RICO.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL:
FOR APPROVAL BY THE COMMISSION:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING PLAT OF DESERT SCENE ADDITION, SECTION 2, WAS APPROVED BY PROPER ACTION OF THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS, ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2024.

Signed: _____
Lucy Slaniega, Chairman

Signed: _____
Xavier Bauguess, Secretary

UTILITY COMPANY CERTIFICATE:
This plat has been checked for accessibility of utilities.

Signed: _____ *Signed:* _____
MARTIN ARGUELLO, Oncor Electric Delivery Company *LUIS MONTEZ, Optimum*

Signed: _____ *Signed:* _____
JERRY UNDERWOOD, A. T. & T. *RUBEN GUERRA, Astound Broadband*

Signed: _____
MARK LIEB, Atmos Energy

NOTE:
1. SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE A VIOLATION OF CITY ORDINANCE AND STATE LAW AND SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.
2. APPROVAL OF A SITE PLAN BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANY LOT AND BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED.
3. BEARINGS/DISTANCES/COORDINATES REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, TEXAS CENTRAL ZONE, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983, WITH A COMBINED GRID FACTOR OF 0.999880329 AND A THETA ANGLE OF -00° 54' 29".
4. THE AREA SHOWN ON THIS PLAT IS IN FLOOD ZONE X ACCORDING TO FIRM MAP NUMBER 48329C0211F DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 2005.
5. DEVELOPER MUST OBTAIN DRIVEWAY PERMITS FROM THE COUNTY AND FOLLOW ALL CURRENT DRIVEWAY STANDARDS.
6. ALL STATE, CITY, AND COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR WATER WELLS AND SEPTIC SYSTEM MUST BE FOLLOWED.
7. THIS PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE ETJ OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TX
8. MIDLAND COUNTY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF PRIVATE STREETS, DRIVES, EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENTS, RECREATION AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES; AND, THE OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PRIVATE STREETS, DRIVES, EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENTS, RECREATION AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES, AND SAID OWNERS AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE HARMLESS MIDLAND COUNTY FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, AND LOSSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID OWNERS SET FORTH IN THIS PARAGRAPH.

CURVE TABLE					
Curve #	Length	Radius	Delta	Chord Direction	Chord Length
C1	41.21'	200.00'	11° 48' 21"	N8° 30' 05"W	41.14'
C2	41.21'	200.00'	11° 48' 21"	N8° 30' 05"W	41.14'
C3	314.16'	60.00'	300° 00' 00"	N14° 24' 16"W	60.00'
C4	314.16'	60.00'	300° 00' 00"	S14° 24' 16"E	60.00'

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

THAT I, DOW E KELLY, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I PREPARED THIS PLAT FROM AN ACTUAL AND ACCURATE SURVEY OF THE LAND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS SHOWN WERE FOUND PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND, TEXAS.

PRELIMINARY
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE RECORDED FOR ANY PURPOSE AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR VIEWED OR RELIED UPON AS A FINAL SURVEY DOCUMENT.

DATED: _____ *20__*
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR

STATE OF TEXAS
DOW E KELLY
5707
REGISTERED
LAND SURVEYOR

OWNER:
KEA BUILDERS, LLC
(432) 661-0037
2013 EVANS LANE
MIDLAND, TEXAS 79705

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
NO. _____
DATE _____

DESERT SCENE ADDITION, SECTION 2	
SCALE: 1" = 60'	DRAWN BY:
DATE: JUNE 2024	FILE NAME:

NEWTON ENGINEERING, PC
Santa Rosa Dr. Texas 79707 (432) 770-3499 F-13856 F-10194809
2481 E. 2nd St. Odessa, Texas 79761 (432) 935-0707

PRELIMINARY PLAT | PROJECT NUMBER: 24-ME03041

MIDLAND Planning Division

Preliminary Plat Application

Project Number: SUB-24-0739

Case Number: _____

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: Desert Scene Addition, Section 2

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds):

Desert Scene Addition, Section 2, a plat of a 16.30 acre tract located in Section 20, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co Survey, in part, and a replat of Lots 1 and 2, Block 1, Desert Scene Addition, in part

Property Owner Printed Name: KEA Builders		Phone (432) 661-0037 Email ricolaura@rocketmail.com	
Address 2013 Evans Lane	City Midland	State Texas	Zip 79705

Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: Newton Engineering, PC Printed Name: Kyle L. Newton, PE		Phone (432) 935-0707 Email kyle@newtoncivil.com	
Address 4501A Santa Rosa Drive	City Midland	State Texas	Zip 79707

Current Zoning: SF-1

Reason for Platting: Residential Development

Plat Information	Total Acreage:	22.01 ac

Type: ☑ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential
☐ Commercial ☑ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)

Number of Lots: 17 | Number of Multi-family Dwelling Units: _____

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- 1 FOLDED Copy of Dimensioned Plat
- 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- Digital Files (JPEG & PDF)
- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'

Request for a Development Agreement

Do you expect to request a development agreement with the City? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes, contact the City Engineer at (432) 685-7286

Provisions

A plat application will not be considered filed pursuant to Section 212.009 of the Texas Local Government Code until all required documents and fees have been submitted and ***all of the terms and conditions of the Subdivision Ordinance, including all necessary studies, plans and supporting information are accepted and approved,*** or the applicant has filed a waiver request for sections from which the plat deviates. Once a plat meets the requirements to be considered filed with the City, the application will be placed on the Planning and Zoning Commission agenda for consideration under the time requirements set out in Section 212.009.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): Merced Rico | Date: 6-13-24

Property Owner (printed) : Merced Rico, President

The Preliminary Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Merced Rico who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is the owner of _____ or is authorized by KEA Builders the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Merced Rico
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of June, 2024, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

NANCY VILLESCAS MCLAUGHLIN
My Notary ID # 128247672
Expires April 22, 2026

Nancy McLaughlin
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ Property Owner Authorization ☐ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat ☐ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)

☐ Application Fee ☐ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)

Check #_____

Received By: | Date: RECEIVED JUN 17 2024

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****

BY: .....

Location Map

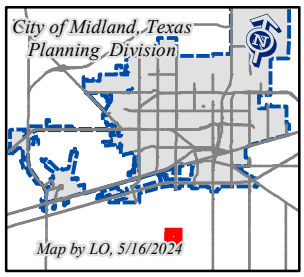
SUB-24-0739 **Scale: 1" = 367'**

Proposed plat of Desert Scene Addition, Section 2, being a plat of a 16.30-acre tract of land located in Section 20, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey,in part, and a re-plat of Lots 1 & 2, Block 1, Desert Scene Addition, in part, Midland County, Texas.

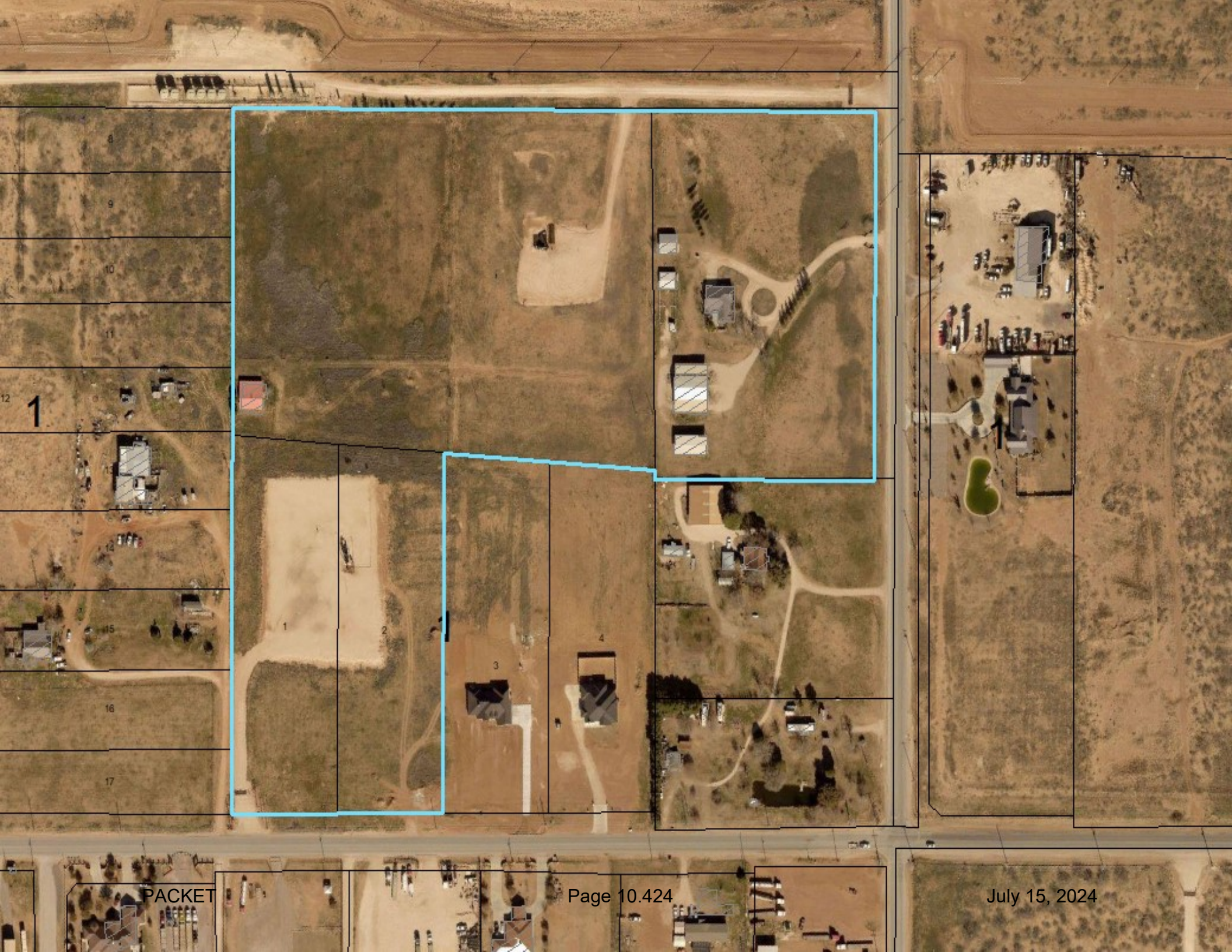
Generally located on the north side of West County Road 140, approximately 1,180 feet west of South County Road 1210. (ETJ)

L E G E N D

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.


8
9
10
11
12
1
13
14
15
16
17
1
2
3
4
1

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Desert Scene Addition, Section 2

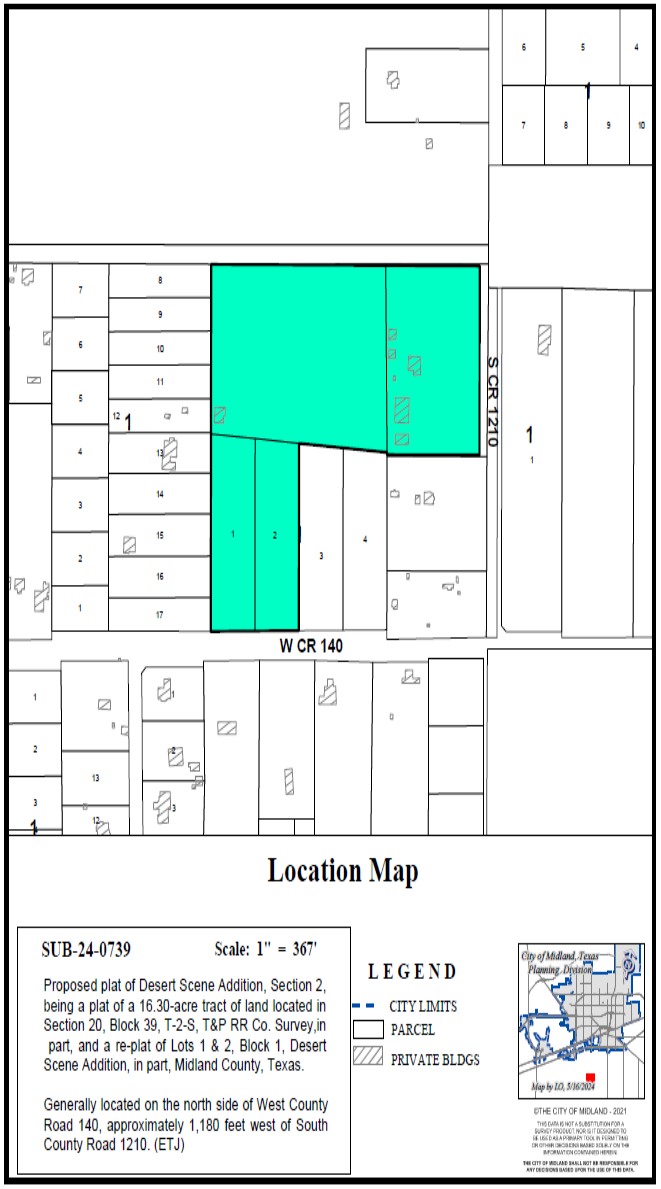
Preliminary Plat

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

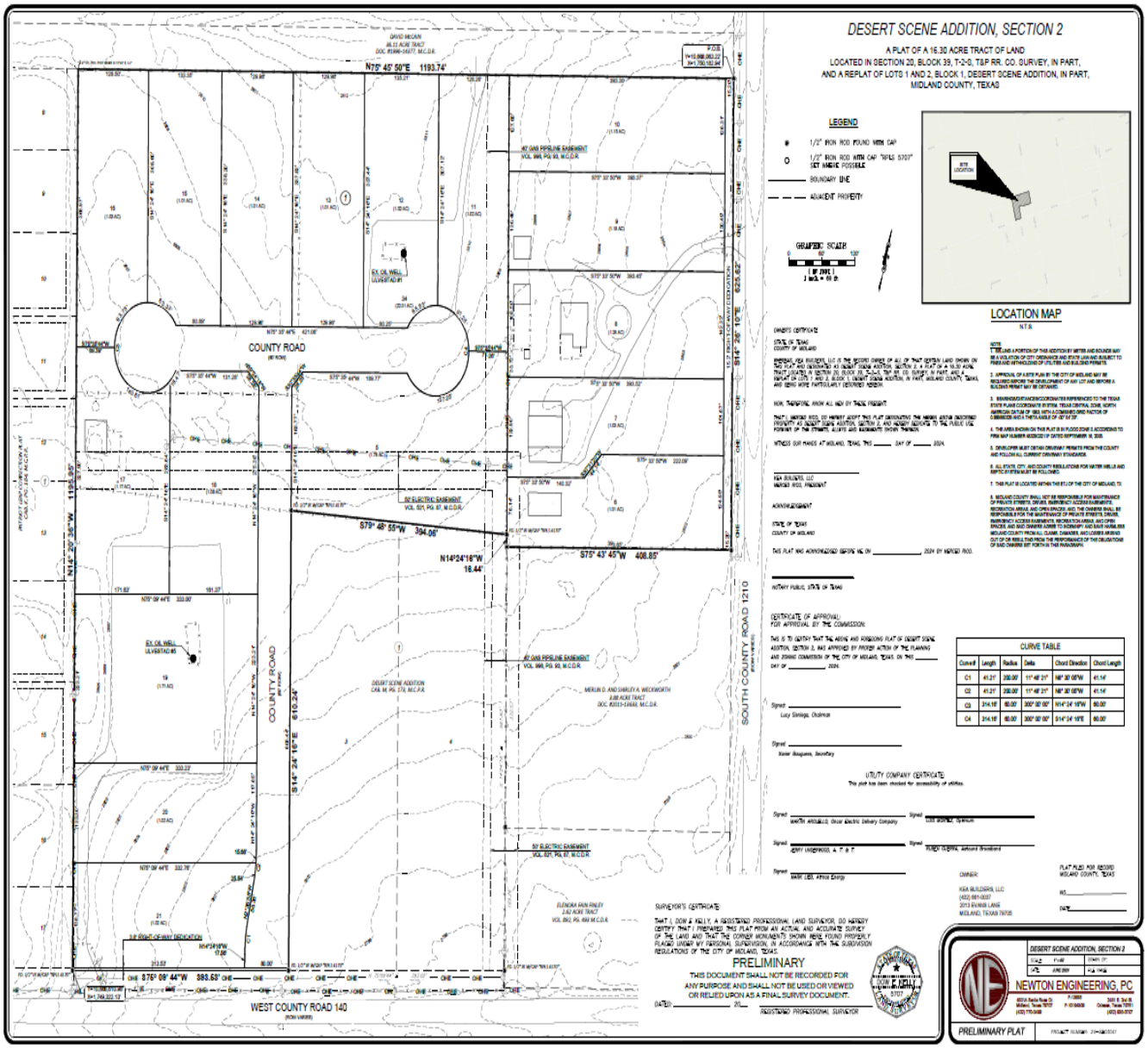
Desert Scene Addition, Section 2

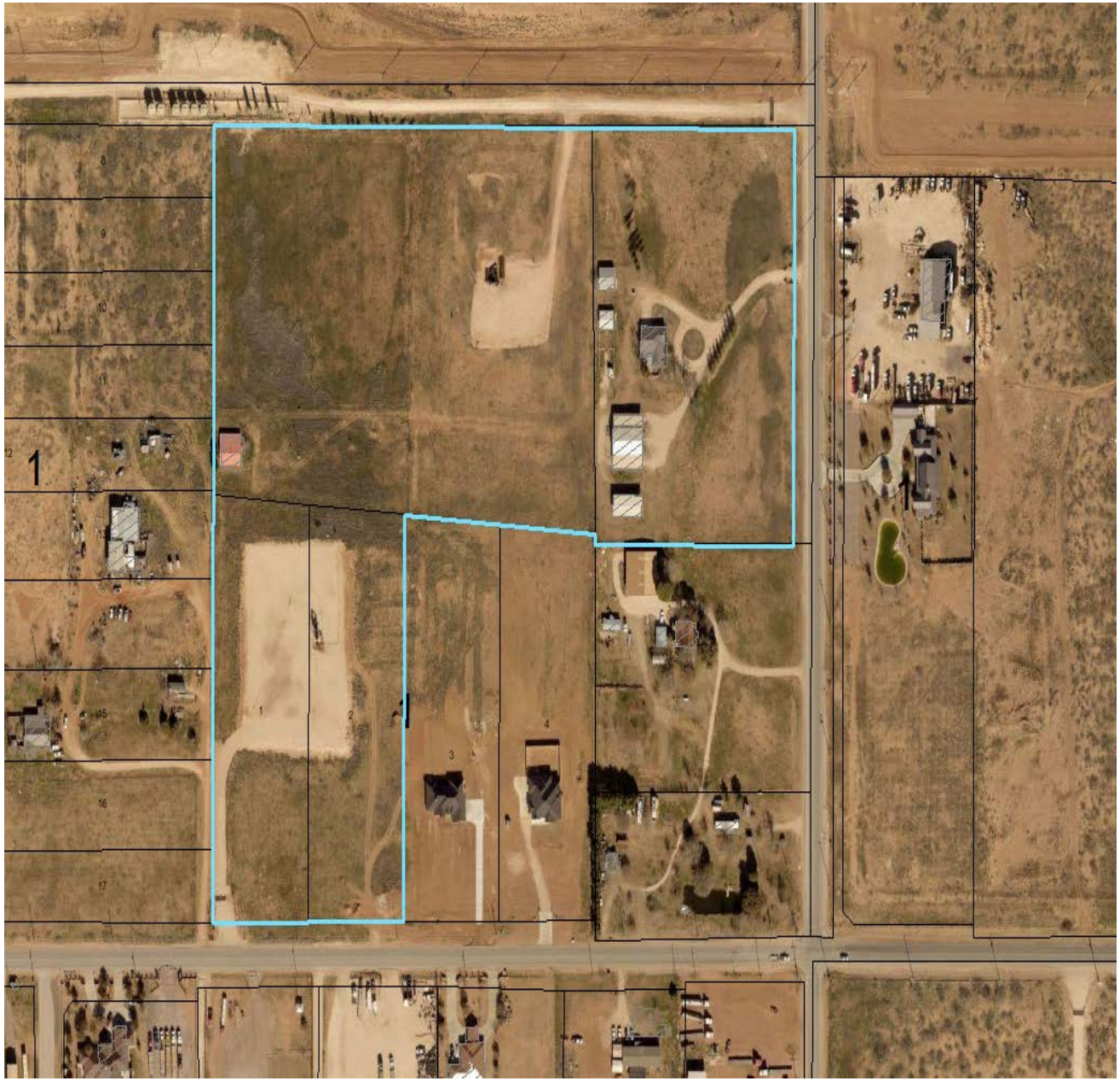
- Newton Engineering, on behalf of KEA Builders
- Preliminary Plat approval
- 4504 South County Road 1210



Desert Scene Addition, Section 2

- 16.30 acres
- Requesting to re-plat property for future development
- Consists of sixteen (16) Lots





Aerial Photo

- Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Desert Scene Addition, Section 2.
  - Conditions
    - A. Public improvements must be completed by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(G)1]
    - B. Drainage report must be submitted by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(D)8]
    - C. Provide the names adjacent subdivisions of additions or the names of record owners of adjoining parcels of unplatted land on the plat by Final Plat submittal. [11-2-3(A)1(d)]
    - D. Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]

Planning and Zoning Commission

Approved for Agenda:
Landon Ochoa

MEETING DATE: **July 15, 2024**

TO: **PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

FROM: **Andrew Meyers, Planner**

SUBJECT: **Motion approving, with staff's recommended conditions, a Preliminary Plat of Olvera Addition being a plat of a 2.32-acre tract of land out of the southwest quarter of Section 26, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas. (Generally located approximately 430 feet east of South County Road 1185, and approximately 1,915 feet north of East County Road 150.) (EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION) (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES)**

Recommended Planning and Zoning Commission Action:

__X__ **Approve** _____ **Deny** _____ **Directional/Informational**

Details of Request:

Pennell Land Surveying, LLC, on behalf of Maria Olvera, is requesting to plat a 2.32-acre tract of land out of Section 26, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas in order to construct an RV park.

Current Zoning:

ETJ, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

Engineering: (Approved with Conditions)

IMPACT FEES: There are no impact fees associated with this plat. Plat outside designated service areas. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

ROW: See transportations comment. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

PAVING: Deferral request for paving improvements were administratively approved on 06/24/2024. [For Applicant's Information Only.]

WATER: Deferral request for water improvement were administratively approved on 06/24/2024. [For Applicant’s Information Only.]

FIRE HYDRANTS: Required as needed to meet NFPA, IFC & City Fire Code; and/or comply with directives of City Fire Marshal. After January 14, 2020 - Fire hydrants shall be spaced no more than 500' apart, Pressure Indicator Rings are to be installed and will require the developers/contractors to pay for the flow test. [For Applicant’s Information Only.]

PRO RATA: None. [For Applicant’s Information Only.]

SEWER: Deferral request for sewer improvements were administratively approved on 06/24/2024. [For Applicant’s Information Only.]

DRAINAGE: Show compliance with Olvera Addition Drainage Study, prepared by WA Civil Consultant and approved by City on 06/21/2024. [Reference City Code Sect. 11-2-3(D)8]

EASEMENTS: Show existing and proposed. [For Applicant’s Information Only.]

SIDEWALKS: Deferral request for sidewalk improvements were administratively approved on 06/24/2024. [For Applicant’s Information Only.]

Transportation: (Approved)

No objections to plat. [For the Applicant’s information only.]

Fire: (Approved)

No comments

Oil and Gas: (Approved)

Not in the City limits- no oil or gas jurisdiction.

Building Code: (Approved)

ETJ, no jurisdiction

GIS: (Approved)

Please label 20' road as 20' roadway easement.

Surveyor:

No comments.

CRMWD:

No Comments

Midland County:

This development requires a drainage plan and a water availability certificate or will serve letter

Midland County Health Department:

Yes, the health department will review application from the 1 proposed lot of Olvera Addition, PLAT OF A 2.3 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SECTION 26, BLOCK 39, T-2-S, T. & P. RR. CO. SURVEY the lot is 2.3 acre to ensure the proposed plans on the application for the septic system will meet the setbacks from the water well on the property and the water wells on the adjacent properties.

Planning: (Approved)

No comments.

Change the Secretary's name to "Landon Ochoa". [Informational]

Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Olvera Addition, subject to Conditions A & B.

Condition:

A. **That proof of compliance with the Olvera Drainage Study referenced in Engineering's comments be submitted at the Final phase. [11-2-3(D)8]**

B. **Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]**

Attachments:

Proposed Preliminary Plat
Application
Location Map
Aerial Photo
PowerPoint Presentation

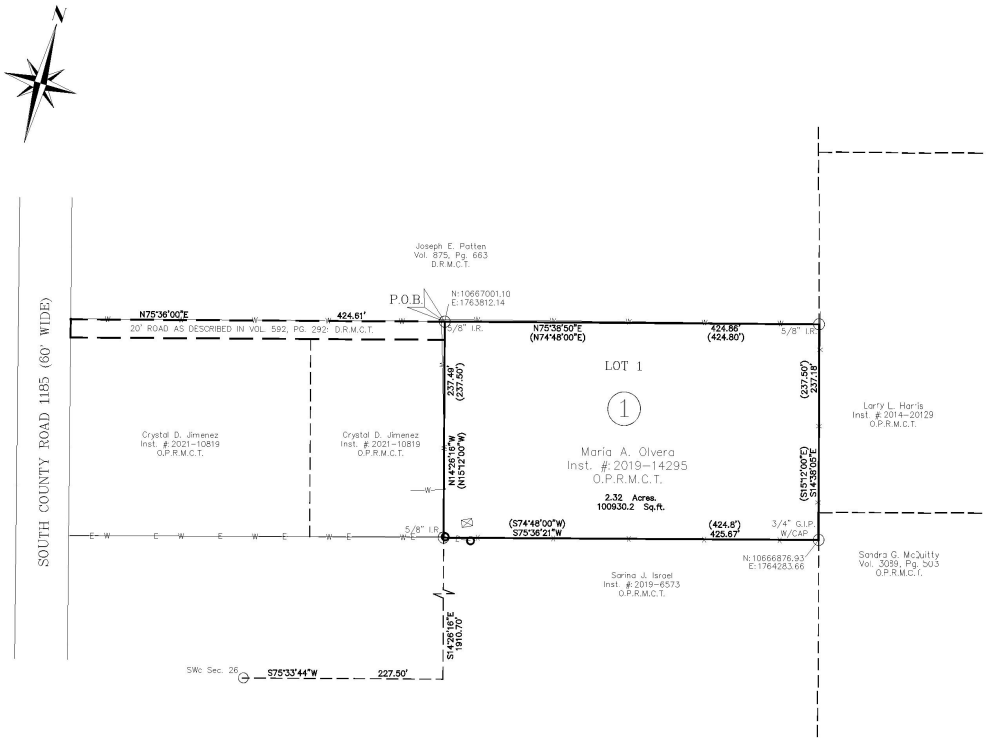
PRELIMINARY PLAT
OLVERA ADDITION

BEING A PLAT OF A 2.32 ACRE TRACT
OUT OF SECTION 26, BLOCK 39, T-2-S,
T. & P. RR. CO. SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS,

VICINITY MAP
(NOT TO SCALE)

NOTICE:

1. SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF MIDLAND EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION, AND AS SUCH, MAY BE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN ORDINANCES, CODES, RESTRICTIONS AND REGULATORY POWERS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND.
2. APPROVAL OF A SITE PLAN BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANY LOT AND BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED.
3. COORDINATES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES AND AREAS SHOWN HEREON ARE LAMBERT GRID AND CONFORM TO THE "TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM", TEXAS CENTRAL ZONE, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983.
4. WITH REFERENCE TO THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR MIDLAND COUNTY, MAP NO. 48329C0216 F , EFFECTIVE DATE: 09/16/05, THIS SURVEYOR HAS DETERMINED THAT PART OF THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE "X" WITH THE 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN. THIS DETERMINATION SHALL NOT CREATE A LIABILITY UPON SAID SURVEYOR.
5. MIDLAND COUNTY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF PRIVATE STREETS, DRIVES, EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENTS, RECREATION AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES; AND, THE OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PRIVATE STREETS, DRIVES, EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENTS, RECREATION AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES, AND SAID OWNERS AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE HARMLESS MIDLAND COUNTY FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, AND LOSSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID OWNERS SET FORTH IN THIS PARAGRAPH.
6. SELLING A PORTION OF THS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE A VIOLATION OF CITY ORDINANCE AND STATE LAW AND SUBJECT TO FINES WITH WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.



LEGEND
- Set 1/2" I.R. W/Cap "RPLS 4170"
- Fnd. 1/2" I.R.
- Power Pole
- E—E Overhead Electric Line
- W—W Hog Wire Fence Line
- X—X Barbed Wire Fence Line

0' 100' 200' 300'
SCALE 1" = 100'

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS, MARIA A. OLVERA, is the record owner of OLVERA ADDITION, A SUBDIVISION OF Midland County, Texas, according to the Warranty Deed recorded in Instrument 201-14295, of the Official Records of Midland County, Texas.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, MARIA A. OLVERA, being the owner of the land shown on this plat designated as OLVERA ADDITION, an Addition to the City of Midland, Midland County, Texas and whose name is subscribed hereto, do hereby dedicate to the public use forever the streets, alleys, and easements shown thereon; and do hereby give an easement of ingrass and egrass to the City of Midland for garbage and trash collection, and location and maintenance of trash containers and access thereto, and condition said easement that no construction shall commence on said lot or lots until the exact location of said containers therewith have been selected and approved by the Director of Utilities.

WITNESS my hand at _____, this the_____day of _____, 2024.

_____
By: MARIA A. OLVERA OWNER

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared, MARIA A. OLVERA, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he was acting as the authorized agent, and that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this

the _____ day of _____, 2024.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, DURYN HENINGTON, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that this plat was prepared from an actual and accurate survey of the land and that the corner monuments shown thereon were properly located under my personal supervision, in accordance with the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Midland, Texas.

_____
DURYN HENINGTON, R.P.L.S. 6832
2030 W. CUTHBERT, STE. 4
MIDLAND, TX 79701
432.570.6256

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

FOR APPROVAL BY THE COMMISSION:

This is to certify that the above and foregoing plat of "OLVERA ADDITION" was approved by proper action of the City Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Midland, Texas on this

the____ day of_____ 2024.

_____
LUCY SISNIEGA, CHAIRMAN

_____
XAVIER BAUGUESS, SECRETARY

UTILITY COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE

This plat has been checked for accessibility of utilities.

ATMOS ENERGY Print Name:

OPTIMUM Print Name:

AT&T-TEXAS Print Name:

ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY Print Name:

ASTOUND Print Name:

INITIAL IMPACT FEES WILL BE ASSESSED DURING THE FINAL PLATTING PROCESS. IMPLEMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF IMPACT FEES WILL TAKE PLACE DURING THE PERMITTING PROCESS. ADDITIONAL IMPACT FEES OR INCREASES IN FEES MAY NOT BE ASSESSED AGAINST THE TRACT UNLESS THE NUMBER OF SERVICE UNITS TO BE DEVELOPED ON THE TRACT INCREASES.

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
NO. _____ CABINET _____.
DATE: _____ PAGE _____.

PENNELL LAND SURVEYING, LLC
SURVEYING FIRM #: 10193978
2030 W. Cuthbert, Midland, Texas 79701
(432)570-6256, brucepennell@yahoo.com

OWNER:
MARIA A. OLVERA
1410 WEST COUNTY ROAD 125
MIDLAND, TX 79706
432-664-9916

JUNE 2024

OLVERA ADDITION

MIDLAND Planning Division

Preliminary Plat Application

Project Number: SUB-23-0700

Case Number:

Proposed Subdivision Plat Name: OLVERA ADDITION

Legal Description (attached sealed Metes and Bounds): BEING A PLAT OF 2.32 ACRES OUT OF SECTION 26, BLOCK 39, T-2-S, T. & P. RR. CO. SURVEY - TRACT DESCRIBED IN INSTRUMENT # 2019-14295

Property Owner Printed Name: MARIA A. OLVERA		Phone (432) 664-9916 Email molvera432@gmail.com	
Address 1410 W.C.R. 125	City MIDLAND	State TX	Zip 79706

Developer *(if different than Owner)* Printed Name:		Phone ( ) Email	
Address	City	State	Zip

Representative *(if acting as Agent, see affidavit on page 2)* Firm: PENNELL LAND SURVEYING, LLC Printed Name: DURYN HENINGTON		Phone (432) ~~[illegible]~~ 570-6256 Email dhenington.pennellsurvey@gmail.com	
Address 2030 W. CUTHBERT, STE. 4	City MIDLAND	State TX	Zip 79701

Current Zoning:

Reason for Platting: WANT TO DEVELOP AN RV PARK

Plat Information	Total Acreage:	2.32
Type: ☐ Single-Family Residential ☐ Multi-Family Residential ☐ Commercial ■ Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)		
Number of Lots: 1	Number of Multi-family Dwelling Units:	

Submittal and Fees

Items to be submitted with this application form:

- 1 FOLDED Copy of Dimensioned Plat
- 1 Extra Copy (11x17)
- Digital Files (JPEG & PDF)
- Application Fee – Payable to the 'City of Midland'

Request for a Development Agreement

Do you expect to request a development agreement with the City? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, contact the City Engineer at (432) 685-7286

Provisions

A plat application will not be considered filed pursuant to Section 212.009 of the Texas Local Government Code until all required documents and fees have been submitted and ***all of the terms and conditions of the Subdivision Ordinance, including all necessary studies, plans and supporting information are accepted and approved,*** or the applicant has filed a waiver request for sections from which the plat deviates. Once a plat meets the requirements to be considered filed with the City, the application will be placed on the Planning and Zoning Commission agenda for consideration under the time requirements set out in Section 212.009.

Signature *(by property owner only – authorized agent must sign affidavit below)*

Property Owner (signature): Maria Olvera Date: 6-18-24

Property Owner (printed) : MARIA OLVERA

The Preliminary Plat shall be considered officially received in the Planning office only when it has been submitted in full compliance with the provisions of Section 212 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Subdivision Code of Ordinances of the City of Midland and when such required items for the application are also received.

All materials, including exhibits, submitted in support of an application, or displayed during a public hearing, shall remain the property of the City of Midland.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Maria Olvera who, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says: That (s)he is the owner of 2.32 Acres or is authorized by _____ the owner of the above described property, to fully represent him/her in this application and that (s)he had the legal right, power and authority to sign said owner's name hereto as his/her attorney in fact.

Maria Olvera
Authorized Agent (*signature*)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of June, 2024, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Marcy Lora Neely
My Commission Expires
11/9/2027
Notary ID124944819

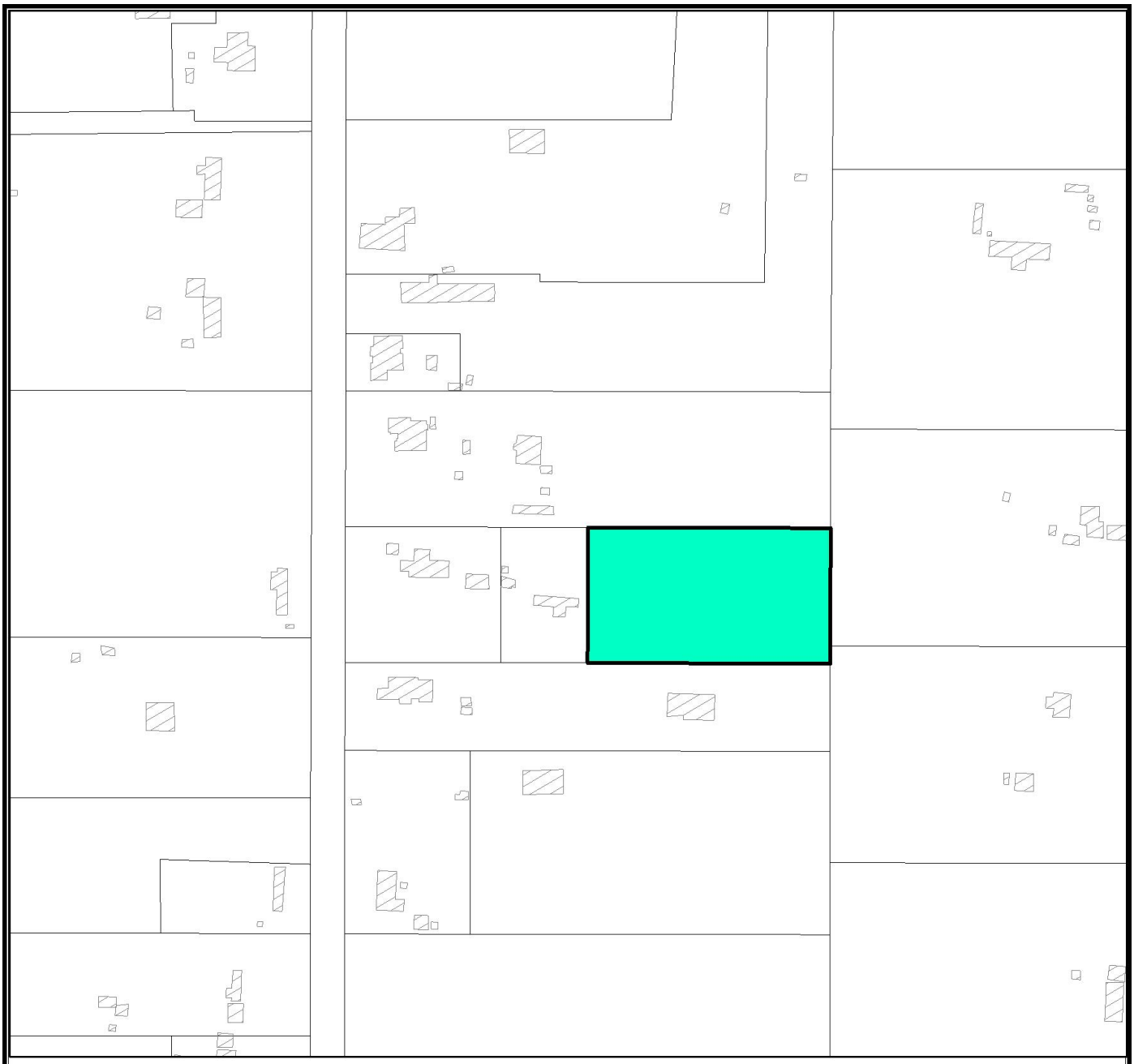
Marcy Neely
NOTARY PUBLIC, MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☑ Property Owner Authorization	☑ 1 Copy of Dimensioned Plat	☐ Plat in Digital Format (PDF/JPEG)
☑ Application Fee	☑ 1 Copy of Plat (11x17)	
Check # Paid online (Finance)		
Received By:	Date:	RECEIVED JUN 18 2024

BY: .....

****Application will not be considered for scheduling until reviewed by a planner.****



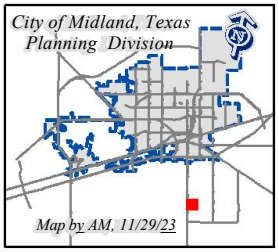
LOCATION MAP

SUB-23-0700 **Scale: 1" = 250'**

Proposed plat of Olvera Addition being a plat of a 2.32-acre tract of land out of Section 26, Block 39, T-2-S, T&P RR Co. Survey, Midland County, Texas.
Generally located approximately 430 feet east of South County Road 1185 and, approximately 1,915
feet north of East County Road 150. (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction)

L E G E N D

- CITY LIMITS
- PARCEL
- PRIVATE BLDGS



©THE CITY OF MIDLAND - 2021
THIS DATA IS NOT A SUBSTITUTION FOR A SURVEY PRODUCT, NOR IS IT DESIGNED TO BE USED AS A PRIMARY TOOL IN PERMITTING OR OTHER DECISIONS BASED SOLELY ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.
THE CITY OF MIDLAND SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DECISIONS BASED UPON THE USE OF THIS DATA.

MIDLAND

Be the Energy!

Olvera Addition

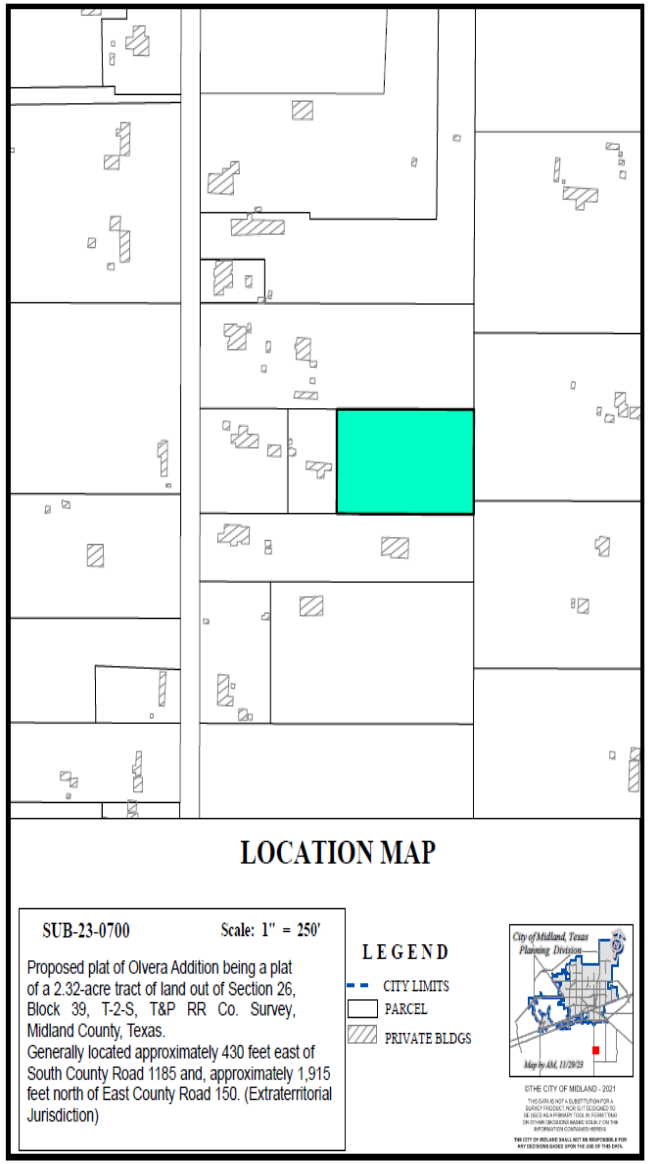
Preliminary Plat

July 15, 2024

Visit Our Website:
MIDLANDTEXAS.GOV

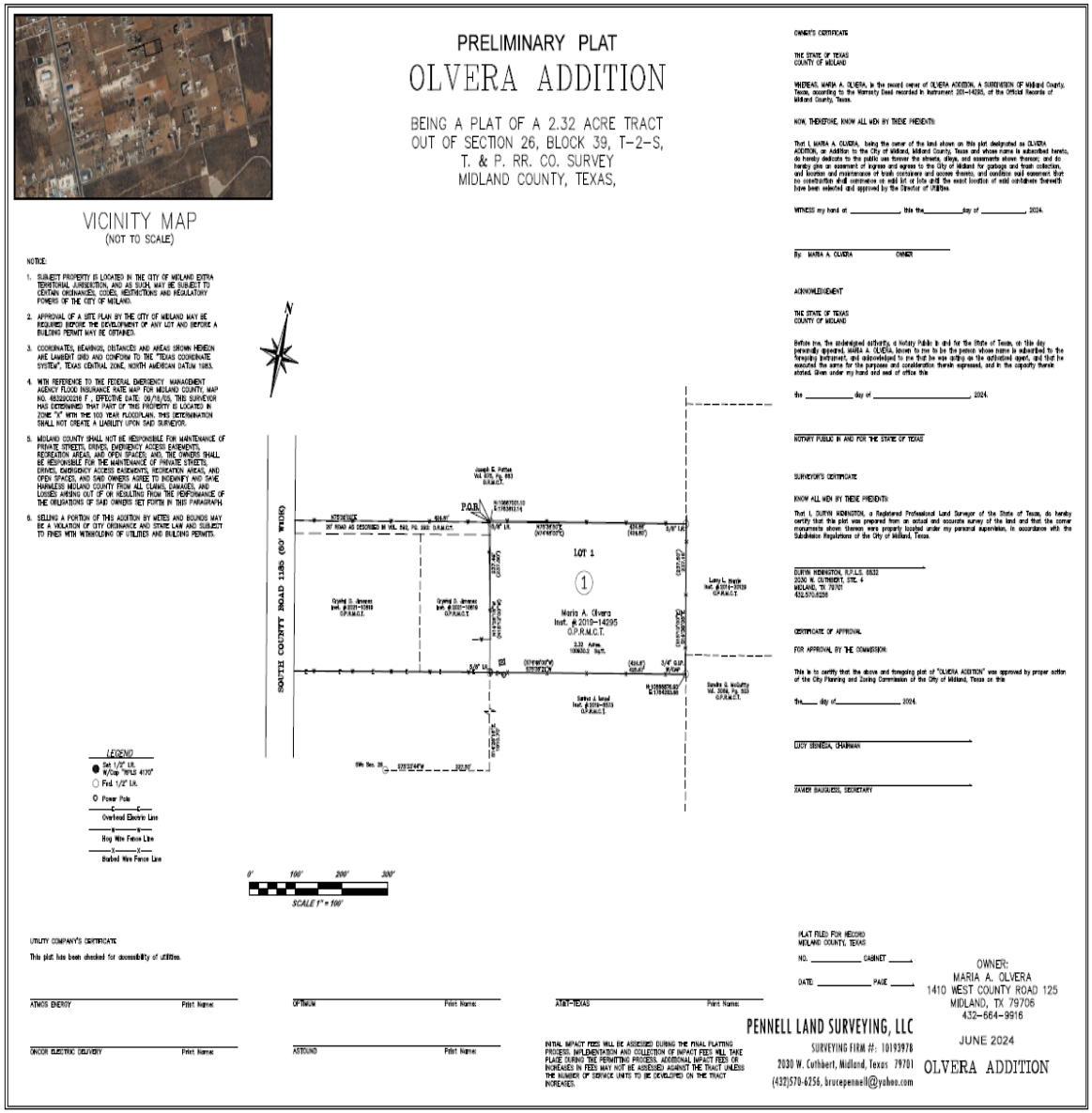
Olvera Addition

- Pennell Land Surveying, on behalf of Maria Olvera
- Preliminary Plat approval
- 6002 South County Road 1185



Olvera Addition

- 2.32 acres
- Requesting to re-plat property for future development of an RV Park
- Consists of one (1) Lot



PRELIMINARY PLAT

OLVERA ADDITION

BEING A PLAT OF A 2.32 ACRE TRACT
OUT OF SECTION 26, BLOCK 39, T-2-S,
T. & P. RR. CO. SURVEY
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS,

VICINITY MAP
(NOT TO SCALE)

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

WHEREAS, MARIA A. OLVERA, is the record owner of OLVERA ADDITION, A SUBDIVISION OF Midland County, Texas, according to the Warranty Deed recorded in Instrument 20?-14295, of the Official Records of Midland County, Texas.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, MARIA A. OLVERA, being the owner of the land shown on this plat designated as OLVERA ADDITION, an Addition to the City of Midland, Midland County, Texas and whose name is subscribed hereto, do hereby dedicate to the public use forever the streets, alleys, and easements shown thereon; and do hereby give an easement of ingress and egress to the City of Midland for garbage and trash collection, and location and maintenance of trash containers and access thereto, and overdrive and easement that no construction shall commence on said lot or lots until the exact location of said containers therewith have been selected and approved by the Director of Utilities.

WITNESS my hand at _____, this the _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: MARIA A. OLVERA OWNER

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MIDLAND

Before me, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared, MARIA A. OLVERA, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he was acting as the authorized agent, and that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this

the _____ day of _____, 2024.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, DURYN HENNGTON, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that this plat was prepared from an actual and accurate survey of the land and that the corner monuments shown thereon were properly located under my personal supervision, in accordance with the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Midland, Texas.

DURYN HENNGTON, R.P.L.S. 6632
2030 W. CUTHBERT, STE. 4
MIDLAND, TX 79701
432.570.6256

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

FOR APPROVAL BY THE COMMISSION

This is to certify that the above and foregoing plat of "OLVERA ADDITION" was approved by proper action of the City Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Midland, Texas on this

the _____ day of _____, 2024.

CINDY SIERRERA, CHAIRMAN

XANDY BAUGUESS, SECRETARY

NOTICE:

1. SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN THE CITY OF MIDLAND EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION, AND AS SUCH, MAY BE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN ORDINANCES, CODES, RESTRICTIONS AND REGULATORY POWERS OF THE CITY OF MIDLAND.
2. APPROVAL OF A SITE PLAN BY THE CITY OF MIDLAND MAY BE REQUIRED BEFORE THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANY LOT AND BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED.
3. COORDINATES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES AND AREAS SHOWN HEREON ARE GRIDBOT GRID AND CONFORM TO THE "TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM", TEXAS CENTRAL ZONE, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983.
4. WITH REFERENCE TO THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR MIDLAND COUNTY, MAP NO. 48329C0225 F., EFFECTIVE DATE: 09/19/20, THIS SURVEYOR HAS DETERMINED THAT PART OF THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE "X" WITH THE 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN. THIS DETERMINATION SHALL NOT CREATE A LIABILITY UPON SAID SURVEYOR.
5. MIDLAND COUNTY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF PRIVATE STREETS, DRIVES, EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENTS, RECREATION AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES; AND, THE OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF PRIVATE STREETS, DRIVES, EMERGENCY ACCESS EASEMENTS, RECREATION AREAS, AND OPEN SPACES, AND SAID OWNERS AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE HARMLESS MIDLAND COUNTY FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, AND LOSSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OF THE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID OWNERS SET FORTH IN THIS PARAGRAPH.
6. SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS MAY BE A VIOLATION OF CITY ORDINANCE AND STATE LAW AND SUBJECT TO FINES WITH WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

LEGEND
- Set 1/2" I.R. W/Cap "RPLS 4170"
- Fnd. 1/2" I.R.
- Power Pole
- Overhead Electric Line
- Hog Wire Fence Line
- Barbed Wire Fence Line

SOUTH COUNTY ROAD 115 (60' WIDE)

LOT 1
1
Maria A. Olvera
Inst. # 2019-14295
O.P.R.M.C.T.
2.32 Acres
100,963.5 Sq.Ft.

P.O.B.

SCALE 1" = 100'

UTILITY COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE
This plat has been checked for accessibility of utilities.

ATMOS ENERGY Print Name:
ONCOR ELECTRIC DELIVERY Print Name:
OPTIMUM Print Name:
ASTOUND Print Name:
AT&T-TEXAS Print Name:

INITIAL IMPACT FEES WILL BE ASSESSED DURING THE FINAL PLATTING PROCESS. IMPLEMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF IMPACT FEES WILL TAKE PLACE DURING THE PERMITTING PROCESS. ADDITIONAL IMPACT FEES OR INCREASES IN FEES MAY NOT BE ASSESSED AGAINST THE TRACT UNLESS THE NUMBER OF SERVICE UNITS TO BE DEVELOPED ON THE TRACT INCREASES.

PLAT FILED FOR RECORD
MIDLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
NO. _____ CABINET _____
DATE: _____ PAGE _____

PENNELL LAND SURVEYING, LLC
SURVEYING FIRM #: 10193978
2030 W. Cuthbert, Midland, Texas 79701
(432)570-6256, brucepennell@yahoo.com

OWNER:
MARIA A. OLVERA
1410 WEST COUNTY ROAD 125
MIDLAND, TX 79706
432-664-9916

JUNE 2024

OLVERA ADDITION

Aerial Photo

- The plat meets all requirements; therefore, staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat of Olvera Addition subject to conditions A & B

  - Conditions:
    - That proof of compliance with the Olvera Drainage Study referenced in Engineering's comments be submitted at the Final phase. [11-2-3(D)8]
    - Approval of this preliminary plat is subject to the Final plat including all plat comments, conditions, and requirements must be satisfied by all pertinent City departments before filing for recording with the County Clerk of Midland County, Texas. [11-2]